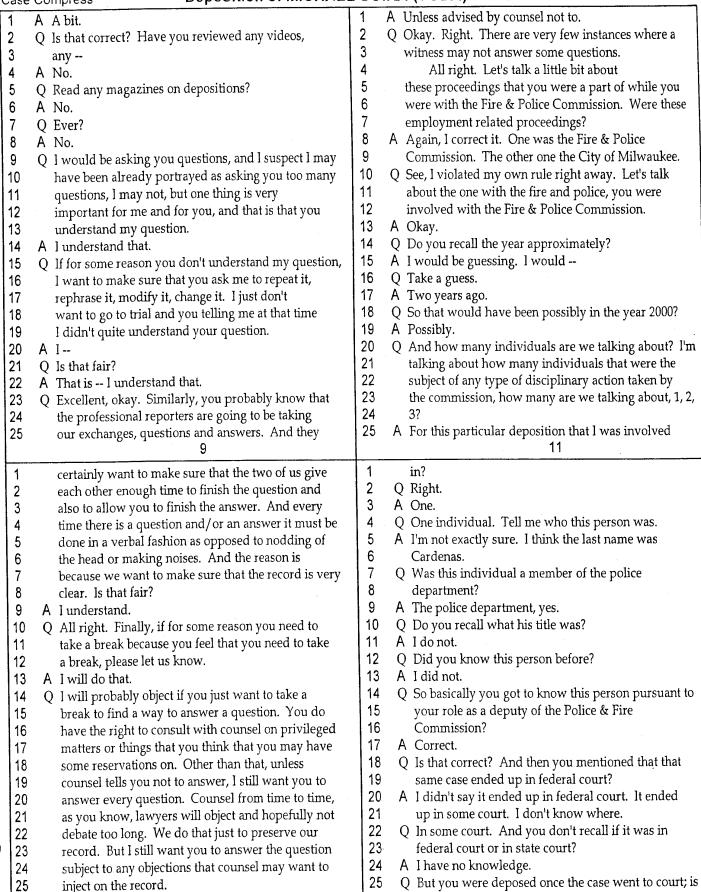
Г			1	No. Description	<u>Identified</u>
		KFORCE DEVELOPMENT	2	18-23 Mayor's calendars	225
		ITS DIVISION EE COUNTY	3		
			4	(Filed with the original tra	escript and conies
	MARILYN FIGUEROA,) } 	5	provided to counsel)	iscript and copies
	Complainant,))) ERD Case No.	6		
	- ٧5-) (R200003454	7		
	CITY OF MILWAUKEE.	<u>}</u>	8		
	D do a d)	9		
	Respondent.	<u> </u>	10		
			11		
	Videotape Dep	esition of	12		
	MICHAEL SO		13	(Original transcript fi Attorney Arellano)	led with
	Milwaukee, W		14		
	February 6,		15		
			16		
	Reporter: Taunia Nor	thouse. RDR. CRR	17		
	Nepot CCT T TODAY		18		
			19	•	
			20		
			21		
			22		
			23		
			24		
			25		
1	TNDF	v	1	VIDEOTAPE DEPOSITION of M	TCHAFI SOTKA
2	I N D E	<u> Page (s)</u>	2	called as a witness, taken at t	
3	MICHAEL SOIKA	1.085 (37	3	Complainant, under the provisio	
4	Examination by Mr. Arella	no 5	4	the Wisconsin Statutes, pursuan	•
5			5	subpoena duces tecum, before Ta	
6			6	Registered Diplomate Reporter a	nd Notary Public in
7	<u>E X H I B</u>	<u>I I S</u>	7	and for the State of Wisconsin,	at the offices of
8	No. Description	Identified	8	Murphy, Gillick, Wicht & Pracht	hauser, Attorneys at
9	1 Rules of the Board of Civ	il Service 146	9	Law, 330 East Kilbourn Avenue,	City of Milwaukee,
10	Commissioners		10	County of Milwaukee, and State	of Hisconsin, on the
11	2 Subpoena duces tecum	148	11	6th day of February 2002, comme	ncing at 9:30 in the
12	3 Document: Working with t Milwaukee	he City of 149	12	forenoon.	
13	4 Sexual Harassment Policy	152	13		
14	5 Marilyn Figueroa's comput	er records 206	14	APPEARANS	ES
15	6 Marilyn Figueroa's comput	er records 207	15	VICTOR M. APELLANO, Attornov	
16	7 Harilyn Figueroa's comput	er records 209	16	VICTOR M. ARELLANO, Attorney, for LAWTON & CATES, S.C., Attor 10 East Doty Street, Madison	rneys at Law,
17	8 Marilyn Figueroa's sick l	eave file 213	17	appearing on behalf of the	
18	9 Job descriptions	214	18	BRUCE D. SCHRIMPF and LEONARD A	
19	10 Hayor's telephone number:	214	19	THE CITY ATTORNEY, 200 East Milwaukee, Wisconsin, appea	Wells Street,
20	11 list of employees promote	ed 215	20	of the Respondent.	on benett
21	12 Newspaper articles	215	21	Also present: Harilyn Figuero	a and Cheri Garcia
22	13 Hr. Soika's calendars '98	3-00 216	22 23	Emily Aurit (vi	deographer)
23	14-17 Letters re Harilyn Figue	roa 218	24		
24	(continued)		25		
25	(Continued)				4
		2	1		-•



Cas	e C	ompress Deposition of MICHAEL	_ SC	IK.	A (VOL. I) 2/6/02	Sheet 5
1		particular deposition that you referenced in here	1	Q	How do you spell the last name?	
2		today?	2	A	T-A-T-U-M.	
3	Α	First the testimony didn't last very long. 1 am	3	0	And the second incident that you were referen	ncing?
4	•	remembering questions about the relationship between	4		The second incident was when I was the direc	
5		Ms. Holloway trying to get a job at a west side	5		the Accisi Community Organization.	
6		health clinic.	6	0	What does CC stand for?	
7	\cap	Anything else?	7	•	Accisi, A-C-C-I-S-I. It was a subsidiary of	
8		That's pretty much what I remember.	8	,,	Covenant Healthcare.	
9		Again, I don't know if I asked you this question,	9	Ω	And what was the nature of the complaint an	d/or
10	Ų	but do you know what was the outcome of this	10	V	complaints alleged against you?	iu/ 01
11		particular case?	11	Δ	I'm actually more fuzzy on that one because i	t was
12	Λ	I don't know for sure. I believe that the City	12	,,	withdrawn.	i was
13	^		13	\circ	Do you recall the year when that occurred?	
	0	prevailed but I, you know, I don't know for sure. If the City prevailed, you would have gotten notice,	14		Maybe '96.	
14 15	Ų	is that accurate?	15		Do you recall the first incident in '93, '94 that	
16	Λ.	Yes.	16	V	you cited previously, do you know where thi	c
17		And do you recall whether or not you got any notice	17		complaint was registered?	ن
18	Y	as to the outcome of this case?	18	Δ	Initially?	
19	Δ	I believe that the outcome was the City prevailed.	19		Yes.	
20	$^{\wedge}$	I don't recollect receiving any written material on	20	-	I get all these agencies confused because it's r	nnt
21		that.	21	,,	my business. It might have been Departmen	
22	Ω	Any other case where you may have been involved	22		Workforce Development. It might have been	
23	Ų	directly and/or indirectly in any fashion?	23		not sure.	LIND. THE
24	Δ	No.	24	0	And what about the second one?	
25		Any other case where you may have been named	25		I absolutely don't know.	
-	~	17			19	
1		directly and/or indirectly as an agent of the City	1	0	But at some point with respect to the second	
2		of Milwaukee in any internal complaint, grievance,	2	~	incident in 1996 you became aware that a con	mplaint
3		lawsuit, claim of any kind?	3		had been filed against you?	
4	Α	Such as a if you could give me an example.	4	Α	Correct.	
5	Q	Any type of claim where somebody felt discriminated	5	Q	And I suspect you reviewed the complaint?	
6		against, mistreated	6	Α	Yes.	
7	Α	Okay.	7	Q	Do you recall the nature of the allegations w	ith
8	Q	arbitrarily removed, affected in terms and	8		respect to the second complaint that we are	
9		conditions of employment.	9		addressing now?	
10	Α	Okay, yes. There was two discrimination complaints	10	Α	Some sort of employment discrimination. I d	could not
11		lodged against me.	11		say.	
12	Q	Let's talk about those two.	12	Q	Have you ever received any types or any type	
13	Α	Okay.	13		informal complaints of discrimination in any	-
14	Q	Can you tell me the very first time that any type of	14		employment jobs that you ever held like a le	
15		discrimination complaint was made against you or	15		sent to your superiors or just sent directly to	
16		filed against you or raised against you in any form,	16		alleging that someone felt discriminated und	•
17		whether through an internal grievance procedure,	17		supervision, or whether the supervision was	
18		administrative forums or civil court, federal court?	18		and/or indirect, that never amounted to a fo	ormal
19	Α	The first time that I remember is in my capacity as	19		complaint?	
20		director of the Lisbon Avenue Neighborhood	20		Yeah, I don't recall.	
21		Development Corporation. I am unsure of the year,	21	Ç	The first discrimination complaint that was	
22		could be '94, '93.	22		against you in 1994-93, what were the bases	
23	Q	Who was the person alleging discrimination in this	23		complaint? Was that race, gender, age, relig	gion?
24	_	particular incident?	24		I believe it was race and gender.	
25	Α	Linda Tatum.	25	Ç	What race was the complainant?	
1		18			20	

Case		ompress			
1		answered my question.	1	_	for the organization that you worked for
2	Q	When this case do you recall approximately when	2		Correct.
3		this case settled?	3	-	when she was hired to sue Ameritech?
4		'83 or '84.	4		Her firm was hired.
5	Q	Did you continue to use Attorney Shindell as your	5	Q	Is that correct?
6		attorney subsequent to that legal proceeding at any	6	Α	Yes.
7		point?	7	Q	When her firm was hired to deal with Ameritech, who
8	Α	One other time.	8		was the lead counsel?
9	0	What other time?	9	Α	Larry Shindell.
10		When I was director of Lisbon Avenue Neighborhood	10	Q	Who is Larry Shindell?
11		Development, we had hired the Shindell Law Firm to	11	Α	I believe it was Anne Shindell's husband at the
12		represent the organization in an action against	12		time.
13		Ameritech.	13	Q	Since and the 1993, '94 incident, who was the
14	0	Against Ameritech?	14	_	lead counsel for your employment dispute?
15		Correct.	15	Α	In '93, '94 incident with Ms. Tatum, is that what
16		What was the nature of the complaint or the civil	16		you
17	•	action?	17	Q	Well, the incident that you don't want to disclose.
18	Α	Well, at the organization one of the functions we	18		Oh, okay. Who was the lead counsel?
19		performed was to offer an anonymous drug hotline	19	Q	I was trying to set you up, see if you could bring
20		where neighborhood residents or individuals could	20		up the name. Just kidding.
21		call anonymously to report suspected drug activity	21	Α	The lead
22		in the neighborhood. Ameritech had published the	22	Q	You hired Anne Shindell's law firm to represent you
23		addresses in the phone book saying drug hotline,	23		in an employment related claim through the labor
24		this organization, this address. It was	24		relations board.
25		particularly onerous because at the time we were	25	Α	Right.
		25			27
1		also using the facility as a community center for	1	Q	Which as I understand concluded in a private
2		children. So we had children in a facility that was	2		confidential settlement?
3		now identified as a drug hotline.	3	Α	Correct.
4	Q	What did your agency claim Ameritech had done wrong?	4	Q	In '83, '84?
5		Wrongfully disclosed we had asked that the	5	Α	I believe.
6		address be	6	Q	And my question to you is who was the lead counsel
7	Q	Breach of confidentiality of some sort?	7		from the Shindell law office at that time?
8	À	Right, of some sort.	8	Α	Oh, I'm sorry, Anne Shindell.
9		Was Ms. Shindell representing you as an individual?	9	Q	All right, very good. So since that particular case
10	À	No.	10		in that particular time Ms. Shindell has not acted
11	Q	Or was she attorney for the entity?	11		as your legal representative again?
12	À	She was the attorney for the entity.	12	Α	Correct.
13	Q	Any other occasion when Ms. Shindell continued as	13	Q	Is that correct?
14	•	your attorney?	14	Α	That is correct.
15	Α	No.	15	Q	Did you recommend Anne Shindell to Mayor Norquist
16	Q	So is it fair and accurate to say, sir, that	16		for purposes of representing him
17	•	Anne Shindell was your attorney only for purposes of	17	Α	Yes.
18		that claim that you settled in '83, '84; is that	18	Q	in this matter? When did you do that?
19		true?	19		Sometime in January of 2000.
20	Α	Yes.	20	Q	What was the basis of your recommendation?
21		And that would have been at the personal level?	21	Α	I don't understand the question.
22		Correct.	22	Q	What did you tell him? How did you recommend
23		Is that correct? And then the second time that you	23		Ms. Shindell?
24	`	had any type of attorney-client relationship with	24	Α	I said that I had used Shindell in the past; that I
25		Ms. Shindell would have been in the form of an agent	25		know that she was rated highly by objective sources
		26			28
		TIM PEPOPTING SERVICE LLC (608)	\F.F. 7	7700	Page 25 to Page 2

			ompress Deposition of Milonael			
F	1	Q	Well, if you don't remember the specifics, tell me	1		I believe occurred in the month of January?
12	2		the gist of what the Mayor testified at that time.	2		Correct.
	3	Α	That he had a consensual relationship with	3	-	Is that correct?
1	4		Marilyn Figueroa, and that we were told that she was	4	Α	Yes.
	5		contemplating filing some sort of complaint.	5	Q	Let's chronologically and sequentially use the term
	6	0	Anything else?	6		third contact, if any.
	7		That's all I remember.	7	Α	I could not even hazard a guess.
	8		For how long did this meeting last?	8	Q	Well, let's talk about January. How many contacts
	9		I have no recollection of that.	9	-	were there in January?
	10		Where did you meet?	10		I have no way of knowing that.
	11		In Ms. Shindell's office.	11		After the second contact, without if you can't
	12		Where is that located?	12	`	recall the date I want you to give me the date,
	13		I don't know the address. It's on Broadway in the	13		but if you don't recall the date, tell me how many
	14	$^{\wedge}$	Third Ward.	14		days transpired before you had any contact with
	15	Λ	And have you told me everything that you recall	15		Ms. Shindell related to the Norquist-Figueroa
	16	V	transpired during that meeting?	16		matter.
		٨	,	17	Δ	There is no way I can do that. I have no clear
	17 18		Yes. Was anyone else present other than you, the Mayor	18	71	recollection of number of days that transpired or
		Ų		19		number of contacts that happened in January. I
	19	٨	and Anne Shindell? I don't believe so.	20		could not draw that.
	20			21	Ω	So based on your sworn testimony here, you don't
1	21 22	Ų	When you met with the Mayor, was Marilyn Figueroa an	22	V	remember, other than the two previous incidents that
1	22 23	۸	employee of the City? Again, I don't remember the date. I can, you know,	23		you described, you don't remember when the very next
		^	frame it within mid to early January. At the time	24		meeting would have occurred?
	24 25		she was an employee of the City but was not	25	Δ	That is correct.
ľ	2J		33	-	•	35
-				 		
	1		appearing at work.	1	Q	But based on your sworn testimony, several meetings
١	2	Q	When in your view, when did Marilyn Figueroa cease	2		did occur?
	3		to be an employee of the City?	3		Correct.
- 1	4	·A	I don't have the exact date in front of me. It was	4		Correct? In which you were present?
-	5		whenever I had processed the voluntary quit letter	5		Correct.
-	6		that I had cont har	6		
	7	_	that I had sent her.			The Mayor was present?
-	_	Q	So you issued a written notice which would reflect	7	Α	Yes.
- 1	8	Q	So you issued a written notice which would reflect when she stopped, or when she was terminated from	7 8	A Q	Yes. Ms. Shindell was present?
	9		So you issued a written notice which would reflect when she stopped, or when she was terminated from employment with the City?	7 8 9	A Q A	Yes. Ms. Shindell was present? Yes.
- 1	9 10		So you issued a written notice which would reflect when she stopped, or when she was terminated from employment with the City? I provided a written notice that was a voluntary	7 8 9 10	A Q A	Yes. Ms. Shindell was present? Yes. Anyone else? Let's talk about in general, anyone
	9 10 11	Α	So you issued a written notice which would reflect when she stopped, or when she was terminated from employment with the City? I provided a written notice that was a voluntary quit.	7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q	Yes. Ms. Shindell was present? Yes. Anyone else? Let's talk about in general, anyone else at any other meeting?
	9 10 11 12	Α	So you issued a written notice which would reflect when she stopped, or when she was terminated from employment with the City? I provided a written notice that was a voluntary quit. And do you recall approximately the month when she	7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q	Yes. Ms. Shindell was present? Yes. Anyone else? Let's talk about in general, anyone else at any other meeting? Yes. The Mayor's wife, Susan Mudd and
	9 10 11 12 13	A Q	So you issued a written notice which would reflect when she stopped, or when she was terminated from employment with the City? I provided a written notice that was a voluntary quit. And do you recall approximately the month when she ceased to be an employee of the City?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	Yes. Ms. Shindell was present? Yes. Anyone else? Let's talk about in general, anyone else at any other meeting? Yes. The Mayor's wife, Susan Mudd and Bill Christofferson.
	9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A	So you issued a written notice which would reflect when she stopped, or when she was terminated from employment with the City? I provided a written notice that was a voluntary quit. And do you recall approximately the month when she ceased to be an employee of the City? I believe it was early February.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q	Yes. Ms. Shindell was present? Yes. Anyone else? Let's talk about in general, anyone else at any other meeting? Yes. The Mayor's wife, Susan Mudd and Bill Christofferson. The time when the Mayor's wife was present, do you
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A	So you issued a written notice which would reflect when she stopped, or when she was terminated from employment with the City? I provided a written notice that was a voluntary quit. And do you recall approximately the month when she ceased to be an employee of the City? I believe it was early February. So any other occasion when you may have spoken to	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	Yes. Ms. Shindell was present? Yes. Anyone else? Let's talk about in general, anyone else at any other meeting? Yes. The Mayor's wife, Susan Mudd and Bill Christofferson. The time when the Mayor's wife was present, do you recall if it was during the same month, January?
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A	So you issued a written notice which would reflect when she stopped, or when she was terminated from employment with the City? I provided a written notice that was a voluntary quit. And do you recall approximately the month when she ceased to be an employee of the City? I believe it was early February. So any other occasion when you may have spoken to Ms. Shindell about Mayor Norquist and	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A	Yes. Ms. Shindell was present? Yes. Anyone else? Let's talk about in general, anyone else at any other meeting? Yes. The Mayor's wife, Susan Mudd and Bill Christofferson. The time when the Mayor's wife was present, do you recall if it was during the same month, January? I don't recall.
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q	So you issued a written notice which would reflect when she stopped, or when she was terminated from employment with the City? I provided a written notice that was a voluntary quit. And do you recall approximately the month when she ceased to be an employee of the City? I believe it was early February. So any other occasion when you may have spoken to Ms. Shindell about Mayor Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa's situation?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A	Yes. Ms. Shindell was present? Yes. Anyone else? Let's talk about in general, anyone else at any other meeting? Yes. The Mayor's wife, Susan Mudd and Bill Christofferson. The time when the Mayor's wife was present, do you recall if it was during the same month, January? I don't recall. Well, let me see if we can help you to refresh your
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q	So you issued a written notice which would reflect when she stopped, or when she was terminated from employment with the City? I provided a written notice that was a voluntary quit. And do you recall approximately the month when she ceased to be an employee of the City? I believe it was early February. So any other occasion when you may have spoken to Ms. Shindell about Mayor Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa's situation? There were several meetings between the Mayor and	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A	Yes. Ms. Shindell was present? Yes. Anyone else? Let's talk about in general, anyone else at any other meeting? Yes. The Mayor's wife, Susan Mudd and Bill Christofferson. The time when the Mayor's wife was present, do you recall if it was during the same month, January? I don't recall. Well, let me see if we can help you to refresh your recollection. Before you issued the notice of
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q	So you issued a written notice which would reflect when she stopped, or when she was terminated from employment with the City? I provided a written notice that was a voluntary quit. And do you recall approximately the month when she ceased to be an employee of the City? I believe it was early February. So any other occasion when you may have spoken to Ms. Shindell about Mayor Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa's situation? There were several meetings between the Mayor and Ms. Shindell at which I was present.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A	Yes. Ms. Shindell was present? Yes. Anyone else? Let's talk about in general, anyone else at any other meeting? Yes. The Mayor's wife, Susan Mudd and Bill Christofferson. The time when the Mayor's wife was present, do you recall if it was during the same month, January? I don't recall. Well, let me see if we can help you to refresh your recollection. Before you issued the notice of voluntary, as you put it, dismissal, how many
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q	So you issued a written notice which would reflect when she stopped, or when she was terminated from employment with the City? I provided a written notice that was a voluntary quit. And do you recall approximately the month when she ceased to be an employee of the City? I believe it was early February. So any other occasion when you may have spoken to Ms. Shindell about Mayor Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa's situation? There were several meetings between the Mayor and Ms. Shindell at which I was present. We already identified two meetings.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q	Yes. Ms. Shindell was present? Yes. Anyone else? Let's talk about in general, anyone else at any other meeting? Yes. The Mayor's wife, Susan Mudd and Bill Christofferson. The time when the Mayor's wife was present, do you recall if it was during the same month, January? I don't recall. Well, let me see if we can help you to refresh your recollection. Before you issued the notice of voluntary, as you put it, dismissal, how many meetings do you think had occurred?
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A	So you issued a written notice which would reflect when she stopped, or when she was terminated from employment with the City? I provided a written notice that was a voluntary quit. And do you recall approximately the month when she ceased to be an employee of the City? I believe it was early February. So any other occasion when you may have spoken to Ms. Shindell about Mayor Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa's situation? There were several meetings between the Mayor and Ms. Shindell at which I was present. We already identified two meetings. You identified a phone call and a meeting.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q	Yes. Ms. Shindell was present? Yes. Anyone else? Let's talk about in general, anyone else at any other meeting? Yes. The Mayor's wife, Susan Mudd and Bill Christofferson. The time when the Mayor's wife was present, do you recall if it was during the same month, January? I don't recall. Well, let me see if we can help you to refresh your recollection. Before you issued the notice of voluntary, as you put it, dismissal, how many meetings do you think had occurred? I have no way of guessing that.
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A	So you issued a written notice which would reflect when she stopped, or when she was terminated from employment with the City? I provided a written notice that was a voluntary quit. And do you recall approximately the month when she ceased to be an employee of the City? I believe it was early February. So any other occasion when you may have spoken to Ms. Shindell about Mayor Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa's situation? There were several meetings between the Mayor and Ms. Shindell at which I was present. We already identified two meetings. You identified a phone call and a meeting. You are very correct. Thank you for correcting me.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q	Yes. Ms. Shindell was present? Yes. Anyone else? Let's talk about in general, anyone else at any other meeting? Yes. The Mayor's wife, Susan Mudd and Bill Christofferson. The time when the Mayor's wife was present, do you recall if it was during the same month, January? I don't recall. Well, let me see if we can help you to refresh your recollection. Before you issued the notice of voluntary, as you put it, dismissal, how many meetings do you think had occurred? I have no way of guessing that. Well, without limiting the number of meetings to one
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A	So you issued a written notice which would reflect when she stopped, or when she was terminated from employment with the City? I provided a written notice that was a voluntary quit. And do you recall approximately the month when she ceased to be an employee of the City? I believe it was early February. So any other occasion when you may have spoken to Ms. Shindell about Mayor Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa's situation? There were several meetings between the Mayor and Ms. Shindell at which I was present. We already identified two meetings. You identified a phone call and a meeting.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q	Yes. Ms. Shindell was present? Yes. Anyone else? Let's talk about in general, anyone else at any other meeting? Yes. The Mayor's wife, Susan Mudd and Bill Christofferson. The time when the Mayor's wife was present, do you recall if it was during the same month, January? I don't recall. Well, let me see if we can help you to refresh your recollection. Before you issued the notice of voluntary, as you put it, dismissal, how many meetings do you think had occurred? I have no way of guessing that. Well, without limiting the number of meetings to one month, tell me how many meetings have occurred with
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A C A C	So you issued a written notice which would reflect when she stopped, or when she was terminated from employment with the City? I provided a written notice that was a voluntary quit. And do you recall approximately the month when she ceased to be an employee of the City? I believe it was early February. So any other occasion when you may have spoken to Ms. Shindell about Mayor Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa's situation? There were several meetings between the Mayor and Ms. Shindell at which I was present. We already identified two meetings. You identified a phone call and a meeting. You are very correct. Thank you for correcting me.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q	Yes. Ms. Shindell was present? Yes. Anyone else? Let's talk about in general, anyone else at any other meeting? Yes. The Mayor's wife, Susan Mudd and Bill Christofferson. The time when the Mayor's wife was present, do you recall if it was during the same month, January? I don't recall. Well, let me see if we can help you to refresh your recollection. Before you issued the notice of voluntary, as you put it, dismissal, how many meetings do you think had occurred? I have no way of guessing that. Well, without limiting the number of meetings to one month, tell me how many meetings have occurred with Anne Shindell in which you and/or others from his
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	So you issued a written notice which would reflect when she stopped, or when she was terminated from employment with the City? I provided a written notice that was a voluntary quit. And do you recall approximately the month when she ceased to be an employee of the City? I believe it was early February. So any other occasion when you may have spoken to Ms. Shindell about Mayor Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa's situation? There were several meetings between the Mayor and Ms. Shindell at which I was present. We already identified two meetings. You identified a phone call and a meeting. You are very correct. Thank you for correcting me. We identified two contacts; correct? Correct. A phone contact and a second contact. Both of which	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q	Yes. Ms. Shindell was present? Yes. Anyone else? Let's talk about in general, anyone else at any other meeting? Yes. The Mayor's wife, Susan Mudd and Bill Christofferson. The time when the Mayor's wife was present, do you recall if it was during the same month, January? I don't recall. Well, let me see if we can help you to refresh your recollection. Before you issued the notice of voluntary, as you put it, dismissal, how many meetings do you think had occurred? I have no way of guessing that. Well, without limiting the number of meetings to one month, tell me how many meetings have occurred with Anne Shindell in which you and/or others from his staff, family, friends were present.
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	So you issued a written notice which would reflect when she stopped, or when she was terminated from employment with the City? I provided a written notice that was a voluntary quit. And do you recall approximately the month when she ceased to be an employee of the City? I believe it was early February. So any other occasion when you may have spoken to Ms. Shindell about Mayor Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa's situation? There were several meetings between the Mayor and Ms. Shindell at which I was present. We already identified two meetings. You identified a phone call and a meeting. You are very correct. Thank you for correcting me. We identified two contacts; correct? Correct.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q	Yes. Ms. Shindell was present? Yes. Anyone else? Let's talk about in general, anyone else at any other meeting? Yes. The Mayor's wife, Susan Mudd and Bill Christofferson. The time when the Mayor's wife was present, do you recall if it was during the same month, January? I don't recall. Well, let me see if we can help you to refresh your recollection. Before you issued the notice of voluntary, as you put it, dismissal, how many meetings do you think had occurred? I have no way of guessing that. Well, without limiting the number of meetings to one month, tell me how many meetings have occurred with Anne Shindell in which you and/or others from his

C031					
1	Q	With who?	1		affirmation that Marilyn Figueroa was in fact
2	Α	With Anne.	2		approving of his representation?
3	Q	So Ms. Shindell was reporting to you that	3	Α	I did not.
4	`	Pedro Colon had made contact on behalf of	4	Q	To this date you have not?
5		Marilyn Figueroa?	5		No.
6	Α	Yes.	6	0	Did Ms. Shindell ever tell you that she would not
7		And you would have learned of that fact still while	7		recognize Mr. Colon as Marilyn's representative?
8	V	Ms. Figueroa was an employee of the City of	8		No.
9		Milwaukee; correct?	9		As you sit here under oath?
10	Δ	Yes.	10		No.
11		And obviously it would have happened in early	11		Now, tell me exactly the first time that
12	V	January at some point; correct?	12	~	Mr. Pedro Colon made contact with Ms. Anne Shindell
13	٨	•	13		how was this contact made?
		January at some point. Did Anne Shindell continue to report to you and/or	14	Δ	I have no idea.
14	Ų		15		You don't know if it was a telephone call or
15		others within the City, including the Mayor, her	16	Q	•
16	٨	contacts with Mr. Colon?	17	۸	person-to-person? I do not know.
17		Yes.	18		
18	Q	Did she tell me exactly how did she portray			She reported to you how the contact was made; true?
19		did she notify you that Mr. Colon was speaking on	19		She reported to me that there was a contact.
20	^	behalf of Ms. Figueroa?	20	Ų	You didn't bother to inquire as to what kind of a
21	Α	She notified us that Colon had contacted her on	21	٨	contact it was?
22		Marilyn's behalf. It is unclear that he was acting	22	А	She may have said a phone call. She may have said a
23		as her attorney. And I say that because at no point	23	^	meeting. I don't recall.
24		did he provide any documentation, any records, any	24	Q	Did Ms. Shindell relate to you or anyone within the
25		statement of fact of the matter.	25		City the nature of Mr. Colon's contact?
1		41	1		43
<u></u>			ļ		
1	Q	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just	1	Α	That he was trying to settle things between the
2	Q		2		That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn.
	Q	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just	2 3		That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or
2 3 4	Α	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just answer my question and avoid narratives or editorializing. Okay.	3 4		That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or propositions Mr. Colon was making as a way to
2 3	Α	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just answer my question and avoid narratives or editorializing. Okay. My question was quite simple. And I believe you	2 3 4 5	Q	That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or propositions Mr. Colon was making as a way to resolve whatever issues were going on?
2 3 4 5 6	Α	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just answer my question and avoid narratives or editorializing. Okay. My question was quite simple. And I believe you have answered that with your caveat. My question	2 3 4 5 6	Q A	That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or propositions Mr. Colon was making as a way to resolve whatever issues were going on? She did explain that there was a request for money.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Α	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just answer my question and avoid narratives or editorializing. Okay. My question was quite simple. And I believe you have answered that with your caveat. My question was whether or not Anne Shindell was providing	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A	That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or propositions Mr. Colon was making as a way to resolve whatever issues were going on? She did explain that there was a request for money. Was that during the very first time that she
2 3 4 5 6	Α	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just answer my question and avoid narratives or editorializing. Okay. My question was quite simple. And I believe you have answered that with your caveat. My question	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or propositions Mr. Colon was making as a way to resolve whatever issues were going on? She did explain that there was a request for money. Was that during the very first time that she reported to you that Mr. Colon had called her?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Α	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just answer my question and avoid narratives or editorializing. Okay. My question was quite simple. And I believe you have answered that with your caveat. My question was whether or not Anne Shindell was providing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or propositions Mr. Colon was making as a way to resolve whatever issues were going on? She did explain that there was a request for money. Was that during the very first time that she reported to you that Mr. Colon had called her? I don't I don't recollect when in the course of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just answer my question and avoid narratives or editorializing. Okay. My question was quite simple. And I believe you have answered that with your caveat. My question was whether or not Anne Shindell was providing information to you about her contacts with Pedro Colon and the answer was yes? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or propositions Mr. Colon was making as a way to resolve whatever issues were going on? She did explain that there was a request for money. Was that during the very first time that she reported to you that Mr. Colon had called her? I don't I don't recollect when in the course of the conversations it was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just answer my question and avoid narratives or editorializing. Okay. My question was quite simple. And I believe you have answered that with your caveat. My question was whether or not Anne Shindell was providing information to you about her contacts with Pedro Colon and the answer was yes? Correct. Correct? And do you recall how many contacts	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A	That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or propositions Mr. Colon was making as a way to resolve whatever issues were going on? She did explain that there was a request for money. Was that during the very first time that she reported to you that Mr. Colon had called her? I don't I don't recollect when in the course of the conversations it was. You mentioned that there were several contacts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just answer my question and avoid narratives or editorializing. Okay. My question was quite simple. And I believe you have answered that with your caveat. My question was whether or not Anne Shindell was providing information to you about her contacts with Pedro Colon and the answer was yes? Correct. Correct? And do you recall how many contacts pursuant to your discussions with Ms. Shindell, do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A	That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or propositions Mr. Colon was making as a way to resolve whatever issues were going on? She did explain that there was a request for money. Was that during the very first time that she reported to you that Mr. Colon had called her? I don't I don't recollect when in the course of the conversations it was. You mentioned that there were several contacts between Mr. Colon and Ms. Shindell?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just answer my question and avoid narratives or editorializing. Okay. My question was quite simple. And I believe you have answered that with your caveat. My question was whether or not Anne Shindell was providing information to you about her contacts with Pedro Colon and the answer was yes? Correct. Correct? And do you recall how many contacts	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or propositions Mr. Colon was making as a way to resolve whatever issues were going on? She did explain that there was a request for money. Was that during the very first time that she reported to you that Mr. Colon had called her? I don't I don't recollect when in the course of the conversations it was. You mentioned that there were several contacts between Mr. Colon and Ms. Shindell? As I understand it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just answer my question and avoid narratives or editorializing. Okay. My question was quite simple. And I believe you have answered that with your caveat. My question was whether or not Anne Shindell was providing information to you about her contacts with Pedro Colon and the answer was yes? Correct. Correct? And do you recall how many contacts pursuant to your discussions with Ms. Shindell, do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A	That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or propositions Mr. Colon was making as a way to resolve whatever issues were going on? She did explain that there was a request for money. Was that during the very first time that she reported to you that Mr. Colon had called her? I don't I don't recollect when in the course of the conversations it was. You mentioned that there were several contacts between Mr. Colon and Ms. Shindell?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just answer my question and avoid narratives or editorializing. Okay. My question was quite simple. And I believe you have answered that with your caveat. My question was whether or not Anne Shindell was providing information to you about her contacts with Pedro Colon and the answer was yes? Correct. Correct? And do you recall how many contacts pursuant to your discussions with Ms. Shindell, do you remember how many contacts Pedro made to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q	That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or propositions Mr. Colon was making as a way to resolve whatever issues were going on? She did explain that there was a request for money. Was that during the very first time that she reported to you that Mr. Colon had called her? I don't I don't recollect when in the course of the conversations it was. You mentioned that there were several contacts between Mr. Colon and Ms. Shindell? As I understand it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A A	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just answer my question and avoid narratives or editorializing. Okay. My question was quite simple. And I believe you have answered that with your caveat. My question was whether or not Anne Shindell was providing information to you about her contacts with Pedro Colon and the answer was yes? Correct. Correct? And do you recall how many contacts pursuant to your discussions with Ms. Shindell, do you remember how many contacts Pedro made to Ms. Shindell on behalf of Marilyn Figueroa?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A	That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or propositions Mr. Colon was making as a way to resolve whatever issues were going on? She did explain that there was a request for money. Was that during the very first time that she reported to you that Mr. Colon had called her? I don't I don't recollect when in the course of the conversations it was. You mentioned that there were several contacts between Mr. Colon and Ms. Shindell? As I understand it. Were there more than five contacts?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just answer my question and avoid narratives or editorializing. Okay. My question was quite simple. And I believe you have answered that with your caveat. My question was whether or not Anne Shindell was providing information to you about her contacts with Pedro Colon and the answer was yes? Correct. Correct? And do you recall how many contacts pursuant to your discussions with Ms. Shindell, do you remember how many contacts Pedro made to Ms. Shindell on behalf of Marilyn Figueroa? I have no way of knowing that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A	That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or propositions Mr. Colon was making as a way to resolve whatever issues were going on? She did explain that there was a request for money. Was that during the very first time that she reported to you that Mr. Colon had called her? I don't I don't recollect when in the course of the conversations it was. You mentioned that there were several contacts between Mr. Colon and Ms. Shindell? As I understand it. Were there more than five contacts? I could not tell you that. I do not know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just answer my question and avoid narratives or editorializing. Okay. My question was quite simple. And I believe you have answered that with your caveat. My question was whether or not Anne Shindell was providing information to you about her contacts with Pedro Colon and the answer was yes? Correct. Correct? And do you recall how many contacts pursuant to your discussions with Ms. Shindell, do you remember how many contacts Pedro made to Ms. Shindell on behalf of Marilyn Figueroa? I have no way of knowing that. Do you know if he made more than one contact? I have — I would say more than one, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A Q	That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or propositions Mr. Colon was making as a way to resolve whatever issues were going on? She did explain that there was a request for money. Was that during the very first time that she reported to you that Mr. Colon had called her? I don't I don't recollect when in the course of the conversations it was. You mentioned that there were several contacts between Mr. Colon and Ms. Shindell? As I understand it. Were there more than five contacts? I could not tell you that. I do not know. Well, did you make any notes about every time you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just answer my question and avoid narratives or editorializing. Okay. My question was quite simple. And I believe you have answered that with your caveat. My question was whether or not Anne Shindell was providing information to you about her contacts with Pedro Colon and the answer was yes? Correct. Correct? And do you recall how many contacts pursuant to your discussions with Ms. Shindell, do you remember how many contacts Pedro made to Ms. Shindell on behalf of Marilyn Figueroa? I have no way of knowing that. Do you know if he made more than one contact? I have I would say more than one, yes. And regardless of whether or not you saw anything in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or propositions Mr. Colon was making as a way to resolve whatever issues were going on? She did explain that there was a request for money. Was that during the very first time that she reported to you that Mr. Colon had called her? I don't I don't recollect when in the course of the conversations it was. You mentioned that there were several contacts between Mr. Colon and Ms. Shindell? As I understand it. Were there more than five contacts? I could not tell you that. I do not know. Well, did you make any notes about every time you talked to Ms. Shindell?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just answer my question and avoid narratives or editorializing. Okay. My question was quite simple. And I believe you have answered that with your caveat. My question was whether or not Anne Shindell was providing information to you about her contacts with Pedro Colon and the answer was yes? Correct. Correct? And do you recall how many contacts pursuant to your discussions with Ms. Shindell, do you remember how many contacts Pedro made to Ms. Shindell on behalf of Marilyn Figueroa? I have no way of knowing that. Do you know if he made more than one contact? I have I would say more than one, yes. And regardless of whether or not you saw anything in writing, it became clear to you that someone was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or propositions Mr. Colon was making as a way to resolve whatever issues were going on? She did explain that there was a request for money. Was that during the very first time that she reported to you that Mr. Colon had called her? I don't I don't recollect when in the course of the conversations it was. You mentioned that there were several contacts between Mr. Colon and Ms. Shindell? As I understand it. Were there more than five contacts? I could not tell you that. I do not know. Well, did you make any notes about every time you talked to Ms. Shindell? No, I did not. Did you write any emails or memos, communications
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just answer my question and avoid narratives or editorializing. Okay. My question was quite simple. And I believe you have answered that with your caveat. My question was whether or not Anne Shindell was providing information to you about her contacts with Pedro Colon and the answer was yes? Correct. Correct? And do you recall how many contacts pursuant to your discussions with Ms. Shindell, do you remember how many contacts Pedro made to Ms. Shindell on behalf of Marilyn Figueroa? I have no way of knowing that. Do you know if he made more than one contact? I have I would say more than one, yes. And regardless of whether or not you saw anything in writing, it became clear to you that someone was speaking on behalf of Ms. Figueroa?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or propositions Mr. Colon was making as a way to resolve whatever issues were going on? She did explain that there was a request for money. Was that during the very first time that she reported to you that Mr. Colon had called her? I don't I don't recollect when in the course of the conversations it was. You mentioned that there were several contacts between Mr. Colon and Ms. Shindell? As I understand it. Were there more than five contacts? I could not tell you that. I do not know. Well, did you make any notes about every time you talked to Ms. Shindell? No, I did not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just answer my question and avoid narratives or editorializing. Okay. My question was quite simple. And I believe you have answered that with your caveat. My question was whether or not Anne Shindell was providing information to you about her contacts with Pedro Colon and the answer was yes? Correct. Correct? And do you recall how many contacts pursuant to your discussions with Ms. Shindell, do you remember how many contacts Pedro made to Ms. Shindell on behalf of Marilyn Figueroa? I have no way of knowing that. Do you know if he made more than one contact? I have I would say more than one, yes. And regardless of whether or not you saw anything in writing, it became clear to you that someone was speaking on behalf of Ms. Figueroa?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or propositions Mr. Colon was making as a way to resolve whatever issues were going on? She did explain that there was a request for money. Was that during the very first time that she reported to you that Mr. Colon had called her? I don't I don't recollect when in the course of the conversations it was. You mentioned that there were several contacts between Mr. Colon and Ms. Shindell? As I understand it. Were there more than five contacts? I could not tell you that. I do not know. Well, did you make any notes about every time you talked to Ms. Shindell? No, I did not. Did you write any emails or memos, communications through the Mayor? No, I did not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just answer my question and avoid narratives or editorializing. Okay. My question was quite simple. And I believe you have answered that with your caveat. My question was whether or not Anne Shindell was providing information to you about her contacts with Pedro Colon and the answer was yes? Correct. Correct? And do you recall how many contacts pursuant to your discussions with Ms. Shindell, do you remember how many contacts Pedro made to Ms. Shindell on behalf of Marilyn Figueroa? I have no way of knowing that. Do you know if he made more than one contact? I have I would say more than one, yes. And regardless of whether or not you saw anything in writing, it became clear to you that someone was speaking on behalf of Ms. Figueroa? Correct. And that someone would have been Mr. Pedro Colon?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or propositions Mr. Colon was making as a way to resolve whatever issues were going on? She did explain that there was a request for money. Was that during the very first time that she reported to you that Mr. Colon had called her? I don't I don't recollect when in the course of the conversations it was. You mentioned that there were several contacts between Mr. Colon and Ms. Shindell? As I understand it. Were there more than five contacts? I could not tell you that. I do not know. Well, did you make any notes about every time you talked to Ms. Shindell? No, I did not. Did you write any emails or memos, communications through the Mayor? No, I did not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just answer my question and avoid narratives or editorializing. Okay. My question was quite simple. And I believe you have answered that with your caveat. My question was whether or not Anne Shindell was providing information to you about her contacts with Pedro Colon and the answer was yes? Correct. Correct? And do you recall how many contacts pursuant to your discussions with Ms. Shindell, do you remember how many contacts Pedro made to Ms. Shindell on behalf of Marilyn Figueroa? I have no way of knowing that. Do you know if he made more than one contact? I have I would say more than one, yes. And regardless of whether or not you saw anything in writing, it became clear to you that someone was speaking on behalf of Ms. Figueroa? Correct. And that someone would have been Mr. Pedro Colon? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or propositions Mr. Colon was making as a way to resolve whatever issues were going on? She did explain that there was a request for money. Was that during the very first time that she reported to you that Mr. Colon had called her? I don't I don't recollect when in the course of the conversations it was. You mentioned that there were several contacts between Mr. Colon and Ms. Shindell? As I understand it. Were there more than five contacts? I could not tell you that. I do not know. Well, did you make any notes about every time you talked to Ms. Shindell? No, I did not. Did you write any emails or memos, communications through the Mayor? No, I did not. Did you report to the Mayor your discussions that you had with Anne Shindell?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just answer my question and avoid narratives or editorializing. Okay. My question was quite simple. And I believe you have answered that with your caveat. My question was whether or not Anne Shindell was providing information to you about her contacts with Pedro Colon and the answer was yes? Correct. Correct? And do you recall how many contacts pursuant to your discussions with Ms. Shindell, do you remember how many contacts Pedro made to Ms. Shindell on behalf of Marilyn Figueroa? I have no way of knowing that. Do you know if he made more than one contact? I have I would say more than one, yes. And regardless of whether or not you saw anything in writing, it became clear to you that someone was speaking on behalf of Ms. Figueroa? Correct. And that someone would have been Mr. Pedro Colon? Correct. Is that correct? By the way, did you ever request	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or propositions Mr. Colon was making as a way to resolve whatever issues were going on? She did explain that there was a request for money. Was that during the very first time that she reported to you that Mr. Colon had called her? I don't I don't recollect when in the course of the conversations it was. You mentioned that there were several contacts between Mr. Colon and Ms. Shindell? As I understand it. Were there more than five contacts? I could not tell you that. I do not know. Well, did you make any notes about every time you talked to Ms. Shindell? No, I did not. Did you write any emails or memos, communications through the Mayor? No, I did not. Did you report to the Mayor your discussions that you had with Anne Shindell? Yes, I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	All right, sir. Let me again instruct you to just answer my question and avoid narratives or editorializing. Okay. My question was quite simple. And I believe you have answered that with your caveat. My question was whether or not Anne Shindell was providing information to you about her contacts with Pedro Colon and the answer was yes? Correct. Correct? And do you recall how many contacts pursuant to your discussions with Ms. Shindell, do you remember how many contacts Pedro made to Ms. Shindell on behalf of Marilyn Figueroa? I have no way of knowing that. Do you know if he made more than one contact? I have I would say more than one, yes. And regardless of whether or not you saw anything in writing, it became clear to you that someone was speaking on behalf of Ms. Figueroa? Correct. And that someone would have been Mr. Pedro Colon? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	That he was trying to settle things between the Mayor and Marilyn. Did she explain to you what, if any, proposals or propositions Mr. Colon was making as a way to resolve whatever issues were going on? She did explain that there was a request for money. Was that during the very first time that she reported to you that Mr. Colon had called her? I don't I don't recollect when in the course of the conversations it was. You mentioned that there were several contacts between Mr. Colon and Ms. Shindell? As I understand it. Were there more than five contacts? I could not tell you that. I do not know. Well, did you make any notes about every time you talked to Ms. Shindell? No, I did not. Did you write any emails or memos, communications through the Mayor? No, I did not. Did you report to the Mayor your discussions that you had with Anne Shindell?

Case	Cc	ompress Deposition of MICHAEL	. 50	IIN	A (VOL. I) 2/6/02 Sheet 13
1	-	for money to keep, in order to keep the relationship	1	Α	No, I did not.
2		between the Mayor and Marilyn out of the public eye.	2	Q	Did you report to anyone your discussions with
3		Anything else?	3		Mr. Feiss?
4		That was the gist of the complaint.	4	Α	Probably to the Mayor, maybe to Bill Christofferson.
5	$\hat{\cap}$	What, if anything, did the district attorney say to	5		All right. Did you ever meet and/or discuss
		you in response to that?	6	•	anything related to these charges with Mr. Feiss or
6 7		He asked some questions such as did Mr. Colon ever	7		any member of his office?
	^	provide a statement of fact or any written record.	8	Δ	Meet or discuss prior to going to Mr. Feiss's
8		The answer was no. He said, thought that that was	9	′`	office?
9			10	\cap	Discuss the complaint against Pedro Colon.
10	_	unusual and he would investigate.	11		Yes.
11	Ų	Who was present? Was there a meeting in the D.A.'s	12		When was the second time that you discussed anything
12		office?	13	V	with Mr. Feiss?
13		Yes, there was.		٨	
14	•	And who was the D.A.?	14	Λ	Oh, no, I'm sorry. I didn't understand. I never
15		I believe his name is Feiss.	15	\circ	met with Mr. Feiss after that one encounter.
16		Did you know Mr. Feiss before?	16	Ų	Did Mr. Feiss ever communicate to you pursuant to
17		Never met him before.	17	۸	your complaint against Pedro Colon?
18		Who else was present besides you and Mr. Feiss?	18		No.
19		And Ms. Shindell.	19	Ų	Did he ever issue any type of written decision,
20		Anyone else?	20		charges, actions taken with respect to your
21		No.	21	٨	complaint against Mr. Pedro Colon?
22	Q	What, if anything, did Ms. Shindell say at that	22	Α	I believe that he issued a statement that said that
23		time?	23		he did not find that Mr. Colon acted as we had
24		She related a conversation she had with Mr. Colon.	24	_	alleged.
25	Q	What did she say?	25	Q	You received his decision in writing?
		49			51
1	Α	The conversation was in association with the event I	1	Α	I did not receive anything from him. I received a
2		mentioned previously. Mr. Colon according to	2		copy of a document that was forwarded by
3		Shindell called up Anne and said, did you get the	3		Ms. Shindell.
4		message? And Anne said something like, I'm told, I	4	Q	Did you discuss those findings with the Mayor?
5		don't know what you mean. And Colon then according	5	Α	Yes.
6		to Shindell said, did you get the message from	6	Q	Before you went to file a complaint against
7		Marilyn's sister? And then at some point in the	7		Mr. Colon with the district attorney, Mr. Feiss, did
8		same conversation began to ask for money.	8		you notify the Mayor that you were going to be
9	0	Anything else?	9		filing a complaint against Mr. Colon
10	•	That's what I know.	10	Α	Yes.
11	O	Have you told me everything that was exchanged at	11	Q	for extortion? That's what you were claiming;
12	•	that meeting at the office of the D.A. Mr. Feiss?	12		correct? Were you claiming extortion against
13	Α	I told you the gist of what I remember.	13		Mr. Colon?
14		Do you keep did anyone write any notes during	14	Α	Extortion is not a word I would use.
15	•	that meeting?	15	Ç	Well, what were you basically claiming he had done
16	Α	I believe Mr. Feiss did.	16		wrong in violation of any law?
17		Did you see Ms. Shindell write any notes?	17	Α	He was asking for money to keep a relationship
18		I don't remember.	18		quiet. He was doing so without providing any of the
19		Did you write any notes?	19		legal documentation that normally, as I understand
20	-	I don't believe so.	20		it, comes with these types of matters.
21		Did you write any notes before about anything that	21	(Well, what is your understanding as far as the
22	~	you just told me before and/or after the meeting	22		requirements for this type of conduct? What is your
23		with Mr. Feiss?	23		understanding as to the proper formula, criteria?
24	Δ	I don't believe so.	24	P	My understanding is only through the questions that
25		Did you prepare a memo for the file?	25	•	Mr. Feiss had asked is did, and I don't remember the
20	Ų	50	-		52
L			255.7		

1 Q Any legal memorandum? 2 A No. 3 Q Who raised the issue first? I'm talking about the propriety of Mr. Colon's, or impropriety? 5 A I believe Ms. Shindell did. 6 Q Was Ms. Shindell also the person who suggested to file charges against Mr. Colon? 8 A She did offer that there were two ways to go. One was to go to the D.A. the other was to go directly to Mr. Colon's law partners. 11 Q And which one did you select? 12 A To go to the D.A. 1 Q I don't know if we're getting all of your answer the record, but I will ask you to just raise your voice a little bit because we are recording. 4 A I asked her previously for a mike check. 5 MR. ARELLANO: All right. Is everything coming in? Thank you. 7 Q Did you ever inquire from Ms. Shindell as to voice a little bit because we are recording. 4 A I asked her previously for a mike check. 5 ODID you ever inquire from Ms. Shindell as to voice a little bit because we are recording. 6 OV Was Ms. Shindell was the attorney for the Mayor in the record, but I will ask you to just raise your voice a little bit because we are recording. 6 OV Was Ms. Shindell was the attorney for the Mayor in the record, but I will ask you to just raise your voice a little bit because we are recording. 6 OV Was Ms. Shindell was the attorney for the Mayor in the record, but I will ask you to just raise your voice a little bit because we are recording. 6 OV Was Ms. Shindell was you to just raise your voice a little bit because we are recording. 6 OV Was Ms. Shindell was you to just raise your voice a little bit because we are recording. 7 OV Did you ever inquire from Ms. Shindell as to voice a little bit because we are recording. 7 OV Did you ever inquire from Ms. Shindell as to voice a little bit because we are recording. 8 A I asked her previously for a mike check. 9 OV Did you ever inquire from Ms. Shindell as to voice a little bit because we are recording. 9 OV DID YOU AND THE PROVIDE AND T	
2 A No. 3 Q Who raised the issue first? I'm talking about the 4 propriety of Mr. Colon's, or impropriety? 5 A I believe Ms. Shindell did. 6 Q Was Ms. Shindell also the person who suggested to 7 file charges against Mr. Colon? 8 A She did offer that there were two ways to go. One 9 was to go to the D.A. the other was to go directly 10 to Mr. Colon's law partners. 11 Q And which one did you select? 12 A To go to the D.A.	vhet he r
 Q Who raised the issue first? I'm talking about the propriety of Mr. Colon's, or impropriety? A I believe Ms. Shindell did. Q Was Ms. Shindell also the person who suggested to file charges against Mr. Colon? A She did offer that there were two ways to go. One was to go to the D.A. the other was to go directly to Mr. Colon's law partners. Q And which one did you select? Q Who raised the issue first? I'm talking about the voice a little bit because we are recording. A I asked her previously for a mike check. MR. ARELLANO: All right. Is everything coming in? Thank you. Q Did you ever inquire from Ms. Shindell as to voice a little bit because we are recording. A I asked her previously for a mike check. D Did you ever inquire from Ms. Shindell as to voice a little bit because we are recording. A I asked her previously for a mike check. D DID you ever inquire from Ms. Shindell as to voice a little bit because we are recording. A I asked her previously for a mike check. D DID you ever inquire from Ms. Shindell as to voice a little bit because we are recording. A Did you ever inquire from Ms. Shindell as to voice a little bit because we are recording. A A I asked her previously for a mike check. D DID you ever inquire from Ms. Shindell as to voice a little bit because we are recording. A Did you ever inquire from Ms. Shindell as to voice a little bit because we are recording. A A I asked her previously for a mike check. D DID you ever inquire from Ms. Shindell as to voice a little bit because we are recording. A A I asked her previously for a mike check. B A I asked her previously for a mike check. B A I asked her previously for a mike check. B A I asked her previously for a mike check. B A I asked her previously for a mike check. B A I asked her previously for a mike check.	vheth e r
propriety of Mr. Colon's, or impropriety? A I believe Ms. Shindell did. Q Was Ms. Shindell also the person who suggested to file charges against Mr. Colon? A She did offer that there were two ways to go. One was to go to the D.A. the other was to go directly to Mr. Colon's law partners. Q And which one did you select? A I asked her previously for a mike check. MR. ARELLANO: All right. Is everything coming in? Thank you. Q Did you ever inquire from Ms. Shindell as to work or not settlements need to be done in certain fashion before they can be deemed appropriate nature as you were deciding whether or not to charges against Mr. Colon? A To go to the D.A.	vhether
5 A I believe Ms. Shindell did. 6 Q Was Ms. Shindell also the person who suggested to 7 file charges against Mr. Colon? 8 A She did offer that there were two ways to go. One 9 was to go to the D.A. the other was to go directly 10 to Mr. Colon's law partners. 11 Q And which one did you select? 12 A To go to the D.A. 5 MR. ARELLANO: All right. Is 6 everything coming in? Thank you. 7 Q Did you ever inquire from Ms. Shindell as to voice or not settlements need to be done in certain fashion before they can be deemed appropriate nature as you were deciding whether or not to charges against Mr. Colon? 11 A Ms. Shindell was the attorney for the Mayor in	vhether
6 Q Was Ms. Shindell also the person who suggested to 7 file charges against Mr. Colon? 8 A She did offer that there were two ways to go. One 9 was to go to the D.A. the other was to go directly 10 to Mr. Colon's law partners. 11 Q And which one did you select? 12 A To go to the D.A. 6 everything coming in? Thank you. 7 Q Did you ever inquire from Ms. Shindell as to was or not settlements need to be done in certain fashion before they can be deemed appropriated nature as you were deciding whether or not to charges against Mr. Colon? 11 A Ms. Shindell was the attorney for the Mayor in	vhether
file charges against Mr. Colon? 8 A She did offer that there were two ways to go. One 9 was to go to the D.A. the other was to go directly 10 to Mr. Colon's law partners. 11 Q And which one did you select? 12 A To go to the D.A. 7 Q Did you ever inquire from Ms. Shindell as to volume or not settlements need to be done in certain fashion before they can be deemed appropriate nature as you were deciding whether or not to charges against Mr. Colon? 11 Colon's law partners. 12 A Ms. Shindell was the attorney for the Mayor in	vhether
8 A She did offer that there were two ways to go. One 9 was to go to the D.A. the other was to go directly 10 to Mr. Colon's law partners. 11 Q And which one did you select? 12 A To go to the D.A. 8 or not settlements need to be done in certain 9 fashion before they can be deemed appropriat 10 nature as you were deciding whether or not to 11 charges against Mr. Colon? 12 A Ms. Shindell was the attorney for the Mayor in	
 was to go to the D.A. the other was to go directly to Mr. Colon's law partners. Q And which one did you select? A To go to the D.A. fashion before they can be deemed appropriate nature as you were deciding whether or not to charges against Mr. Colon? A Ms. Shindell was the attorney for the Mayor in 	1
10 to Mr. Colon's law partners. 11 Q And which one did you select? 12 A To go to the D.A. 10 nature as you were deciding whether or not to charges against Mr. Colon? 11 Charges against Mr. Colon? 12 A Ms. Shindell was the attorney for the Mayor in	e in
11 Q And which one did you select? 12 A To go to the D.A. 13 Charges against Mr. Colon? 14 Charges against Mr. Colon? 15 A Ms. Shindell was the attorney for the Mayor in	
12 A To go to the D.A. 12 A Ms. Shindell was the attorney for the Mayor in	, IIIC
112 77 10 80 10 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 11	, this
140 O O T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
13 Q So basically she suggested to you what to do; 13 matter. It was her observation that the actions	1
14 correct? 14 Mr. Colon were outside the ordinary mode of	
15 A Correct. 15 operation for these types of discussions.	
16 Q And you selected to go to the district attorney; 16 Q And see if we can summarize it here. What you	1
17 correct? 17 learned from Ms. Shindell, your version of the	
18 A A decision was made to go to the district attorney. 18 facts, giving you that benefit, is that Mr. Color	
19 Q And just so I can leave this issue alone, you never 19 was speaking on behalf of Marilyn Figueroa;	correct?
20 once, before going to the district attorney, you 20 A Correct.	
never once requested that Mrs. Shindell provide you 21 Q And that Mr. Pedro Colon was attempting to	
with a full report of her contacts with Mr. Pedro? 22 money on behalf of Ms. Figueroa to keep this	
23 A Correct. 23 or what appears to be a dispute public; correct	:t?
24 Q And I believe you in your sworn testimony before, 24 A Correct.	,
25 you stated that you told the Mayor you were going to 25 MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to o	bject,
57 59	
1 go to the district attorney? 1 counsel, you used the word public.	
2 A Correct. 2 Q Or keep it secret.	
3 Q And I suspect you told him why you were going to the 3 A Secret.	
4 district attorney? 4 Q Is that correct?	
5 A Yes. 5 A That is correct.	
6 Q Did he at any point object to your approach? 6 Q Did Ms. Shindell tell you that Mr. Colon repr	esented
7 A No. 7 to her that he and Marilyn Figueroa would k	eep this
8 Q Did he encourage that you go to the district 8 alleged relationship secret; is that the word s	he
9 attorney? 9 used?	
10 A He did not object. 10 A Yes.	
11 Q Have you ever known Mr. Pedro Colon personally? 11 Q Did she report to you what, if anything, she	
12 A I've had very few encounters with him. 12 responded to Mr. Colon when he made that	request?
13 Q Did you before going to the district attorney, did 13 Allegedly.	•
14 you ever inquire about his reputation in the legal 14 A In turn no. I think that there was a report	that
15 community? 15 the money seemed out of line. It was too my	
16 A No. 16 That that was part of Anne's reason for want	
17 Q Did you ever check his background at all before 17 go to the D.A.	0
18 going to the district attorney? 18 Q Well, did you inquire of Ms. Shindell what,	if anv.
19 A No. 19 reaction she presented to Mr. Colon when he	
20 Q Did you have any evidence of any nature as to 20 allegedly made a request for money in exchange a second which is a	
21 whether or not Mr. Pedro Colon was known to be the 21 secrecy?	0
	7011 S237
	-
	u: Dlu
	to Page 6

1	MR. ARELLANO: True.	1	Α	•
2	MR. SCHRIMPF: Go ahead.	2	Q	
3	(Question read)	3	Ì	
4	Q Just to clarify, your fears that legal problems	4	Α	
5	would develop down the road.	5		
6	A Well, the answer is no.	6		
7	Q Well, you called Anne Shindell, you stated that you	7		
8	suggested that she represent the Mayor because you	8	0	Did you have a conversation with Ruth about this
9	sensed that legal problems would develop down the	9	`	fact?
10	road; correct?	10	Α	Yes.
11	A Correct.	11	0	Where did you hold this conversation?
12	Q Now an attorney gets into the picture which you	12		In Ruth's office.
13	recognize was speaking on behalf of	13		And who was present?
14	Marilyn Figueroa; true?	14		I believe it was only she and I.
15	A I recognized that Mr. Colon was speaking on behalf	15		Did there come a time when Ruth related this same
16	of Ms. Figueroa. It was unclear to me, as I had	16	`	information when others were present including the
17	previously stated, whether or not it was as a friend	17		Mayor?
18	or as an attorney.	18	Α	Likely yes, but I could not say specifically.
19	Q Nevertheless, you knew he was having ongoing contact	19		Well, did you I'm sorry. Were you done?
20	with Ms. Shindell on behalf of Ms. Figueroa?	20		Yes.
21	A Correct.	21	Q	Did you ever report this fact to the Mayor?
22	Q And Ms. Shindell was reporting that fact to you?	22		Yes.
23	A Correct.	23	Q	The information that Ruth had conveyed to you?
24	Q Just taking those facts alone, did the fact that	24		Correct.
25	Mr. Colon was speaking on behalf of Ms. Figueroa	25	Q	Where did you do this?
	65		_	67
11	with Ms. Shindell, did that confirm your earlier	1	Α	Where did I do that?
1 2	with Ms. Shindell, did that confirm your earlier fear that legal problems would ensue down the road?	1 2		Where did I do that? Yes.
2	fear that legal problems would ensue down the road?	1 2 3	Q	Where did I do that? Yes. I have no idea.
2 3	fear that legal problems would ensue down the road? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object	2	Q A	Yes. I have no idea.
2 3 4	fear that legal problems would ensue down the road?	2 3	Q A Q	Yes. I have no idea. At his office?
2 3	fear that legal problems would ensue down the road? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object to the question based on form. Q Go ahead.	2 3 4	Q A Q	Yes. I have no idea.
2 3 4 5	fear that legal problems would ensue down the road? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object to the question based on form.	2 3 4 5	Q A Q A	Yes. I have no idea. At his office? It could have been over the phone. I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6	fear that legal problems would ensue down the road? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object to the question based on form. Q Go ahead. MR. ARELLANO: Read the question	2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q A Q	Yes. I have no idea. At his office? It could have been over the phone. I don't remember. What did you tell him?
2 3 4 5 6 7	fear that legal problems would ensue down the road? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object to the question based on form. Q Go ahead. MR. ARELLANO: Read the question back, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A Q	Yes. I have no idea. At his office? It could have been over the phone. I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	fear that legal problems would ensue down the road? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object to the question based on form. Q Go ahead. MR. ARELLANO: Read the question back, please. (Question read) A I will say that it increased the likelihood.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A Q	Yes. I have no idea. At his office? It could have been over the phone. I don't remember. What did you tell him? I related the encounter I just discussed to the Mayor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	fear that legal problems would ensue down the road? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object to the question based on form. Q Go ahead. MR. ARELLANO: Read the question back, please. (Question read) A I will say that it increased the likelihood.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q A	Yes. I have no idea. At his office? It could have been over the phone. I don't remember. What did you tell him? I related the encounter I just discussed to the Mayor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	fear that legal problems would ensue down the road? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object to the question based on form. Q Go ahead. MR. ARELLANO: Read the question back, please. (Question read) A I will say that it increased the likelihood. Q That legal problems would A Correct. Q develop?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q A	Yes. I have no idea. At his office? It could have been over the phone. I don't remember. What did you tell him? I related the encounter I just discussed to the Mayor. By the way, did you ever release that information to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	fear that legal problems would ensue down the road? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object to the question based on form. Q Go ahead. MR. ARELLANO: Read the question back, please. (Question read) A I will say that it increased the likelihood. Q That legal problems would A Correct. Q develop?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q A	Yes. I have no idea. At his office? It could have been over the phone. I don't remember. What did you tell him? I related the encounter I just discussed to the Mayor. By the way, did you ever release that information to the press, sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	fear that legal problems would ensue down the road? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object to the question based on form. Q Go ahead. MR. ARELLANO: Read the question back, please. (Question read) A I will say that it increased the likelihood. Q That legal problems would A Correct. Q develop? A Right. Q Correct? You also stated that at some point around	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A Q A	Yes. I have no idea. At his office? It could have been over the phone. I don't remember. What did you tell him? I related the encounter I just discussed to the Mayor. By the way, did you ever release that information to the press, sir? Did I release that information? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	fear that legal problems would ensue down the road? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object to the question based on form. Q Go ahead. MR. ARELLANO: Read the question back, please. (Question read) A I will say that it increased the likelihood. Q That legal problems would A Correct. Q develop? A Right. Q Correct? You also stated that at some point around	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	QAQA QA Q AQ	Yes. I have no idea. At his office? It could have been over the phone. I don't remember. What did you tell him? I related the encounter I just discussed to the Mayor. By the way, did you ever release that information to the press, sir? Did I release that information? No. No? What, if anything, did the Mayor say when you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	fear that legal problems would ensue down the road? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object to the question based on form. Q Go ahead. MR. ARELLANO: Read the question back, please. (Question read) A I will say that it increased the likelihood. Q That legal problems would A Correct. Q develop? A Right. Q Correct? You also stated that at some point around the time when you decided to press criminal charges against Mr. Colon with the district attorney,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	QAQA QAQA QAQA	Yes. I have no idea. At his office? It could have been over the phone. I don't remember. What did you tell him? I related the encounter I just discussed to the Mayor. By the way, did you ever release that information to the press, sir? Did I release that information? No. No? What, if anything, did the Mayor say when you rendered that information?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	fear that legal problems would ensue down the road? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object to the question based on form. Q Go ahead. MR. ARELLANO: Read the question back, please. (Question read) A I will say that it increased the likelihood. Q That legal problems would A Correct. Q develop? A Right. Q Correct? You also stated that at some point around the time when you decided to press criminal charges against Mr. Colon with the district attorney, Mr. Feiss, you also learned that Marilyn Figueroa	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	QAQA QAQA QAQA	Yes. I have no idea. At his office? It could have been over the phone. I don't remember. What did you tell him? I related the encounter I just discussed to the Mayor. By the way, did you ever release that information to the press, sir? Did I release that information? No. No? What, if anything, did the Mayor say when you rendered that information? I don't recall what he said.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	fear that legal problems would ensue down the road? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object to the question based on form. Q Go ahead. MR. ARELLANO: Read the question back, please. (Question read) A I will say that it increased the likelihood. Q That legal problems would A Correct. Q develop? A Right. Q Correct? You also stated that at some point around the time when you decided to press criminal charges against Mr. Colon with the district attorney, Mr. Feiss, you also learned that Marilyn Figueroa was hospitalized?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	QAQA QA Q AQ	Yes. I have no idea. At his office? It could have been over the phone. I don't remember. What did you tell him? I related the encounter I just discussed to the Mayor. By the way, did you ever release that information to the press, sir? Did I release that information? No. No? What, if anything, did the Mayor say when you rendered that information? I don't recall what he said. Did you report that information to anyone else other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 159	fear that legal problems would ensue down the road? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object to the question based on form. Q Go ahead. MR. ARELLANO: Read the question back, please. (Question read) A I will say that it increased the likelihood. Q That legal problems would A Correct. Q develop? A Right. Q Correct? You also stated that at some point around the time when you decided to press criminal charges against Mr. Colon with the district attorney, Mr. Feiss, you also learned that Marilyn Figueroa was hospitalized? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	QAQA QAQ AQ AQ	Yes. I have no idea. At his office? It could have been over the phone. I don't remember. What did you tell him? I related the encounter I just discussed to the Mayor. By the way, did you ever release that information to the press, sir? Did I release that information? No. No? What, if anything, did the Mayor say when you rendered that information? I don't recall what he said. Did you report that information to anyone else other than the Mayor?
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20	fear that legal problems would ensue down the road? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object to the question based on form. Q Go ahead. MR. ARELLANO: Read the question back, please. (Question read) A I will say that it increased the likelihood. Q That legal problems would A Correct. Q develop? A Right. Q Correct? You also stated that at some point around the time when you decided to press criminal charges against Mr. Colon with the district attorney, Mr. Feiss, you also learned that Marilyn Figueroa was hospitalized? A Correct. Q	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	QAQA QAQ AQ AQ	Yes. I have no idea. At his office? It could have been over the phone. I don't remember. What did you tell him? I related the encounter I just discussed to the Mayor. By the way, did you ever release that information to the press, sir? Did I release that information? No. No? What, if anything, did the Mayor say when you rendered that information? I don't recall what he said. Did you report that information to anyone else other than the Mayor? To Anne Shindell.
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 121 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	fear that legal problems would ensue down the road? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object to the question based on form. Q Go ahead. MR. ARELLANO: Read the question back, please. (Question read) A I will say that it increased the likelihood. Q That legal problems would A Correct. Q develop? A Right. Q Correct? You also stated that at some point around the time when you decided to press criminal charges against Mr. Colon with the district attorney, Mr. Feiss, you also learned that Marilyn Figueroa was hospitalized? A Correct. Q	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	QAQA QAQ AQ AQ	Yes. I have no idea. At his office? It could have been over the phone. I don't remember. What did you tell him? I related the encounter I just discussed to the Mayor. By the way, did you ever release that information to the press, sir? Did I release that information? No. No? What, if anything, did the Mayor say when you rendered that information? I don't recall what he said. Did you report that information to anyone else other than the Mayor? To Anne Shindell. What did Ms. Shindell say, if anything, with respect
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	fear that legal problems would ensue down the road? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object to the question based on form. Q Go ahead. MR. ARELLANO: Read the question back, please. (Question read) A I will say that it increased the likelihood. Q That legal problems would A Correct. Q develop? A Right. Q Correct? You also stated that at some point around the time when you decided to press criminal charges against Mr. Colon with the district attorney, Mr. Feiss, you also learned that Marilyn Figueroa was hospitalized? A Correct. Q	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	QAQA QAQ AQ AQ AQ	Yes. I have no idea. At his office? It could have been over the phone. I don't remember. What did you tell him? I related the encounter I just discussed to the Mayor. By the way, did you ever release that information to the press, sir? Did I release that information? No. No? What, if anything, did the Mayor say when you rendered that information? I don't recall what he said. Did you report that information to anyone else other than the Mayor? To Anne Shindell. What did Ms. Shindell say, if anything, with respect to that information?
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 22 23 23	fear that legal problems would ensue down the road? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object to the question based on form. Q Go ahead. MR. ARELLANO: Read the question back, please. (Question read) A I will say that it increased the likelihood. Q That legal problems would A Correct. Q develop? A Right. Q Correct? You also stated that at some point around the time when you decided to press criminal charges against Mr. Colon with the district attorney, Mr. Feiss, you also learned that Marilyn Figueroa was hospitalized? A Correct. Q A	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	QAQA QAQ AQ AQ	Yes. I have no idea. At his office? It could have been over the phone. I don't remember. What did you tell him? I related the encounter I just discussed to the Mayor. By the way, did you ever release that information to the press, sir? Did I release that information? No. No? What, if anything, did the Mayor say when you rendered that information? I don't recall what he said. Did you report that information to anyone else other than the Mayor? To Anne Shindell. What did Ms. Shindell say, if anything, with respect to that information? I don't recall. What was the reason or purpose for notifying Mr. Norquist about this particular incident?
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	fear that legal problems would ensue down the road? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object to the question based on form. Q Go ahead. MR. ARELLANO: Read the question back, please. (Question read) A I will say that it increased the likelihood. Q That legal problems would A Correct. Q develop? A Right. Q Correct? You also stated that at some point around the time when you decided to press criminal charges against Mr. Colon with the district attorney, Mr. Feiss, you also learned that Marilyn Figueroa was hospitalized? A Correct. Q A	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	QAQA QAQ AQ AQ	Yes. I have no idea. At his office? It could have been over the phone. I don't remember. What did you tell him? I related the encounter I just discussed to the Mayor. By the way, did you ever release that information to the press, sir? Did I release that information? No. No? What, if anything, did the Mayor say when you rendered that information? I don't recall what he said. Did you report that information to anyone else other than the Mayor? To Anne Shindell. What did Ms. Shindell say, if anything, with respect to that information? I don't recall. What was the reason or purpose for notifying
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 22 23 23	fear that legal problems would ensue down the road? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object to the question based on form. Q Go ahead. MR. ARELLANO: Read the question back, please. (Question read) A I will say that it increased the likelihood. Q That legal problems would A Correct. Q develop? A Right. Q Correct? You also stated that at some point around the time when you decided to press criminal charges against Mr. Colon with the district attorney, Mr. Feiss, you also learned that Marilyn Figueroa was hospitalized? A Correct. Q A	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	QAQA QAQ AQ AQ	Yes. I have no idea. At his office? It could have been over the phone. I don't remember. What did you tell him? I related the encounter I just discussed to the Mayor. By the way, did you ever release that information to the press, sir? Did I release that information? No. No? What, if anything, did the Mayor say when you rendered that information? I don't recall what he said. Did you report that information to anyone else other than the Mayor? To Anne Shindell. What did Ms. Shindell say, if anything, with respect to that information? I don't recall. What was the reason or purpose for notifying Mr. Norquist about this particular incident?

Case	e Co	ompress Deposition of WICHAEL			
1		opinion from the City Attorney's Office?	1		I did not, I just had told you
2	Α	No.	2	Q	So the answer is no, you didn't talk to them?
3		Did Mr. Christofferson suggest that a legal opinion	3		That's what you told me.
4	~	be obtained from the City Attorneys?	4	Α	I said that twice, yes.
5	Δ	I don't believe so.	5	0	All right, thank you. Did there come a time when
1	^	The City Attorney's Office represents the interest	6		Marilyn obtained different legal representative?
6	Ų	The City Attorney's Office represents the interest	7		Yes.
7	۸	of the City of Milwaukee; correct?	8		Do you recall when that happened?
8		Correct.	9	-	I do not.
9	Q	Did Mayor Norquist in any way, shape or manner	10		Was it in January?
10		suggest that the legal representative for the City,	1	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
11		Mr. Langley, be notified of what was being planned	11		I do not recall.
12		against Mr. Colon?	12	Q	February? How did you learn that Marilyn had
13	Α	No.	13		obtained a different legal representative?
14	Q	Did you ask for any legal opinions from the City	14		Anne Shindell informed me.
15		Attorney's Office as to whether or not it was proper	15		What did she tell you?
16		for you to meet with outside counsel in matters	16		That Marilyn was being represented by John Fuchs.
17		affecting the City?	17	_	How did she convey that message to you?
18		MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object	18		Verbally.
19		to the question as to form.	19	Q	Did Ms. Shindell ever send you any information that
20		MR. ARELLANO: Thank you. Go	20		she may have received from Mr. Fuchs regarding
21		ahead, sir.	21		Marilyn Figueroa?
22		THE WITNESS: Read back the	22		No.
23		question, please.	23	Q	Did you ever see any correspondence indicating that
24		(Question read)	24		Mr. Fuchs was actually representing
25	Α	I viewed this matter as a, one affecting the Mayor	25		Marilyn Figueroa?
		73			75
1		personally.	1	Α	I don't believe so. I don't remember.
2	0	That wasn't my question, sir. I just want to know	2	Q	Did Ms. Shindell in any way report to you that she
3	~	what, if any, contacts or communication or notice	3		had received a notice from Mr. Fuchs informing her
4		you gave the City Attorney's Office regarding	4		that she that he was representing Ms. Figueroa?
5		meetings with Anne Shindell that related to the	5	Α	I just said that. That Anne had verbally said that
6		Mayor's office.	6		she was informed that Mr. Fuchs was representing
7	Α	At this point there was no discussion with the	7		Ms. Figueroa.
8		City Attorney.	8	Q	Right. But right. And I know that's what you
9	0	When you went to see Mr. Feiss, as you stated	9		said, but I just want to be even more specific. Did
10	`	previously under oath, you were there as the chief	10		Ms. Shindell ever tell you that she had received
11		of staff?	11		something in writing, something which you believe
12	Α	I did not state that previously. What I stated is I	12		Mr. Colon did not do?
13		may have said I am the chief of staff.	13	Α	You're asking actually two questions.
14	\circ	Right. You were not the legal representative of	14		Well, let's start with the first one. Did she ever
15	~	Mayor Norquist; correct?	15	`	tell you that Mr. Fuchs had forwarded a written
16	Α	Correct.	16		notice of appearance on behalf of Ms. Figueroa?
17		You were an employee of the City?	17	Α	I'm unfamiliar with the term written notice of
18		Correct.	18		appearance. Does that
19		Paid by the City taxpayers?	19	C	A letter saying I represent Marilyn Figueroa.
20	-	Correct.	20		I have no knowledge of that.
21		Yet you never inquired with the City's counsel as to	21		Have you ever seen one?
22	V	whether or not it was proper for you to represent in	22		I don't believe so.
23		any manner the City in these legal matters?	23		Have you ever seen any written notice from
24		MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object	24	`	Mr. Pedro Colon indicating to Anne Shindell that he
,		to the question as to form.	25		was representing Marilyn Figueroa?
25		to the question as to form.	-		76
1		TIM REPORTING SERVICE, LLC (608)	255.7	7700	
\ /==					

1		City. I don't know what you want to do with this.	1		
2		I didn't feel that I was in a position to accept it	2	Α	
3		and read it.	3	Q	
4	Λ	Based on that technicality, you didn't interest	4	À	
	Ų		5	Q	
5		yourself in learning what Marilyn Figueroa's doctor	6	Λ	
6		was relating to the City?	0	^	
7		MR. SCHRIMPF: Objection, assumes	1 ′	Q:	
8		facts not in evidence.	8	Α	
9	Q	Is that correct?	9		
10		THE WITNESS: Read the question	10	Q	
11		again, please.	11		
12		(Question read)	12		
13	Α	I don't understand that question. Can you rephrase	13	Α	
14		it?	14	Q	
15	Ω	Well, you knew Marilyn Figueroa was your employee,	15	À	
	V	correct, was a City employee?	16	Q	
16	۸		17	Ā	:1
17	А	At the time that I saw that she was no longer a City		Λ.	ical
18	_	employee.	18	\sim	Did non on among () d Oit is a line
19	Q		19	Ų	Did you or anyone from the City, to your knowledge,
20			20		make any contact with Marilyn Figueroa?
21	Α		21		I attempted to call Marilyn once.
22 23	Q	·	22	-	Where did you call?
23			23		Where did I call?
24		·····	24		Right.
25	Α		25	Α	Her home.
1		81	Ì		83
		e ·	1		
1	_		1	0	
1	Q		1 2		Did you have any contact with her?
2	Q A		2	Α	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation.
2 3	Α		3	Α	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your
2 3 4	A Q		2 3 4	A Q	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your phone call?
2 3 4 5	A Q A		2 3 4 5	A Q	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your phone call? It was shortly after January 4th when she left
2 3 4 5 6	A Q		2 3 4 5 6	A Q	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your phone call? It was shortly after January 4th when she left employment, was not showing up. I was calling to
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A Q		2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your phone call? It was shortly after January 4th when she left employment, was not showing up. I was calling to say what's going on, are you coming back, what can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q A		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your phone call? It was shortly after January 4th when she left employment, was not showing up. I was calling to say what's going on, are you coming back, what can we do? The conversation was abbreviated. Marilyn
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your phone call? It was shortly after January 4th when she left employment, was not showing up. I was calling to say what's going on, are you coming back, what can we do? The conversation was abbreviated. Marilyn hung up on me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A Q		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your phone call? It was shortly after January 4th when she left employment, was not showing up. I was calling to say what's going on, are you coming back, what can we do? The conversation was abbreviated. Marilyn hung up on me. What did she tell you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your phone call? It was shortly after January 4th when she left employment, was not showing up. I was calling to say what's going on, are you coming back, what can we do? The conversation was abbreviated. Marilyn hung up on me. What did she tell you? Something to the effect of there are some things I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A Q		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your phone call? It was shortly after January 4th when she left employment, was not showing up. I was calling to say what's going on, are you coming back, what can we do? The conversation was abbreviated. Marilyn hung up on me. What did she tell you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q A Q		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your phone call? It was shortly after January 4th when she left employment, was not showing up. I was calling to say what's going on, are you coming back, what can we do? The conversation was abbreviated. Marilyn hung up on me. What did she tell you? Something to the effect of there are some things I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q A		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q A	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your phone call? It was shortly after January 4th when she left employment, was not showing up. I was calling to say what's going on, are you coming back, what can we do? The conversation was abbreviated. Marilyn hung up on me. What did she tell you? Something to the effect of there are some things I have to work out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A A A		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your phone call? It was shortly after January 4th when she left employment, was not showing up. I was calling to say what's going on, are you coming back, what can we do? The conversation was abbreviated. Marilyn hung up on me. What did she tell you? Something to the effect of there are some things I have to work out. Anything else? That's all I remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q A		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your phone call? It was shortly after January 4th when she left employment, was not showing up. I was calling to say what's going on, are you coming back, what can we do? The conversation was abbreviated. Marilyn hung up on me. What did she tell you? Something to the effect of there are some things I have to work out. Anything else? That's all I remember. Did you ever have any further contact with her?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A A A		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your phone call? It was shortly after January 4th when she left employment, was not showing up. I was calling to say what's going on, are you coming back, what can we do? The conversation was abbreviated. Marilyn hung up on me. What did she tell you? Something to the effect of there are some things I have to work out. Anything else? That's all I remember. Did you ever have any further contact with her? I don't believe so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A QAQ AQ A AQ		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your phone call? It was shortly after January 4th when she left employment, was not showing up. I was calling to say what's going on, are you coming back, what can we do? The conversation was abbreviated. Marilyn hung up on me. What did she tell you? Something to the effect of there are some things I have to work out. Anything else? That's all I remember. Did you ever have any further contact with her? I don't believe so. Did she ever tell you she wasn't feeling well at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A A Q A		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your phone call? It was shortly after January 4th when she left employment, was not showing up. I was calling to say what's going on, are you coming back, what can we do? The conversation was abbreviated. Marilyn hung up on me. What did she tell you? Something to the effect of there are some things I have to work out. Anything else? That's all I remember. Did you ever have any further contact with her? I don't believe so. Did she ever tell you she wasn't feeling well at that time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A QAQ AQ A AQ		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your phone call? It was shortly after January 4th when she left employment, was not showing up. I was calling to say what's going on, are you coming back, what can we do? The conversation was abbreviated. Marilyn hung up on me. What did she tell you? Something to the effect of there are some things I have to work out. Anything else? That's all I remember. Did you ever have any further contact with her? I don't believe so. Did she ever tell you she wasn't feeling well at that time? In that conversation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A A Q A		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your phone call? It was shortly after January 4th when she left employment, was not showing up. I was calling to say what's going on, are you coming back, what can we do? The conversation was abbreviated. Marilyn hung up on me. What did she tell you? Something to the effect of there are some things I have to work out. Anything else? That's all I remember. Did you ever have any further contact with her? I don't believe so. Did she ever tell you she wasn't feeling well at that time? In that conversation? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A A Q A Q		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your phone call? It was shortly after January 4th when she left employment, was not showing up. I was calling to say what's going on, are you coming back, what can we do? The conversation was abbreviated. Marilyn hung up on me. What did she tell you? Something to the effect of there are some things I have to work out. Anything else? That's all I remember. Did you ever have any further contact with her? I don't believe so. Did she ever tell you she wasn't feeling well at that time? In that conversation? Correct. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A A Q A		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your phone call? It was shortly after January 4th when she left employment, was not showing up. I was calling to say what's going on, are you coming back, what can we do? The conversation was abbreviated. Marilyn hung up on me. What did she tell you? Something to the effect of there are some things I have to work out. Anything else? That's all I remember. Did you ever have any further contact with her? I don't believe so. Did she ever tell you she wasn't feeling well at that time? In that conversation? Correct. No. Is it your testimony that you called her on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A A Q A Q		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your phone call? It was shortly after January 4th when she left employment, was not showing up. I was calling to say what's going on, are you coming back, what can we do? The conversation was abbreviated. Marilyn hung up on me. What did she tell you? Something to the effect of there are some things I have to work out. Anything else? That's all I remember. Did you ever have any further contact with her? I don't believe so. Did she ever tell you she wasn't feeling well at that time? In that conversation? Correct. No. Is it your testimony that you called her on January 4th?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A A Q A Q		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your phone call? It was shortly after January 4th when she left employment, was not showing up. I was calling to say what's going on, are you coming back, what can we do? The conversation was abbreviated. Marilyn hung up on me. What did she tell you? Something to the effect of there are some things I have to work out. Anything else? That's all I remember. Did you ever have any further contact with her? I don't believe so. Did she ever tell you she wasn't feeling well at that time? In that conversation? Correct. No. Is it your testimony that you called her on January 4th? No, it is not my testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A QAQ AQ AQ AQ	82	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you have any contact with her? I had a brief conversation. What did she tell you? What was the nature of your phone call? It was shortly after January 4th when she left employment, was not showing up. I was calling to say what's going on, are you coming back, what can we do? The conversation was abbreviated. Marilyn hung up on me. What did she tell you? Something to the effect of there are some things I have to work out. Anything else? That's all I remember. Did you ever have any further contact with her? I don't believe so. Did she ever tell you she wasn't feeling well at that time? In that conversation? Correct. No. Is it your testimony that you called her on January 4th?

Cas	Compress Deposition of Milet N (22)	
1	A Well, again, depends on what information you're, you	1 to you?
2	know, the number of times.	2 A He, he said that his first encounter with her was
3	Q Well, you called Marilyn once?	3 more of hugging, kissing. Later he said that it
1	A Right. But you were	4 kind of grew into an affair with sexual encounters
4	Q Sir, hold on. If you don't understand my question,	5 that had lasted over a period of five years.
5		6 Q And this is what he told you the very first time
6	just tell me.	7 that he disclosed this to you?
7	A I'm trying to create a context.	
8	Q No, you're trying to create a story here.	8 A He and I actually had probably two or three
9	A No, I'm you're asking	9 conversations over the course of the day.
10	MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object.	10 Q And what I'm trying to do is put a chronology here.
11	A imprecise questions. I'm trying to create a	11 A Okay.
	context so you have an accurate answer.	12 Q I don't mean to be giving you a hard time. I just
12	context so you have an accurate answer.	want to know exactly what he disclosed the first
13	Q You have given me evasive answers all morning.	time that he raised this issue. And I'm referring
14	MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object.	
15	That's highly improper.	to the allegations of a sexual relationship with
16	MR. ARELLANO: What's improper?	16 Marilyn Figueroa.
17	MR. SCHRIMPF: He has not been	17 A The very first time he said that he and Marilyn had
18	evasive.	a, kind of a flirting, hugging, kissing encounter.
19	MR. ARELLANO: He's been evasive.	19 Q Anything else?
20	He's been argumentative and nonresponsive.	20 A That was it on that time. Then later on
	Don't raise your voice. Put it on the record	21 Q Hold on. Let's stick to the first one. Have you
21	Don't talse your voice. Turn on the record	told me everything that he related to you the first
22	and let me continue with my deposition. All	23 time?
23	right?	
24	MR. SCHRIMPF: Counsel is trying to	
25	characterize this witness's testimony	25 Q Did you conclude that he was referring to a sexual
	89	91
1	inappropriately. The witness has been	1 relationship?
1 '	completely honest and truthful and open with	2 A At that time
2		3 Q Yes.
3	you.	4 A in that conversation? I maybe. As I said, we
4	MR. ARELLANO: That's your version.	5 had two or three conversations over the course of
5	Q Sir, first the Mayor disclosed to you after Marilyn	l .
6	left the employment, he disclosed to you this	6 that day.
7	alleged relationship; correct?	7 Q During that same day?
8	A Correct.	8 A Yes.
9	Q The first time that he disclosed that, is that when	9 Q The first conversation occurred while you were
10	he told you all this narrative?	10 having lunch with him?
11	A No, no.	11 A Correct.
112	Q Well, the very first time that he told you this,	12 Q Where were you having lunch with him?
	when was that? Strike that. What exactly did he	13 A It's that building downtown just up from the City
13		14 Hall where you have lunch in the bank building. It
14	tell you the very first time?	15 would be the Firstar not the First Wisconsin
15	A He said that he and Marilyn had an affair.	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
16	Q Anything else?	16 Center but where the Firstar Bank is on the first
17	(Discussion off the record)	17 floor.
18	Q You were testifying, sir, previously that the first	18 Q How did you end up did the Mayor ask you to have
19	time the Mayor disclosed his alleged relationship	19 lunch with him?
20	with Marilyn Figueroa he reported to you that he had	20 A Yes.
•	had an affair with Marilyn Figueroa. That was the	21 Q Did he explain to you why he wanted to have lunch
21		22 with you?
22	first time?	23 A He did not.
23	A Correct. I believe the first time over lunch he	
24	says that he had had an encounter with Marilyn.	24 Q Was anyone else present?
25	Q And by that what did you conclude he was conveying	25 A A security guard would have been present.
1	90	92
		Page 89 to Page

Case	e (Col	mpress Deposition of MICHAEL	. 50	'IN	A (VOL. 1) 2/6/02 Sheet 25
1.	_	A 1	I'm saying that there's too premature to say there	1	Α	No.
2	·	٠,	was a suggested plan because there was too much	2	0	Nothing in the political circles?
3			information that I had to process at that time.	3		No.
				4		Needless to say, when the Mayor disclosed these
4	,		When the Mayor related to you this relationship as		Ų	
5			he put it, did he tell you who else knew about it?	5		facts to you, one issue that came to your mind was
6			Yes. And the only other person that knew about it	6		the political campaign that was ongoing
7			was Bill Christofferson.	7		Correct.
8		0	Did he tell you when he notified Mr. Christofferson?	8	Q	at that time? Did you discuss that concern with
9			I believe it was right before he went to lunch with	9		Mr. Christofferson?
10			me.	10	Α	Yes.
11			The same day?	11		What was his reaction?
12		_	Same day.	12	-	That if this came to light, it would be harmful to
				13	,,	the campaign.
13			Do you know if Mr. Christofferson had any clue about	14	Λ	
14			this relationship prior to that day?		Ų	Did he suggest, did he issue, make any suggestions
15			I don't know. I, in subsequent conversations with	15		as to how to handle?
16			him I can say that he says he did not have any clue.	16	Α	In that particular, on that particular day? I don't
17		Q	So he learned anytime between the 5th and the 7th?	17		think we were there.
18			Correct.	18	Q	Were there subsequent meetings after you learned of
19		Q	Is that correct? Did you work closely with	19		this fact, were there subsequent meetings for the
20			Mr. Christofferson?	20		purpose of addressing this disclosure?
21		Α	Not particularly closely. He was the campaign	21	Α	Yes.
22			manager. I was the chief of staff.	22	0	How many approximately?
23			Do you know who else, if anyone, did the Mayor	23		l could not guess.
24		V	disclose these facts to?	24		Who were the primary players in those meetings?
25		Δ	Other than his wife, I believe that that was all	25		Christofferson, the Mayor, myself.
120		П	97	20	,,	99
			<u> </u>			
1			that knew.	1	Q	I'm sorry, I didn't hear.
2		Q	Did you and Mr. Christofferson ever discuss this	2	Α	Christofferson, the Mayor and myself.
3			disclosure?	3	Q	Did these meetings continue throughout the year
4		Α	Yes.	4		2000?
5		0	At what point?	5	Α	Yes.
6			That same day, that same evening we had, I don't	6	C	Did there come a time when people outside the office
7		• •	know how many conversations, at least two.	7	`	began to inquire about rumors related to
8		\circ	Who initiated the contact?	۱ <u>۸</u>		Marilyn Figueroa
9			I don't know.	9	Δ	Yes,
				10		eries. 2 and Norquist? Like who?
10		-	What was the nature of the first conversation?	11		
11			I believe they were both phone calls.	1		Newspaper reporters.
12		-	What was discussed in the first one?	12		Did they call you?
13		Α	Okay. So now you know what the Mayor has said.	13		Yes.
14			What are we going to do about it? It was kind of	14	(Did they call you did you receive any phone calls
15			like beginning to talk about how to, you know, arms	15		before the April 4th re-election?
16			around this issue.	16	P	Yes.
17		Q	And what was suggested, if anything?	17	(And did you ever admit that these rumors and/or
18			You know, I don't think at that time anything was	18		innuendo regarding Figueroa and the Mayor were true?
19			really suggested. As I said, it was kind of new and	19	F	A No.
20			surprising information.	20	-	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object as it assumes
21		0	Before the Mayor made this disclosure to you and	21		a fact not in evidence if you're relating it
22		Y	Mr. Christofferson did you ever hear any rumors	22		to the previous question.
				23	,	·
23			and/or innuendo about this relationship?		(Q Did you, were there meetings held before the
24			No.	24		re-election in order to deal with the Figueroa
25)	Q	Nothing in the newspapers?	25		issue?
			98			100
=		-	TIM DEDORTING SERVICE LLC (609)	<u> </u>	770	Dags 97 to Page 100

Case	Co	mpress Deposition of MICHAEL	50	IKA (VOL. I) 2/6/02 Sheet 2/
1	0	Well, there was sex involved, you learned that, from	1	Q When you were informed that Marilyn as l
2	•	Mr. Norquist; correct?	2	understand, Mr. Soika, chronologically speaking, you
3		Yes.	3	learned of the fact that she had requested a
4		When the employment relations office called you, did	4	discrimination form before the Mayor disclosed his
5		they tell you specifically the nature of her	5	alleged relationship with Marilyn Figueroa; correct?
		complaint? Did they disclose that?	6	A Correct.
6			7	Q So if you spoke to the Mayor sometime between the
7		My recollection is that they said it was against the	8	5th and the 7th of January, when did you learn that
8		Mayor and the office. Against the office, I don't	9	
9		see how it could be sexual harassment.		Marilyn had requested a discrimination form from the
10	Q	What time did you get that information from the	10	employment relations?
11		employment relations office?	11	A It was also sometime between the 5th and the 7th.
12		What time of day?	12	Q Was it before or after Marilyn had left?
13	•	No. What date?	13	A Marilyn had left the 4th.
14	Α	All this event happened again between the 5th and	14	Q The 4th. So you learned of this fact about a day
15		the 7th.	15	A Day or so.
16	Q	Did you learn that she was going to file a complaint	16	Q But before the Mayor disclosed his relationship?
17		after the Mayor had disclosed his alleged	17	A Yes.
18		relationship with Marilyn?	18	Q When you informed the Mayor that Marilyn was at
19	Α	Prior.	19	least requesting a discrimination complaint form,
20	Q	Was the Mayor	20	where did this contact or discussion occur?
21	Α	Can I correct? I had learned that she had requested	21	A Between the Mayor and myself?
22		an EEOC complaint form prior.	22	Q Correct.
23	Q	Did you notify the Mayor that you had received this	23	A In his office.
24		information?	24	Q Was anyone else present?
25	Α	Yes.	25	A Christofferson was present.
1		105		107
1	0	Did you disclose that before the Mayor disclosed?	1	Q What was the reaction of the Mayor, if any?
2		Yes.	2	A Surprise.
3		So subsequent to disclosing that information to the	3	Q Up to that point is it fair and accurate to say that
4	Υ.	Mayor, the fact that you had learned that	4	you had no clue, is that what your position is
5		Ms. Figueroa had filed or was attempting to file a	5	A Yes.
6		discrimination complaint	6	Q about the alleged sexual encounters?
7	Δ	Had taken out a form.	7	A That's exactly true.
8		okay, subsequent to that then the Mayor came and	8	Q All right. What was the reaction of
9	V	disclosed to you the alleged relationship?	9	Mr. Christofferson when you came into that office
	٨		10	and disclosed that Marilyn had requested a
10		Yes.	11	discrimination form?
111	Ų	True? Did you ever disclose to the staff or anyone else other than the Mayor that the employment	12	A I believe we had a general discussion about, well,
12			13	what could this mean, what would the impact be,
13		relations office had told you that Marilyn was going	14	those kinds of things.
14		to file or was attempting to file a discrimination	4	
15	٨	complaint?	15	Q Did the Mayor at that point give either one of you a
16		Yes.	16	clue as to what was happening?
17		Who was present when that occurred?	17	A No.
18	Α	It was at a general staff meeting. I don't I can	18	Q Did he disclose any possible unhappiness on the part
19		tell you who the general staff was at the time. I	19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20		couldn't tell you specifically who was there, who	20	
21		was not.	21	•
22	Ç	Did you notify Mr. Christofferson immediately upon	22	
23		learning that Marilyn had requested a discrimination	23	· ·
24		form?	24	, ,
25	Α	Yes.	25	
		106		108

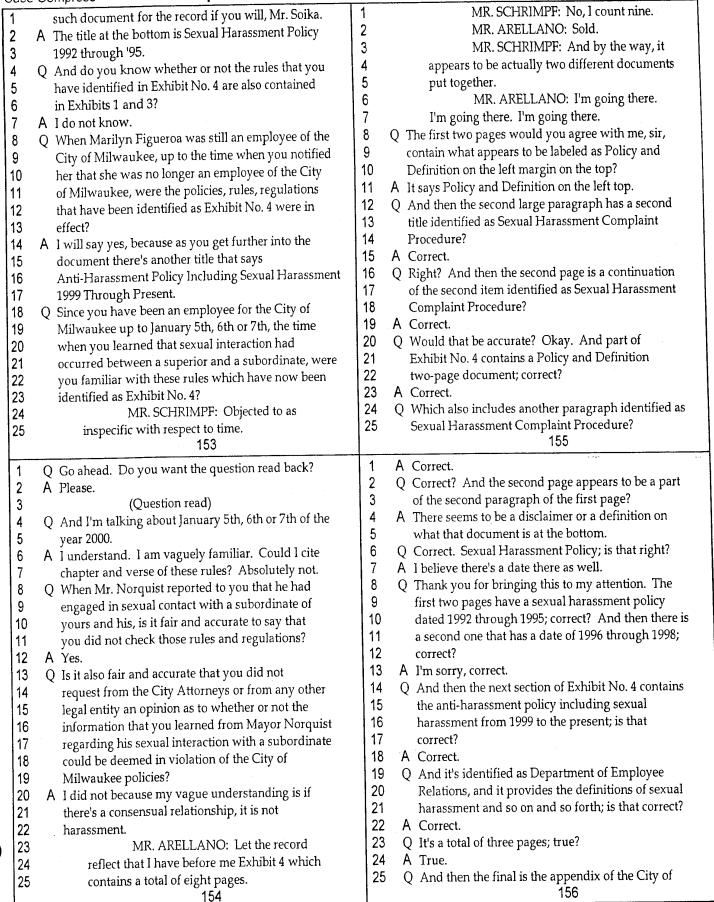
С	ase	Co	ompress Deposition of WICHAEL	. 30		
1	1	Α	No.	1		No.
2	,	, ,	MR. SCHRIMPF: Again I'm going to	2	Q	Did she attend any of the meetings?
			object because it assumes a fact not in	3		Yes.
- 1	3		•	4		Do you know how many?
	4		evidence.	5	•	I do not.
1	5	Q	Did you at some point learn that Marilyn Figueroa			Did Ms. Shindell at any point before the
16	6		had filed a federal complaint with the EEOC?	6	Ų	
	7	Α	A federal complaint with the EEOC? I'm not sure on	7		October 2000 complaint filed by Marilyn Figueroa,
1	8		exact terminology. Yes. I believe it was	8		did she ever suggest how to deal with the
	9		October of 2000.	9		Marilyn Figueroa situation?
	0	Λ	And do you know who was the respondent or defendant	10	Α	I don't know what that question means.
			in that complaint?	11	0	Well, did she ever suggest any plan of action?
	1	٨	I'm unsure of whether it's the Mayor or the City.	12	À	My memory is that Anne's involvement was revolved
	2	A	I'm unsure of whether it's the hadyor of the eny.	13		around the legal questions and the interaction
	3	Q	Did you ever see a copy of the complaint that was	14		between the various attorneys.
	4		filed by Marilyn Figueroa?	15		MR. ARELLANO: I move to strike as
	5	Α	Yes.			
1	6	Q	And how did you get ahold of a copy of that	16	_	nonresponsive, judge.
	7	-	complaint?	17	Ų	My question to you now, sir, is did Anne Shindell
	8	Α	I have no idea.	18		prior to October 11th, the time when
	9	0	Did the office of the legal counsel for the City of	19		Marilyn Figueroa filed her complaint and you became
	20	~	Milwaukee provide a copy to you of that complaint?	20		aware of it, did Anne Shindell ever suggest any type
	21		Likely, yes.	21		of plan of action in order to deal with
	22		Did the Mayor provide a copy of that complaint to	22		Marilyn Figueroa's issues, allegations against the
	23	Ų		23		Mayor?
		٨	you? Again, I just said I have no idea. I received a	24	Α	She suggested plans of actions that were limited to
	24	А	_	25		her role, which was to be the legal counsel for the
			copy.	- •		
14	25		113	i		115
	20		113			115
		0	113	1		Mayor.
-	1	Α	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did.	2	Q	Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000
-	1 2	Α	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did.		Q	Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with
	1 2 3	Α	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to	2	Q	Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with respect to how to deal with any allegations that
	1 2 3 4	Α	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to any of the claims that she was making in that EEOC	2 3 4	Q	Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with
	1 2 3 4 5	A Q	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to any of the claims that she was making in that EEOC complaint?	2 3	Q	Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with respect to how to deal with any allegations that Marilyn Figueroa could, would or should make against
	1 2 3 4 5	A Q A	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to any of the claims that she was making in that EEOC complaint? Yes.	2 3 4 5	Q	Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with respect to how to deal with any allegations that
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to any of the claims that she was making in that EEOC complaint? Yes. To what extent did you provide input to answer those	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with respect to how to deal with any allegations that Marilyn Figueroa could, would or should make against the City? MR. SCHRIMPF: Could I have that
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to any of the claims that she was making in that EEOC complaint? Yes. To what extent did you provide input to answer those claims?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with respect to how to deal with any allegations that Marilyn Figueroa could, would or should make against the City? MR. SCHRIMPF: Could I have that question reread, please.
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to any of the claims that she was making in that EEOC complaint? Yes. To what extent did you provide input to answer those claims? If the City Attorney said what do you know about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with respect to how to deal with any allegations that Marilyn Figueroa could, would or should make against the City? MR. SCHRIMPF: Could I have that question reread, please. (Question read)
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to any of the claims that she was making in that EEOC complaint? Yes. To what extent did you provide input to answer those claims? If the City Attorney said what do you know about these items, tell me or give me whatever information	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with respect to how to deal with any allegations that Marilyn Figueroa could, would or should make against the City? MR. SCHRIMPF: Could I have that question reread, please. (Question read) MR. SCHRIMPF: Okay.
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to any of the claims that she was making in that EEOC complaint? Yes. To what extent did you provide input to answer those claims? If the City Attorney said what do you know about these items, tell me or give me whatever information you have, I participated.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with respect to how to deal with any allegations that Marilyn Figueroa could, would or should make against the City? MR. SCHRIMPF: Could I have that question reread, please. (Question read) MR. SCHRIMPF: Okay. The basic discussion was initially should there be a
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to any of the claims that she was making in that EEOC complaint? Yes. To what extent did you provide input to answer those claims? If the City Attorney said what do you know about these items, tell me or give me whatever information you have, I participated. And let me see if I can refresh your recollection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with respect to how to deal with any allegations that Marilyn Figueroa could, would or should make against the City? MR. SCHRIMPF: Could I have that question reread, please. (Question read) MR. SCHRIMPF: Okay. The basic discussion was initially should there be a settlement if it can be arranged or not. Absent
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to any of the claims that she was making in that EEOC complaint? Yes. To what extent did you provide input to answer those claims? If the City Attorney said what do you know about these items, tell me or give me whatever information you have, I participated.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with respect to how to deal with any allegations that Marilyn Figueroa could, would or should make against the City? MR. SCHRIMPF: Could I have that question reread, please. (Question read) MR. SCHRIMPF: Okay. The basic discussion was initially should there be a settlement if it can be arranged or not. Absent that, the other plan was should the Mayor be
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	A Q A Q Q	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to any of the claims that she was making in that EEOC complaint? Yes. To what extent did you provide input to answer those claims? If the City Attorney said what do you know about these items, tell me or give me whatever information you have, I participated. And let me see if I can refresh your recollection. Are we talking about the October 11th, 2000 complaint?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with respect to how to deal with any allegations that Marilyn Figueroa could, would or should make against the City? MR. SCHRIMPF: Could I have that question reread, please. (Question read) MR. SCHRIMPF: Okay. The basic discussion was initially should there be a settlement if it can be arranged or not. Absent that, the other plan was should the Mayor be proactive and go public with announcement of the
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q Q	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to any of the claims that she was making in that EEOC complaint? Yes. To what extent did you provide input to answer those claims? If the City Attorney said what do you know about these items, tell me or give me whatever information you have, I participated. And let me see if I can refresh your recollection. Are we talking about the October 11th, 2000 complaint?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with respect to how to deal with any allegations that Marilyn Figueroa could, would or should make against the City? MR. SCHRIMPF: Could I have that question reread, please. (Question read) MR. SCHRIMPF: Okay. The basic discussion was initially should there be a settlement if it can be arranged or not. Absent that, the other plan was should the Mayor be proactive and go public with announcement of the affair or not. Most of the strategy sessions dealt
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to any of the claims that she was making in that EEOC complaint? Yes. To what extent did you provide input to answer those claims? If the City Attorney said what do you know about these items, tell me or give me whatever information you have, I participated. And let me see if I can refresh your recollection. Are we talking about the October 11th, 2000 complaint? October is all I remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with respect to how to deal with any allegations that Marilyn Figueroa could, would or should make against the City? MR. SCHRIMPF: Could I have that question reread, please. (Question read) MR. SCHRIMPF: Okay. The basic discussion was initially should there be a settlement if it can be arranged or not. Absent that, the other plan was should the Mayor be proactive and go public with announcement of the affair or not. Most of the strategy sessions dealt with that, or they dealt with specific episodes that
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to any of the claims that she was making in that EEOC complaint? Yes. To what extent did you provide input to answer those claims? If the City Attorney said what do you know about these items, tell me or give me whatever information you have, I participated. And let me see if I can refresh your recollection. Are we talking about the October 11th, 2000 complaint? October is all I remember. October 2000?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Α	Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with respect to how to deal with any allegations that Marilyn Figueroa could, would or should make against the City? MR. SCHRIMPF: Could I have that question reread, please. (Question read) MR. SCHRIMPF: Okay. The basic discussion was initially should there be a settlement if it can be arranged or not. Absent that, the other plan was should the Mayor be proactive and go public with announcement of the affair or not. Most of the strategy sessions dealt with that, or they dealt with specific episodes that would crop up.
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A Q A Q A Q A	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to any of the claims that she was making in that EEOC complaint? Yes. To what extent did you provide input to answer those claims? If the City Attorney said what do you know about these items, tell me or give me whatever information you have, I participated. And let me see if I can refresh your recollection. Are we talking about the October 11th, 2000 complaint? October is all I remember. October 2000? Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Α	Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with respect to how to deal with any allegations that Marilyn Figueroa could, would or should make against the City? MR. SCHRIMPF: Could I have that question reread, please. (Question read) MR. SCHRIMPF: Okay. The basic discussion was initially should there be a settlement if it can be arranged or not. Absent that, the other plan was should the Mayor be proactive and go public with announcement of the affair or not. Most of the strategy sessions dealt with that, or they dealt with specific episodes that
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A Q A Q A Q A	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to any of the claims that she was making in that EEOC complaint? Yes. To what extent did you provide input to answer those claims? If the City Attorney said what do you know about these items, tell me or give me whatever information you have, I participated. And let me see if I can refresh your recollection. Are we talking about the October 11th, 2000 complaint? October is all I remember. October 2000? Right. Is that correct? Up to that point, based on your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Α	Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with respect to how to deal with any allegations that Marilyn Figueroa could, would or should make against the City? MR. SCHRIMPF: Could I have that question reread, please. (Question read) MR. SCHRIMPF: Okay. The basic discussion was initially should there be a settlement if it can be arranged or not. Absent that, the other plan was should the Mayor be proactive and go public with announcement of the affair or not. Most of the strategy sessions dealt with that, or they dealt with specific episodes that would crop up. These were issues that were entertained before
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A Q A Q A Q A	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to any of the claims that she was making in that EEOC complaint? Yes. To what extent did you provide input to answer those claims? If the City Attorney said what do you know about these items, tell me or give me whatever information you have, I participated. And let me see if I can refresh your recollection. Are we talking about the October 11th, 2000 complaint? October is all I remember. October 2000? Right. Is that correct? Up to that point, based on your previous testimony, you, Christofferson, the Mayor's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Α	Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with respect to how to deal with any allegations that Marilyn Figueroa could, would or should make against the City? MR. SCHRIMPF: Could I have that question reread, please. (Question read) MR. SCHRIMPF: Okay. The basic discussion was initially should there be a settlement if it can be arranged or not. Absent that, the other plan was should the Mayor be proactive and go public with announcement of the affair or not. Most of the strategy sessions dealt with that, or they dealt with specific episodes that would crop up. These were issues that were entertained before Marilyn Figueroa filed her official complaint with
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A Q A Q A Q A	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to any of the claims that she was making in that EEOC complaint? Yes. To what extent did you provide input to answer those claims? If the City Attorney said what do you know about these items, tell me or give me whatever information you have, I participated. And let me see if I can refresh your recollection. Are we talking about the October 11th, 2000 complaint? October is all I remember. October 2000? Right. Is that correct? Up to that point, based on your previous testimony, you, Christofferson, the Mayor's wife, the Mayor were still meeting on how to deal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A	Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with respect to how to deal with any allegations that Marilyn Figueroa could, would or should make against the City? MR. SCHRIMPF: Could I have that question reread, please. (Question read) MR. SCHRIMPF: Okay. The basic discussion was initially should there be a settlement if it can be arranged or not. Absent that, the other plan was should the Mayor be proactive and go public with announcement of the affair or not. Most of the strategy sessions dealt with that, or they dealt with specific episodes that would crop up. These were issues that were entertained before Marilyn Figueroa filed her official complaint with the EEOC?
	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to any of the claims that she was making in that EEOC complaint? Yes. To what extent did you provide input to answer those claims? If the City Attorney said what do you know about these items, tell me or give me whatever information you have, I participated. And let me see if I can refresh your recollection. Are we talking about the October 11th, 2000 complaint? October is all I remember. October 2000? Right. Is that correct? Up to that point, based on your previous testimony, you, Christofferson, the Mayor's wife, the Mayor were still meeting on how to deal with the Figueroa matter?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Α	Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with respect to how to deal with any allegations that Marilyn Figueroa could, would or should make against the City? MR. SCHRIMPF: Could I have that question reread, please. (Question read) MR. SCHRIMPF: Okay. The basic discussion was initially should there be a settlement if it can be arranged or not. Absent that, the other plan was should the Mayor be proactive and go public with announcement of the affair or not. Most of the strategy sessions dealt with that, or they dealt with specific episodes that would crop up. These were issues that were entertained before Marilyn Figueroa filed her official complaint with the EEOC? Yes.
	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to any of the claims that she was making in that EEOC complaint? Yes. To what extent did you provide input to answer those claims? If the City Attorney said what do you know about these items, tell me or give me whatever information you have, I participated. And let me see if I can refresh your recollection. Are we talking about the October 11th, 2000 complaint? October is all I remember. October 2000? Right. Is that correct? Up to that point, based on your previous testimony, you, Christofferson, the Mayor's wife, the Mayor were still meeting on how to deal with the Figueroa matter? Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Α	Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with respect to how to deal with any allegations that Marilyn Figueroa could, would or should make against the City? MR. SCHRIMPF: Could I have that question reread, please. (Question read) MR. SCHRIMPF: Okay. The basic discussion was initially should there be a settlement if it can be arranged or not. Absent that, the other plan was should the Mayor be proactive and go public with announcement of the affair or not. Most of the strategy sessions dealt with that, or they dealt with specific episodes that would crop up. These were issues that were entertained before Marilyn Figueroa filed her official complaint with the EEOC? Yes. Did there ever come a time when a final decision was
	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to any of the claims that she was making in that EEOC complaint? Yes. To what extent did you provide input to answer those claims? If the City Attorney said what do you know about these items, tell me or give me whatever information you have, I participated. And let me see if I can refresh your recollection. Are we talking about the October 11th, 2000 complaint? October is all I remember. October 2000? Right. Is that correct? Up to that point, based on your previous testimony, you, Christofferson, the Mayor's wife, the Mayor were still meeting on how to deal with the Figueroa matter? Right. Is that correct? Up to the point of October 11th	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Α	Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with respect to how to deal with any allegations that Marilyn Figueroa could, would or should make against the City? MR. SCHRIMPF: Could I have that question reread, please. (Question read) MR. SCHRIMPF: Okay. The basic discussion was initially should there be a settlement if it can be arranged or not. Absent that, the other plan was should the Mayor be proactive and go public with announcement of the affair or not. Most of the strategy sessions dealt with that, or they dealt with specific episodes that would crop up. These were issues that were entertained before Marilyn Figueroa filed her official complaint with the EEOC? Yes. Did there ever come a time when a final decision was made with respect to what to do before
	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to any of the claims that she was making in that EEOC complaint? Yes. To what extent did you provide input to answer those claims? If the City Attorney said what do you know about these items, tell me or give me whatever information you have, I participated. And let me see if I can refresh your recollection. Are we talking about the October 11th, 2000 complaint? October is all I remember. October 2000? Right. Is that correct? Up to that point, based on your previous testimony, you, Christofferson, the Mayor's wife, the Mayor were still meeting on how to deal with the Figueroa matter? Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Α (Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with respect to how to deal with any allegations that Marilyn Figueroa could, would or should make against the City? MR. SCHRIMPF: Could I have that question reread, please. (Question read) MR. SCHRIMPF: Okay. The basic discussion was initially should there be a settlement if it can be arranged or not. Absent that, the other plan was should the Mayor be proactive and go public with announcement of the affair or not. Most of the strategy sessions dealt with that, or they dealt with specific episodes that would crop up. These were issues that were entertained before Marilyn Figueroa filed her official complaint with the EEOC? Yes. Did there ever come a time when a final decision was made with respect to what to do before Marilyn Figueroa actually filed her complaint?
	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you read that complaint? Yes, I did. Did you ever participate in preparing a response to any of the claims that she was making in that EEOC complaint? Yes. To what extent did you provide input to answer those claims? If the City Attorney said what do you know about these items, tell me or give me whatever information you have, I participated. And let me see if I can refresh your recollection. Are we talking about the October 11th, 2000 complaint? October is all I remember. October 2000? Right. Is that correct? Up to that point, based on your previous testimony, you, Christofferson, the Mayor's wife, the Mayor were still meeting on how to deal with the Figueroa matter? Right. Is that correct? Up to the point of October 11th	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Α (Mayor. Prior to you becoming aware of the October 2000 complaint, did you suggest any type of action with respect to how to deal with any allegations that Marilyn Figueroa could, would or should make against the City? MR. SCHRIMPF: Could I have that question reread, please. (Question read) MR. SCHRIMPF: Okay. The basic discussion was initially should there be a settlement if it can be arranged or not. Absent that, the other plan was should the Mayor be proactive and go public with announcement of the affair or not. Most of the strategy sessions dealt with that, or they dealt with specific episodes that would crop up. These were issues that were entertained before Marilyn Figueroa filed her official complaint with the EEOC? Yes. Did there ever come a time when a final decision was made with respect to what to do before

Case	e Co	ompress Deposition of Wichael			
1		the public as well?	1	_	Let me finish my question.
2		Yes.	2		Okay.
3	Q	Is that correct? And you I think, and I may have to	3	Q	Did you continue to take the same position
4	`	ask you the same question again, but I just want to	4		throughout the year 2000 all the way until the Mayor
5		put things in proper context here if you can help	5		decided to become public with his alleged
6		me. You did testify that before the re-election you	6		relationship?
7		received telephone calls from the news media?	7	Α	After there was a filing we would either use the
8		From reporters, yes.	8		rumor, innuendo response or this is a legal matter
9	$\hat{0}$	Inquiring about rumors and/or innuendo regarding	9		and not at liberty to respond.
10	V	Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor?	10	() When these reporters called you before the
11	Δ	Yes.	11		re-election, tell me what Spivak and Byce asked you.
12		And you mentioned that you got many phone calls?	12		What was the nature of the inquiry?
13	Δ	I don't think I said many, but I received several	13	A	I had numerous conversations with them.
14	$^{\wedge}$	phone calls, yes.	14		Okay. Is it fair and accurate to say that they
15	Ω	Do you recall any of the reporters that you talked	15		wanted to know whether or not there was anything
16	Q	to?	16		going on between Marilyn and Mr. Norquist?
17	٨	The only three that I would remember are Spivak and	17	A	Yes.
18	^	Byce and then Scott Friedman from Channel 4.	18		And you refused to tell them what you knew after you
19	Λ	Did you get any phone calls from a person by the	19		learned from the Mayor that these rumors were no
20	V	name of Ben Tracy?	20		longer rumors; correct?
21	Δ	I may have. Our office is in contact with the press	21	F	A I told them that if they had definitive statements
22		on a daily basis.	22		from somebody that would be on the record, then we
23	Λ	Did you get any calls from Mary Nohl, a Milwaukee	23		could have a conversation, but I am not responding
24	Q	reporter?	24		to rumors made by unnamed sources.
25	Δ	I don't believe so.	25		MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask you,
20	7.	121			123
<u> </u>		III D I Crivel celled you before the	1		madame reporter, to read the same question
1	Ų	When Byce and Spivak called you before the	2		again. And I want to you give me a yes or no
2		re-election to inquire about this relationship, what	3		answer.
3	٠,٨	was your response? I had a standard response. In fact, I had it	1 4		MR. SCHRIMPF: Well, I'm going to
4	^	written on my desk, is that we don't respond to	5		object because there may not be a yes or a no,
5		rumors and innuendos. Until there is a filing	6		but we'll try.
7		there's nothing to discuss.	7		(Question read)
8	Λ	And these phone calls came to you after you had	8		A What rumors were you talking about?
9	Ų	learned from the Mayor that in fact a relationship	9		Q Well, you refused to tell the press that in fact a
10		had, at least based on his version, had occurred?	10		relationship had taken place between
11	Δ	Yes.	11		Marilyn Figueroa and Mr. Norquist; true?
12		ls that correct? And so when you would tell the	12		A Yes.
13	Q	press that you would not respond to rumors and/or	13		Q You identify their inquiries about the relationship
14		innuendos, what would you actually say? What were	14		that the Mayor felt he had with Figueroa, you
15		you meaning by that?	15		interpret those inquiries as rumors; correct?
16	Δ	What I was saying is my impression was the press was	16		A Again, I did not interpret them as rumors.
17	/\	fishing. And what I was saying to them is if you	17		Q But you
18		have something definitive that you can attribute to	18		A They did not have any specific evidence. They were
19		a person, then say it. If you are telling me that	19		asking me to respond to rumors. I told them I would
20		you've heard from an unnamed source that this is	20		not respond to rumors.
21		going to happen or that was going to happen, I'm not	21		Q Well, Mr. Soika, let's not play word games here.
22		going to happen of that was going to happen and/or	22		A Exactly.
23		innuendo attributed to an unnamed source.	23		Q You testified that at least Spivak and Byce,
24	\cap	Did you continue to take that same position?	24		Mr. Friedman, they wanted to know if something was
25		Yes. It switched after	25		going on by way of an intimate relationship between
20	Λ	122			124
E .		· 			

Cas		ompress Deposition of Michael			
1		meetings to deal with the Mayor and	1		asserted when she asked for the form is a claim
2		Marilyn Figueroa's issues, was there a plan that	2		against the Mayor and the office.
3		everyone was supposed to use the same response if	3	•	So basically you assumed that that is actually what
4		inquiries would be directed to the Mayor's office or	4		she was going to do?
5		anyone involved in that?	5	Α	Correct.
6	Α	That was the general response that we were trying	6	Q	She was going to file a sexual harassment claim?
7	′'	to, yes.	7	A	No, I did not assume that.
8	Ω	Is it fair and accurate to say that the meetings	8	Q	But you assumed that she was going to file a
9	V	that involved the Mayor's wife, you,	9	`	complaint of some kind?
10		Mr. Christofferson, Ms. Shindell and the Mayor, all	10	Α	Of some kind, right.
11		these meetings were designed to protect the Mayor;	11		You also knew that it was somehow tied to this
12		correct?	12	•	sexual exchange with the Mayor?
	٨		13	Α	I would not say that.
13		Yes.	14		Did you assume that?
14	Ų	And is it also fair and accurate to say, Mr. Soika, that once you learned about this alleged sexual	15	•	No.
15		that once you rearried about this aneged sexual	16		Did you question that?
16		exchange between the Mayor and Marilyn Figueroa from	17		Did I question that to whom?
17		Mayor Norquist, is it fair and accurate to say that	18		To the Mayor.
18		you never conducted or directed anyone to	19	•	No.
19		investigate this alleged relationship between	20		Well, did the Mayor or anyone ever tell you what
20		Marilyn and John Norquist?	21	V	Marilyn had in mind as far as filing a complaint
21	A	Correct.	22		against the Mayor?
22	Q	And you don't know of anyone involved in any of	23	Δ	No. How could he know?
23		these meetings or for that matter any representative	24		So your knowledge was limited just to the fact that
24		of the City that suggested that an investigation be	25	Q	she was planning or at least had requested a
25		done in order to determine whether or not there was 129	25		131
1		something improper about a relationship between a	1		discrimination form? It was limited to just some
2	_	superior and a subordinate?	2	٨	type of complaint?
3	Α	There was no decision to ask for a separate	3	Н	Some type of complaint against the Mayor and the
4	_	investigation in the matter.	4	0	office. By the way, who disclosed that information to you
5	Q	When the Mayor disclosed to you about his sexual	5	Ų	By the way, who disclosed that information to you,
6		encounters with Ms. Figueroa, did you inquire	6		the fact that she had requested a discrimination
17		specifically whether or not that was the reason for	7	٨	form?
8	_	Marilyn Figueroa to obtain a discrimination form?	8		Florence Dukes.
9		No.	9		What exactly did she tell you?
10	Q	By the way, who did you ever inquire of that fact	10	А	That Marilyn had called her and had requested a, l
11		before the re-election strike that. Did you ever	11		think she said an EEOC form, and that Florence had
12		inquire from the Mayor, or do you know anyone who	12		asked Marilyn to come in and talk about it. Marilyn
13		may have done so, inquire whether or not Marilyn was	13		had said no. Florence said, what is this about?
14		planning to file a discrimination claim of some kind	14		Marilyn said, it's about the Mayor and the office.
15		before you sent the voluntary quit notice?	15		And then Florence said that she sent the letter,
16	Α	I'm sorry. That's a	16	_	sent the information out.
17	Q	Well, my question is do you know if anyone ever	17		Anything else?
18		inquired from the Mayor whether or not he suspected	18	Α	I think that they said that because they had had
19		that Marilyn, when she went to get that	19		other conversations with Marilyn regarding her
20		discrimination form, she was planning to bring a	20		request to be reclassified and her general feelings
21		claim against him?	21		about the office, that they might have to go outside
22	Α	Did anyone ask the Mayor if he thought a claim would	22		to have this investigated. My response was follow
23		be against him?	23		your standard procedure.
1			24	C	And I understand, and correct me if I am wrong, but
24	Q	Right.		•	·
	Q A	My recollection was that that's what Marilyn had	25		I believe you testified previously that you notified
24	Q A	My recollection was that that's what Marilyn had 130			I believe you testified previously that you notified 132 Page 129 to Page 1

	-	ompress Beposition of mornate		
1		recall.	1	discussion with her?
2	0	But your recollection is based on your prior	2	A When I spoke to her on the phone?
3	•	testimony that Ms. Shindell wanted to inquire	3	Q Correct.
1.		directly from Marilyn as to what she wanted;	4	A I believe I did.
4		correct?	5	Q When you spoke to the Mayor about Pedro Colon and
5			6	filing criminal charges, did you write any notes?
6	Α	Basically, yes.		
7	Q	Did you ever, or to your knowledge the Mayor and/or	7	A No.
8		you ever keep the office of the City Attorney	8	Q Whenever you spoke to Ms. Shindell about talking to
9		informed of every contact that Shindell had with	9	Figueroa, did you make any notes?
10		Figueroa, Pedro Colon or Mr. Fuchs?	10	A No.
11	Α	The City Attorney became somewhat involved at the	11	Q Whenever you spoke to Ms. Shindell about Mr. Fuchs,
12		same time that, roughly that Mr. Fuchs was involved.	12	did you write any notes?
13	Ω	Who from the City Attorney's became involved?	13	A No.
14	Λ	Mr. Langley. Specifically on the question of	14	Q Well, which incidents did you make notes of?
	^	whether or not Shindell could represent the City.	15	A I would not have made notes of meetings or
15	_	Whether or not similar could represent the City.	16	conversations with Shindell because I'm very aware
16	Q	How did that occur? How did that happen? What were		•
17		the issues?	17	of the open records law and at some point they would
18	Α	You know, I don't know. I just know that that was a	18	be requested and we'd have to produce them. So I
19		question that needed to be handled.	19	made very sparse notes, if any. I made no notes of
20	Q	Was there a meeting to address this issue?	20	those meetings.
21	Α	Yes, there was.	21	Q You felt that any communication that you may have
22		Were you present at that meeting?	22	had with Shindell as a representative of the Mayor's
23		Yes, yes, I was.	23	office and public employee would be subject to the
24	0	Was Ms. Shindell present at that meeting?	24	open records law?
25		Yes.	25	A Any notes that I created would be subject to the
	•	137		139
			+_	1.1
1	_	Was the Mayor present?	1	open records law, right.
10				
2		Yes.	2	Q And that is because you were working for the City of
3	Q	Mrs. Norquist, was she present?	3	Milwaukee?
3	Q A	Mrs. Norquist, was she present? I don't remember.	3 4	Milwaukee? A Yes.
3	Q A	Mrs. Norquist, was she present?	3 4 5	Milwaukee? A Yes. Q During this entire period of time from January 4th,
3 4 5	Q A Q	Mrs. Norquist, was she present? I don't remember. And what was the specific question posed at that time, if any?	3 4	Milwaukee? A Yes. Q During this entire period of time from January 4th, the time that Marilyn Figueroa left her office until
3 4 5 6	Q A Q	Mrs. Norquist, was she present? I don't remember. And what was the specific question posed at that time, if any?	3 4 5	Milwaukee? A Yes. Q During this entire period of time from January 4th, the time that Marilyn Figueroa left her office until December of the year 2000, did you ever take any
3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q	Mrs. Norquist, was she present? I don't remember. And what was the specific question posed at that time, if any? As best as I can recall, there was a question of	3 4 5 6	Milwaukee? A Yes. Q During this entire period of time from January 4th, the time that Marilyn Figueroa left her office until
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	Mrs. Norquist, was she present? I don't remember. And what was the specific question posed at that time, if any? As best as I can recall, there was a question of whether or not Anne could or should represent the	3 4 5 6 7	Milwaukee? A Yes. Q During this entire period of time from January 4th, the time that Marilyn Figueroa left her office until December of the year 2000, did you ever take any
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	Mrs. Norquist, was she present? I don't remember. And what was the specific question posed at that time, if any? As best as I can recall, there was a question of whether or not Anne could or should represent the City. I don't know if what context that is.	3 4 5 6 7 8	Milwaukee? A Yes. Q During this entire period of time from January 4th, the time that Marilyn Figueroa left her office until December of the year 2000, did you ever take any time off from the City of Milwaukee in order to work
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A	Mrs. Norquist, was she present? I don't remember. And what was the specific question posed at that time, if any? As best as I can recall, there was a question of whether or not Anne could or should represent the City. I don't know if what context that is. Do you know who, if anyone, initiated the contact	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Milwaukee? A Yes. Q During this entire period of time from January 4th, the time that Marilyn Figueroa left her office until December of the year 2000, did you ever take any time off from the City of Milwaukee in order to work on John Norquist's legal issues such as meetings, strategy meetings, planning meetings, meetings with
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A	Mrs. Norquist, was she present? I don't remember. And what was the specific question posed at that time, if any? As best as I can recall, there was a question of whether or not Anne could or should represent the City. I don't know if what context that is. Do you know who, if anyone, initiated the contact with the City Attorney's Office regarding this	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Milwaukee? A Yes. Q During this entire period of time from January 4th, the time that Marilyn Figueroa left her office until December of the year 2000, did you ever take any time off from the City of Milwaukee in order to work on John Norquist's legal issues such as meetings, strategy meetings, planning meetings, meetings with Shindell, dealing with the Pedro Colon issue,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A	Mrs. Norquist, was she present? I don't remember. And what was the specific question posed at that time, if any? As best as I can recall, there was a question of whether or not Anne could or should represent the City. I don't know if what context that is. Do you know who, if anyone, initiated the contact with the City Attorney's Office regarding this Figueroa-Norquist matters?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Milwaukee? A Yes. Q During this entire period of time from January 4th, the time that Marilyn Figueroa left her office until December of the year 2000, did you ever take any time off from the City of Milwaukee in order to work on John Norquist's legal issues such as meetings, strategy meetings, planning meetings, meetings with Shindell, dealing with the Pedro Colon issue, records that I could see?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	Mrs. Norquist, was she present? I don't remember. And what was the specific question posed at that time, if any? As best as I can recall, there was a question of whether or not Anne could or should represent the City. I don't know if what context that is. Do you know who, if anyone, initiated the contact with the City Attorney's Office regarding this Figueroa-Norquist matters? MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to based on	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Milwaukee? A Yes. Q During this entire period of time from January 4th, the time that Marilyn Figueroa left her office until December of the year 2000, did you ever take any time off from the City of Milwaukee in order to work on John Norquist's legal issues such as meetings, strategy meetings, planning meetings, meetings with Shindell, dealing with the Pedro Colon issue, records that I could see? A No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A	Mrs. Norquist, was she present? I don't remember. And what was the specific question posed at that time, if any? As best as I can recall, there was a question of whether or not Anne could or should represent the City. I don't know if what context that is. Do you know who, if anyone, initiated the contact with the City Attorney's Office regarding this Figueroa-Norquist matters? MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to based on foundation.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Milwaukee? A Yes. Q During this entire period of time from January 4th, the time that Marilyn Figueroa left her office until December of the year 2000, did you ever take any time off from the City of Milwaukee in order to work on John Norquist's legal issues such as meetings, strategy meetings, planning meetings, meetings with Shindell, dealing with the Pedro Colon issue, records that I could see? A No. Q So you were working at all times under your current
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A	Mrs. Norquist, was she present? I don't remember. And what was the specific question posed at that time, if any? As best as I can recall, there was a question of whether or not Anne could or should represent the City. I don't know if what context that is. Do you know who, if anyone, initiated the contact with the City Attorney's Office regarding this Figueroa-Norquist matters? MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to based on foundation. Go ahead, sir.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Milwaukee? A Yes. Q During this entire period of time from January 4th, the time that Marilyn Figueroa left her office until December of the year 2000, did you ever take any time off from the City of Milwaukee in order to work on John Norquist's legal issues such as meetings, strategy meetings, planning meetings, meetings with Shindell, dealing with the Pedro Colon issue, records that I could see? A No. Q So you were working at all times under your current umbrella with your current salary; correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A	Mrs. Norquist, was she present? I don't remember. And what was the specific question posed at that time, if any? As best as I can recall, there was a question of whether or not Anne could or should represent the City. I don't know if what context that is. Do you know who, if anyone, initiated the contact with the City Attorney's Office regarding this Figueroa-Norquist matters? MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to based on foundation. Go ahead, sir. Who first contacted the City Attorney? I may have.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Milwaukee? A Yes. Q During this entire period of time from January 4th, the time that Marilyn Figueroa left her office until December of the year 2000, did you ever take any time off from the City of Milwaukee in order to work on John Norquist's legal issues such as meetings, strategy meetings, planning meetings, meetings with Shindell, dealing with the Pedro Colon issue, records that I could see? A No. Q So you were working at all times under your current umbrella with your current salary; correct? A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A	Mrs. Norquist, was she present? I don't remember. And what was the specific question posed at that time, if any? As best as I can recall, there was a question of whether or not Anne could or should represent the City. I don't know if what context that is. Do you know who, if anyone, initiated the contact with the City Attorney's Office regarding this Figueroa-Norquist matters? MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to based on foundation. Go ahead, sir. Who first contacted the City Attorney? I may have. I don't know for sure.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Milwaukee? A Yes. Q During this entire period of time from January 4th, the time that Marilyn Figueroa left her office until December of the year 2000, did you ever take any time off from the City of Milwaukee in order to work on John Norquist's legal issues such as meetings, strategy meetings, planning meetings, meetings with Shindell, dealing with the Pedro Colon issue, records that I could see? A No. Q So you were working at all times under your current umbrella with your current salary; correct? A Yes. Q Did you ever ask or request an opinion from the City
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A	Mrs. Norquist, was she present? I don't remember. And what was the specific question posed at that time, if any? As best as I can recall, there was a question of whether or not Anne could or should represent the City. I don't know if what context that is. Do you know who, if anyone, initiated the contact with the City Attorney's Office regarding this Figueroa-Norquist matters? MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to based on foundation. Go ahead, sir. Who first contacted the City Attorney? I may have. I don't know for sure. During this entire year of 2000 did you ever write	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Milwaukee? A Yes. Q During this entire period of time from January 4th, the time that Marilyn Figueroa left her office until December of the year 2000, did you ever take any time off from the City of Milwaukee in order to work on John Norquist's legal issues such as meetings, strategy meetings, planning meetings, meetings with Shindell, dealing with the Pedro Colon issue, records that I could see? A No. Q So you were working at all times under your current umbrella with your current salary; correct? A Yes. Q Did you ever ask or request an opinion from the City of Milwaukee legal office in order to determine
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A	Mrs. Norquist, was she present? I don't remember. And what was the specific question posed at that time, if any? As best as I can recall, there was a question of whether or not Anne could or should represent the City. I don't know if what context that is. Do you know who, if anyone, initiated the contact with the City Attorney's Office regarding this Figueroa-Norquist matters? MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to based on foundation. Go ahead, sir. Who first contacted the City Attorney? I may have. I don't know for sure.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Milwaukee? A Yes. Q During this entire period of time from January 4th, the time that Marilyn Figueroa left her office until December of the year 2000, did you ever take any time off from the City of Milwaukee in order to work on John Norquist's legal issues such as meetings, strategy meetings, planning meetings, meetings with Shindell, dealing with the Pedro Colon issue, records that I could see? A No. Q So you were working at all times under your current umbrella with your current salary; correct? A Yes. Q Did you ever ask or request an opinion from the City of Milwaukee legal office in order to determine whether or not you could actually bill the City of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A	Mrs. Norquist, was she present? I don't remember. And what was the specific question posed at that time, if any? As best as I can recall, there was a question of whether or not Anne could or should represent the City. I don't know if what context that is. Do you know who, if anyone, initiated the contact with the City Attorney's Office regarding this Figueroa-Norquist matters? MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to based on foundation. Go ahead, sir. Who first contacted the City Attorney? I may have. I don't know for sure. During this entire year of 2000 did you ever write	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Milwaukee? A Yes. Q During this entire period of time from January 4th, the time that Marilyn Figueroa left her office until December of the year 2000, did you ever take any time off from the City of Milwaukee in order to work on John Norquist's legal issues such as meetings, strategy meetings, planning meetings, meetings with Shindell, dealing with the Pedro Colon issue, records that I could see? A No. Q So you were working at all times under your current umbrella with your current salary; correct? A Yes. Q Did you ever ask or request an opinion from the City of Milwaukee legal office in order to determine whether or not you could actually bill the City of Milwaukee for the time you were investing in dealing
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q Q A Q	Mrs. Norquist, was she present? I don't remember. And what was the specific question posed at that time, if any? As best as I can recall, there was a question of whether or not Anne could or should represent the City. I don't know if what context that is. Do you know who, if anyone, initiated the contact with the City Attorney's Office regarding this Figueroa-Norquist matters? MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to based on foundation. Go ahead, sir. Who first contacted the City Attorney? I may have. I don't know for sure. During this entire year of 2000 did you ever write any notes about all these meetings and activities that were going on?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Milwaukee? A Yes. Q During this entire period of time from January 4th, the time that Marilyn Figueroa left her office until December of the year 2000, did you ever take any time off from the City of Milwaukee in order to work on John Norquist's legal issues such as meetings, strategy meetings, planning meetings, meetings with Shindell, dealing with the Pedro Colon issue, records that I could see? A No. Q So you were working at all times under your current umbrella with your current salary; correct? A Yes. Q Did you ever ask or request an opinion from the City of Milwaukee legal office in order to determine whether or not you could actually bill the City of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A A	Mrs. Norquist, was she present? I don't remember. And what was the specific question posed at that time, if any? As best as I can recall, there was a question of whether or not Anne could or should represent the City. I don't know if what context that is. Do you know who, if anyone, initiated the contact with the City Attorney's Office regarding this Figueroa-Norquist matters? MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to based on foundation. Go ahead, sir. Who first contacted the City Attorney? I may have. I don't know for sure. During this entire year of 2000 did you ever write any notes about all these meetings and activities that were going on? I wrote very few notes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Milwaukee? A Yes. Q During this entire period of time from January 4th, the time that Marilyn Figueroa left her office until December of the year 2000, did you ever take any time off from the City of Milwaukee in order to work on John Norquist's legal issues such as meetings, strategy meetings, planning meetings, meetings with Shindell, dealing with the Pedro Colon issue, records that I could see? A No. Q So you were working at all times under your current umbrella with your current salary; correct? A Yes. Q Did you ever ask or request an opinion from the City of Milwaukee legal office in order to determine whether or not you could actually bill the City of Milwaukee for the time you were investing in dealing with the John Norquist-Marilyn Figueroa issues?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q	Mrs. Norquist, was she present? I don't remember. And what was the specific question posed at that time, if any? As best as I can recall, there was a question of whether or not Anne could or should represent the City. I don't know if what context that is. Do you know who, if anyone, initiated the contact with the City Attorney's Office regarding this Figueroa-Norquist matters? MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to based on foundation. Go ahead, sir. Who first contacted the City Attorney? I may have. I don't know for sure. During this entire year of 2000 did you ever write any notes about all these meetings and activities that were going on? I wrote very few notes. What did you do with those notes?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Milwaukee? A Yes. Q During this entire period of time from January 4th, the time that Marilyn Figueroa left her office until December of the year 2000, did you ever take any time off from the City of Milwaukee in order to work on John Norquist's legal issues such as meetings, strategy meetings, planning meetings, meetings with Shindell, dealing with the Pedro Colon issue, records that I could see? A No. Q So you were working at all times under your current umbrella with your current salary; correct? A Yes. Q Did you ever ask or request an opinion from the City of Milwaukee legal office in order to determine whether or not you could actually bill the City of Milwaukee for the time you were investing in dealing with the John Norquist-Marilyn Figueroa issues? A No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A	Mrs. Norquist, was she present? I don't remember. And what was the specific question posed at that time, if any? As best as I can recall, there was a question of whether or not Anne could or should represent the City. I don't know if what context that is. Do you know who, if anyone, initiated the contact with the City Attorney's Office regarding this Figueroa-Norquist matters? MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to based on foundation. Go ahead, sir. Who first contacted the City Attorney? I may have. I don't know for sure. During this entire year of 2000 did you ever write any notes about all these meetings and activities that were going on? I wrote very few notes. What did you do with those notes? I have them.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Milwaukee? A Yes. Q During this entire period of time from January 4th, the time that Marilyn Figueroa left her office until December of the year 2000, did you ever take any time off from the City of Milwaukee in order to work on John Norquist's legal issues such as meetings, strategy meetings, planning meetings, meetings with Shindell, dealing with the Pedro Colon issue, records that I could see? A No. Q So you were working at all times under your current umbrella with your current salary; correct? A Yes. Q Did you ever ask or request an opinion from the City of Milwaukee legal office in order to determine whether or not you could actually bill the City of Milwaukee for the time you were investing in dealing with the John Norquist-Marilyn Figueroa issues? A No. Q The notes that you made with respect to your
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A Q A	Mrs. Norquist, was she present? I don't remember. And what was the specific question posed at that time, if any? As best as I can recall, there was a question of whether or not Anne could or should represent the City. I don't know if what context that is. Do you know who, if anyone, initiated the contact with the City Attorney's Office regarding this Figueroa-Norquist matters? MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to based on foundation. Go ahead, sir. Who first contacted the City Attorney? I may have. I don't know for sure. During this entire year of 2000 did you ever write any notes about all these meetings and activities that were going on? I wrote very few notes. What did you do with those notes? I have them. We'll get there. When you spoke to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Milwaukee? A Yes. Q During this entire period of time from January 4th, the time that Marilyn Figueroa left her office until December of the year 2000, did you ever take any time off from the City of Milwaukee in order to work on John Norquist's legal issues such as meetings, strategy meetings, planning meetings, meetings with Shindell, dealing with the Pedro Colon issue, records that I could see? A No. Q So you were working at all times under your current umbrella with your current salary; correct? A Yes. Q Did you ever ask or request an opinion from the City of Milwaukee legal office in order to determine whether or not you could actually bill the City of Milwaukee for the time you were investing in dealing with the John Norquist-Marilyn Figueroa issues? A No. Q The notes that you made with respect to your discussion with Marilyn Figueroa, at what point did
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A	Mrs. Norquist, was she present? I don't remember. And what was the specific question posed at that time, if any? As best as I can recall, there was a question of whether or not Anne could or should represent the City. I don't know if what context that is. Do you know who, if anyone, initiated the contact with the City Attorney's Office regarding this Figueroa-Norquist matters? MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to based on foundation. Go ahead, sir. Who first contacted the City Attorney? I may have. I don't know for sure. During this entire year of 2000 did you ever write any notes about all these meetings and activities that were going on? I wrote very few notes. What did you do with those notes? I have them.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Milwaukee? A Yes. Q During this entire period of time from January 4th, the time that Marilyn Figueroa left her office until December of the year 2000, did you ever take any time off from the City of Milwaukee in order to work on John Norquist's legal issues such as meetings, strategy meetings, planning meetings, meetings with Shindell, dealing with the Pedro Colon issue, records that I could see? A No. Q So you were working at all times under your current umbrella with your current salary; correct? A Yes. Q Did you ever ask or request an opinion from the City of Milwaukee legal office in order to determine whether or not you could actually bill the City of Milwaukee for the time you were investing in dealing with the John Norquist-Marilyn Figueroa issues? A No. Q The notes that you made with respect to your discussion with Marilyn Figueroa, at what point did

Case	Co	ompress Deposition of MICHAEL	. 50	IN/	A (VOL. I) 2/6/02 Sheet 3/
1		the City of Milwaukee, employment handbook?	1		previous explanation. Let me mark this document.
2		I don't recall.	2		MR. SCHRIMPF: Wait a minute.
3	0	What about 1999?	3		Before we start marking all sorts of things,
4		Did I receive an employment handbook?	4		are these originals?
5		Supervisory handbook or any type of rules and	5		THE WITNESS: These are originals,
6	V	policies that apply to employees for the City of	6		right.
7		Milwaukee.	7		MR. SCHRIMPF: Can you spare these
8	Δ	No, I can't draw up a handbook but I may have. I	8		or do you have to return these?
9	$^{\wedge}$	don't know.	9		THE WITNESS: We can spare these.
10	Λ	You don't know. When you were the director of the	10		MR. SCHRIMPF: Okay.
11	Ų	block grant section, did you supervise any City	11		(Exhibit No. 1 marked for
1			12		identification)
12	٨	employees? Yes.	13	\cap	Let me show you, sir, what has been marked as
13		Did you supervise City employees that were entitled	14	V	Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition. Just by reading
14	Ų		15		the title, can you please identify that
15		to the civil service system protections,	16		Exhibit No. 1 for the record.
16	۸	entitlements?	17	Δ	The title reads Rules of the Board of City Service
17	А	You know, I don't think so. I think they were all	18	$^{\wedge}$	Commissioners.
18	0	exempted. And when you became a chief of staff, did you	19	\cap	And to your understanding, if any, to whom does that
19	Ų		20	V	document, Exhibit No. 1, apply to?
20	٨	supervise anybody?	21	٨	Having not ever read this document, I can only
21		Yes.	22	^	
22	-	How many people did you supervise?	23	\cap	assume. Well, why don't you go ahead and take your very best
23		12, 15.	24	Ų	shot.
24 25	-	Did that include Marilyn Figueroa?	25	Δ	It would be employees of the City of Milwaukee.
25	М	Yes. 145	20	<i>,</i> ,	147
-			-		To the control of the
1	Q	I requested that you produce the policies and	1	Q	Is there any one employee who is not covered by that
2		procedures for the City of Milwaukee.	2	٨	Exhibit No. 1 to your knowledge?
3	۸	MR. SCHRIMPF: I believe we have	1	. ^	Again, I've not read the exhibits. I don't feel like I can answer that.
4	А	We have what we have.	5	\circ	
5		MR. SCHRIMPF: something.	6	Ų	You produced that document pursuant to my subpoena is that correct?
6		MR. ARELLANO: I asked counsel	7	٨	Correct.
8		because I hope somebody is going to give me a	8		
1 -		straight answer. MR. SCHRIMPF: I think, counsel,	9	Q	And we are referring to let me ask you to mark Exhibit No. 2.
9			10		MR. SCHRIMPF: Does the witness
10	٨	we've been giving you straight answers.	11		have the subpoena he was actually served with
11		I have two originals here.	12		or not?
12		Let me see.	13		MR. ARELLANO: I don't know. Do
13		I have employee manuals. Let me show you, sir, a document that appears to be	14		you?
14	V	labeled or titled Rules of the Board of City Service	15		THE WITNESS: I do, yes.
		Commissioners.	16		MR. SCHRIMPF: 1 would prefer that
16 17	٨		17		we mark that one.
18		Okay.	18		THE WITNESS: Let me make sure l
19		Is that accurate? That's what the title is.	19		didn't mark it.
1			20		MR. ARELLANO: May I see that, sir,
20	Ų	Can you describe for me what's the nature of that	21		when you are done?
21	٨	document?	22		THE WITNESS: Well, I don't think
22	Α	You know, I've never looked at this until I was	23		
23		handed it yesterday. I can tell you what the table	24		this is part of it. (Exhibit No. 2 marked for
24	^	of contents are.	25		(Exhibit No. 2 marked for identification)
25	Ų	Well, I think I can at least for now live with the 146	23		148
		TIM REPORTING SERVICE LLC (608)		701	



Cas	e (mpress Deposition of Milotiaes			
1		٦,	violation of Section 703 of Title VII of the 1964	1		conduct to determine whether or not Ms. Figueroa
2		(Civil Rights Act." Did I read that correctly?	2		felt that the alleged sexual exchanges that
3	A	,	You read the first sentence correctly, yes.	3		Mr. Norquist confided in you were unwelcome?
4		· .	And then I continue with the second sentence which	4	Α	I had initiated no investigation.
5	`		states as follows: "Unwelcome sexual advances."	5	Q	Is it fair and accurate to say that before you
6			Did I read that correctly?	6	•	issued Marilyn Figueroa the voluntary quit notice
7	,		Correct.	7		you did not conduct any investigation in order to
			"Request for sexual favors and other verbal or	8		determine whether or not the policy and definition
8	,	₹	physical conduct of a sexual nature constitutes	9		of sexual harassment for the City of Milwaukee was
9		:	harassment." Did I read that correctly?	10		violated by John Norquist?
10				11		There was no complaint issued. Therefore, I had no
111			You left out the word when.	12	Λ	basis to do that.
12	. (₹ .	I will include that, thank you. "When, one,	13	\circ	In spite of the fact that there was no complaint, I
13			submission to such conduct is made either explicitly	i .	Ų	•
14			or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's	14		believe you testified on more than two occasions
15			employment." Did I read that correctly?	15		that you fear that a complaint was forthcoming?
16			Correct.	16	А	I feared that some type of complaint was
17	(Q.	And we move to the second one, which you can read	17		forthcoming. I did not testify that I feared a
18			with me, "Submission to or rejection of such conduct	18	_	sexual harassment complaint was coming.
19			by an individual as used for the basis of employment	19	Q	Now, let's go to the second item of the first two
20			decisions affecting such individual"; did I read	20		pages of Exhibit No. 4. The first item states as
21			that correctly?	21		follows: "Sexual harassment complaint procedure.
22			Correct.	22		Any employee who believes he or she has been the
23	(Q	Or, No. 3, "Such conduct has the purpose or effect	23		victim of sexual harassment should immediately
24			of unreasonably interfering with an individual's	24		inform his or her supervisor, department manager of
25			work performance or creating an intimidating,	25		the Equal Employment Opportunities Division staff in
1			161			163
1			hostile or offensive working environment." Did 1	1		room 705 of City Hall, 278-2974." Did I read that
2			read that correctly?	2		correctly?
3			Yes.	3	Α	Correct.
4			Do you know, sir, whether or not in the year 2000,	4	Q	Directing your memory, if I can say it that way, to
5		~	January to be more specific, the City of Milwaukee	5	•	January of 2000, did this policy apply to any
6			had this sexual harassment policy in place?	6		employee within the City of Milwaukee, including
7			This exact policy?	7		Marilyn Figueroa?
8	•	<u></u>	At least the concept which we have covered thus far.	8	Α	If this was the policy in effect at the time, it
9		Δ	The concept or the exact policy?	9		would have applied to every employee, including
10			Both. Let's start with the exact policy.	10		Marilyn Figueroa.
111			I have no idea whether the exact policy was in	11	C	And by looking at this policy, Mr. Soika, would it
12		. `	effect in 2000.	12	`	be fair and accurate to say that pursuant to this
13		\cap	Do you know if the City of Milwaukee had a sexual	13		policy Ms. Figueroa could have gone to any of the
14		Y	harassment policy pursuant to Title VII of the 1964	14		assigned key sources?
15			Civil Rights Act?	15	Δ	Correct, yes.
		Δ	I believe so.	16		And who in January of 2000 and/or in 1999, who was
16			Once Mr. Norquist confided in you that he had	17	`	the manager or strike that. Where was the Equal
17		Ų	once with no covaral conduct with a subordinate in	18		Employment Opportunity Division office?
18			engaged in a sexual conduct with a subordinate, in	19	Λ	A 7th floor of City Hall.
19			this case Marilyn Figueroa, what, if anything, did	20		Who was the director of that office?
20			you do to determine whether or not John Norquist had	21		
21			engaged in unwelcome sexual advances towards			A In January of 2000?
22			Ms. Figueroa?	22		Correct.
23		Α	Absent a complaint, I would have no knowledge that	23		A Jeffrey Hanson.
24		_	the advancement was welcome or unwelcome.	24	(And was Florence Dukes an employee of that
25)	Q	What, if any, investigation and/or inquiry did you	25		department?
			162			164 Page 161 to Page 16
1/1		- A	TIM DEPORTING SERVICE LLC (608)	ソカガー	1/()	Dade 161 to Page 16

ase		ompress Deposition of WitchAE			
		prohibits retaliation against people who file	1		And she disclosed to you that Marilyn was at least
2		complaints protected by law?	2		demanding a complaint form?
}	Α	I can't say that I did or not. But there was no	3	Α	Requested a complaint form, yes.
	•	complaint filed prior to her willful quit	4	Q	Is that correct? And did she at any time tell you
		termination.	5	•	to keep that information confidential?
		My question is did you know?	6		I don't believe so.
	V	My answer is I'm not sure if I knew at that time or	7		And as I understand it, you subsequently disclosed
			8	-	that to Mayor Norquist?
	_	not.	9		Yes.
_	Q	Did you from January 4th till the time you issued	10		And to your staff?
)		the notice of voluntary quit to Ms. Figueroa, did		-	•
l		you investigate or inquire as to the policies and	11		Yes.
2		definitions of sexual harassment applicable to the	12	Q	Assuming that this policy was in place, you would
3		City of Milwaukee at that time?	13		agree with me, would you not, that disclosing
1	Α	Because there was no complaint filed, I had no	14		Marilyn's intent to file a complaint would violate
5		reason to do that.	15		this policy?
3	0	Let me direct your attention to the last paragraph.	16	Α	I did not
,		The last paragraph states, "Complaints will be	17		MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to as
		investigated in a timely and confidential manner."	18		calling for a legal conclusion of this
)		Did I read that correctly?	19		witness.
)	Α	Yes.	20	Α	I would not agree.
,	0	"In no event will information concerning a complaint	21	Q	Do you believe that your disclosure or the
	~	be released to or discussed with anyone who is not	22		disclosure on the part of Mrs. Dukes was not a
}		involved with the investigation." Did I read that	23		violation of the policy?
1		correctly?	24	Α	There was no complaint filed.
	٨	Correct.	25		So the answer is no?
5	^	169		•	171 .
			-		
	Q	And then the final aspect of this last paragraph of	1		That's what I said.
		Exhibit 4 of the first two pages reads as follows:	2	Ų	Did you ever contact any member of the Common
		"The purpose of this provision is to protect the	3		Council to inform any of them that Mayor Norquist
		confidentiality of the complainant, to encourage the	4		was having sexual acts with a subordinate?
		reporting of incidents of sexual harassment and to	5	_	No.
		protect the reputation of an employee wrongfully	6	Q	•
		accused of sexual harassment." Did I read that	7	_	No.
		correctly?	8	Q	
	Α	Yes.	9		respect to dating coemployees in the workplace?
)	0	Do you know if the City of Milwaukee had this policy	10		I have no idea.
1	`	or a similar policy of confidentiality related to	11	Ç	You have no clue? The second aspect of
2		complaints, do you know if the City had one of these	12		Exhibit No. 4 contains the sexual harassment policy
3		policies in effect in January of 2000?	13		for 1996 through 1998. Would you agree with me,
4	Α	I don't know directly. I assume that it would have	14		sir, that this revised policy had the exact same
5		a similar policy.	15		definition of sexual harassment you have
3 3	\cap	Were you aware of a confidentiality provision within	16	Α	I don't have that.
7	V	the complaint procedure?	17		Let me give it to you.
	٨	Again, I can't say that I was aware of a	18		Given the review, I believe it's the same.
В	А		19		It's pretty much the same; is that correct?
9	^	confidentiality.	20		Yes.
0	Q	Now, you testified earlier that you received a	21		MR. SCHRIMPF: Well, I'm going to
1		telephone call from the Department of Employment			
2		Relations; correct?	22		object. Is it pretty much the same or is it
	Α	Employee Relations, yes.	23		the identical? Which was the question?
		11-1: identified Mr. Florence Dukes?	24		THE WITNESS: The question was
3	Q	I believe you identified Ms. Florence Dukes?			
		Correct.	25		identical. I couldn't read it carefully 172

	se Compress Deposition of Micrael		
1	questio ns .	1	A I absolutely could not say. I don't know.
2	MR. ARELLANO: Noted.	2	Q Was that while Marilyn was still an employee of the
3	Q Did he ever tell you that he engaged in sexual acts	3	City?
4	in the workplace?	4	A Oh, absolutely not.
5	A 1 can't recall if he told me or that it was a	5	Q Was it at what point?
6	discussion that was generated by one of the filings.	6	A 1t was at some point in the year 2000.
7	Q You don't remember what is it that you don't	7	Q Was it before or after she left?
8	remember?	8	A I would believe it's after she left.
9	A I don't remember that was there was did one of	9	Q When he made that statement, did he disclose any
10		10	witnesses to this incident?
11		11	A He did not.
12		12	Q Did he ever mention anything about getting apples
13		13	from Marilyn?
14		14	A Only when the issue was raised in one of the
15		15	filings.
16		16	Q What did he say with respect to that?
17		17	A As it relates to the filings?
18		18	Q I'm talking as it relates to apples.
19		19	A What did the Mayor say as it relates to apples?
20		20	Q Correct.
21		21	A Well, there is the information that was provided in
22	the filings.	22	the filing that the accusations that Marilyn made.
23		23	The Mayor says that this was a consensual act and it
24		24	was a way for the two partners to be together when
25		25	they could not be together.
	177		179
1	O Okay	1	Q Did he agree with the allegation that Marilyn made
2		2	that apples were exchanged during the work hours?
3	describing that, I would have been there.	3	A Again, apples were exchanged during the work hours?
4		4	Yes.
5		5	Q Did he what else did he say? Did he go into
6		6	specifics as to how the apples came into play?
7		7	A No, I don't believe so.
8		8	Q When he claimed that Marilyn came and exposed
9	, ,	9	herself, did he describe the date when this
10	•	10	occurred?
1	*	11	A No.
1:		12	Q Did he describe the period of the year?
1:		13	A No.
1		14	Q Did he in any way identify, was it a weekend or
1:	•	15	during the week?
10		16	A He did not. He did not identify.
1		17	Q Then he disclosed to you that other incidents
1		18	occurred at his house and some at her house?
1		19	A Correct.
2		20	Q With respect to incidents that occurred at his
2	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	21	house, when did they occur?
2		22	A I have no idea.
) 2		23	Q How many times did it happen, did he disclose that?
2		24	A I have no idea.
2		25	Q How many times did it happen at her house?
- 1	178	1	180

	1	involve any of the legal representatives for	1	Mr. Norquist describe whether or not
		the City Attorney's Office.	2	Marilyn Figueroa had met him in Chicago?
-	2	MR. SCHRIMPF: It was my	3	A And as I said previously, it's unclear to me whether
	3		4	or not she did.
1	4	understanding that they did. MR. ARELLANO: Let's go back	5	Q You stated before that Mr. Norquist had disclosed
	5	MR. ARELLANO. Let's go buck	6	certain conduct on the part of Ms. Figueroa at his
	6	because as it is it's been difficult to get	7	office before?
١	7	this witness to respond to questions. Let me	8	A Yes.
١	8	ask the professional reporter to go back to		Q And is it fair and accurate to say that this
١	9	MR. SCHRIMPF: And just for the	9	
1	10	record, I will object to counsel's gratuitous	10	disclosure came long after Ms. Figueroa had left
1	11	remarks about difficulty of the witness	11	A Yes.
	12	answering questions.	12	Q the work? Is it fair and accurate to say that
	13	MR. ARELLANO: Let's go back to	13	this allegation about Ms. Figueroa allegedly showing
- 1	14	line 15 of the previous page.	14	part of her body to Mr. Norquist in his office, is
	15	(Answer read: Let me ask if the conversation	15	it fair and accurate to say that that disclosure
	16	occurred between the Mayor and his attorney	16	came from Mr. Norquist after Marilyn Figueroa had
- 1	17	and I was present, is that protected	17	filed her complaint with the Equal Rights Division?
	18	information?)	18	You were referring to
-	19	MR. ARELLANO: The question that I	19	A Right.
Į	20	asked starts at line 15, the previous	20	Q the complaint?
1		question, madame reporter. My notes reflect	21	A The complaint. I believe so, but I can't say
	21	that on line 15 I asked the following	22	definitively.
ļ	22	question: I just want to know what	23	Q Is it also fair and accurate to say that when he
	23	Mr. Norquist said with respect to the trip to	24	talked about the apples in the workplace also
	24	Chicago. At line 17 this witness answered as	25	occurred after Marilyn Figueroa had filed her
	25	185		187
			1	complaint with the Equal Rights Division?
'	1	follows: Let me ask if the conversation	1	A Yes.
	2	occurred between the Mayor and his attorney	2 3	Q Assuming that what Mr. Norquist related to you after
	3	and I was present, is that protected	l .	Marilyn Figueroa filed her detailed complaint
	4	information?	4	
	5	MR. SCHRIMPF: And the answer is	5	against Mr. Norquist, do you
	6	no? If what we're talking about is	6	MR. ARELLANO: I've got to finish
	7	Mr. Norquist's personal attorney.	1 6	my question before you
	8	MR. ARELLANO: That's correct.	8	MR. SCHRIMPF: Yes, finish your
	9	Q With respect to the trip to Chicago, Mr. Soika, what	9	question.
	10	did Mr. Norquist relate as far as Marilyn Figueroa	10	MR. ARELLANO: Jesus, I lost my
	11	is concerned?	11	train here.
	12	A As I said, I'm not sure if the trip to Chicago ever	12	MR. SCHRIMPF: 1'm sorry, 1 didn't
	13	occurred.	13	mean to interrupt.
	14	Q That's not what I asked you, sir. I asked you to	14	Q Assuming that what Mr. Norquist related to you as he
	15	tell me what	15	
		A You're right.	16	
	116	/\ 10u1c11510		
	16 17	O what Norquist said.	17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	17	O what Norquist said.	18	included disclosing or showing parts of her body as
	17 18	Q what Norquist said.A That Marilyn was supposed to meet him in Chicago.There was some sort of car trouble.	18 19	included disclosing or showing parts of her body as you put it, assuming that those things did in fact
	17 18 19	Q what Norquist said.A That Marilyn was supposed to meet him in Chicago.There was some sort of car trouble.	18	included disclosing or showing parts of her body as you put it, assuming that those things did in fact
	17 18 19 20	Q what Norquist said.A That Marilyn was supposed to meet him in Chicago.There was some sort of car trouble.Q Did he describe what was the purpose for being in	18 19	included disclosing or showing parts of her body as you put it, assuming that those things did in fact occur, do you believe that such conduct is
	17 18 19 20 21	 Q what Norquist said. A That Marilyn was supposed to meet him in Chicago. There was some sort of car trouble. Q Did he describe what was the purpose for being in Chicago? 	18 19 20	included disclosing or showing parts of her body as you put it, assuming that those things did in fact occur, do you believe that such conduct is appropriate?
•	17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q what Norquist said. A That Marilyn was supposed to meet him in Chicago. There was some sort of car trouble. Q Did he describe what was the purpose for being in Chicago? A I believe he was there for a convention or a 	18 19 20 21	included disclosing or showing parts of her body as you put it, assuming that those things did in fact occur, do you believe that such conduct is appropriate? MR. SCHRIMPF: Well, I'm going
	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q what Norquist said. A That Marilyn was supposed to meet him in Chicago. There was some sort of car trouble. Q Did he describe what was the purpose for being in Chicago? A I believe he was there for a convention or a meeting. 	18 19 20 21 22	included disclosing or showing parts of her body as you put it, assuming that those things did in fact occur, do you believe that such conduct is appropriate? MR. SCHRIMPF: Well, I'm going to first of all, I'm going to object
	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q what Norquist said. A That Marilyn was supposed to meet him in Chicago. There was some sort of car trouble. Q Did he describe what was the purpose for being in Chicago? A I believe he was there for a convention or a meeting. O And did he describe whether or not Marilyn Figueroa 	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	included disclosing or showing parts of her body as you put it, assuming that those things did in fact occur, do you believe that such conduct is appropriate? MR. SCHRIMPF: Well, I'm going to first of all, I'm going to object because it actually calls for speculation on
	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q what Norquist said. A That Marilyn was supposed to meet him in Chicago. There was some sort of car trouble. Q Did he describe what was the purpose for being in Chicago? A I believe he was there for a convention or a meeting. 	18 19 20 21 22 23	included disclosing or showing parts of her body as you put it, assuming that those things did in fact occur, do you believe that such conduct is appropriate? MR. SCHRIMPF: Well, I'm going to first of all, I'm going to object because it actually calls for speculation on

Cas	e C	ompress Deposition of WichAE	_ 30		
1	Q	Was his wife present?	1		We have a standing meeting at 8:30 where all staff
2	-	No.	2		gather in like a hallway to go over the issues of
3		Was she present at any point when he was trying	3		the day or issues of the previous day. It was in
4	•	to strike that. Were you ever present when the	4		that meeting.
5		Mayor was trying to respond to each and every	5		Did the Mayor did you notify the Mayor that you
		allegation?	6		were going to issue a notice of voluntary quit to
6 7	Α	Yes.	7		Marilyn Figueroa before you did?
8		Was Mr. Christofferson present as well?	8	Α	Yes.
9	-	No.	9	Q	When did you do that?
10		Was he ever present at any point when he was trying	10	-	When did I notify him?
11	`	to respond to allegations?	11	Q	Correct.
12	Α	No.	12	Α	At some point prior.
13		What about Ms. Shindell? Was she present at all?	13	Q	Well, do you have any notes or records that can help
14		No, because it would have been through the City	14		you to refresh your recollection?
15		Attorney.	15	Α	No, no.
16	Q	Well, who was present when the Mayor was trying to	16	Q	When you say at some point prior, what are we
17	`	address some of those detailed allegations filed by	17		talking about, weeks, days, minutes, hours?
18		Ms. Figueroa?	18	Α	I sent Marilyn a letter, I believe it was
19	Α	I believe Mr. Schrimpf was present, Mr. Tokus,	19		January 14th, that said she had X amount of days to
20		possibly Mr. Langley; I'm not sure.	20		provide documentation as to why she was not coming
21	Q	You were present?	21		to work. That letter said that if you don't provide
22	Α	And I was present.	22		the information within whatever amount of days that
23		How many meetings do you recall being present in	23		is, then we would have to take further action. It
24	•	when the Mayor was trying to address some of the	24		was some point between that letter and the letter of
25		allegations?	25		voluntary quit.
		193			195
1	Α	Gees, I don't know, three, four.	1	Q	When you notified the Mayor that you were going to
2		Did the Mayor ever tell you or express an opinion as	2		be issuing a notice of voluntary quit, did he object
3	•	to why Marilyn left on January 4th?	3		to your proposal?
4	Α	Did the Mayor ever tell me why Marilyn left on	4		I don't believe so.
5		January 4th? No.	5		How did you convey the message to the Mayor?
6	Q	Was he in the office on January 4th?	6		Probably verbally.
7	Α	My memory is that he was in the office the afternoon	7	-	Where did this occur?
8		January 4th.	8		I have no idea.
9		Well, what time do you believe he was in the office?	9	Q	When the Mayor disclosed to you anytime in
10	Α	Because I've been asked to look at this calendar for	10		January 5th, 6th or 7th about his relationship with
11		so many times, that's the only recollection that I	11		Marilyn Figueroa, did he disclose to you when was
12		have. It shows that the Mayor was scheduled to be	12		the last sexual contact that he had had with
13		making phone calls out of the office and was not	13		Marilyn Figueroa?
14		scheduled to come in till 11:30 or so.	14		I don't believe so.
15	•	Did you see Marilyn Figueroa at the office that day?	15		Did you inquire?
16		I believe I did.	16		No, I did not.
17		What time did you see her?	17	Q	Did he disclose to you when was the last
18	Α	Probably around 8:30.	18		communication he had with Marilyn Figueroa?
19		Do you know when Marilyn Figueroa left the office?	19		I don't believe he did.
20		I do not.	20	Ç	Did the Mayor ever show you any records, documents,
21	Q	How far is your office from Marilyn Figueroa's	21		notes, cards, greetings from Marilyn Figueroa?
22	_	office?	22		No.
23		Not being a good judge of distance, 40 feet maybe.	23		Have you ever seen any?
24	Q	When you saw her at around 8:30, where did you see	24		No.
25		her?	25	Ç	Did you ever see the Mayor sending flowers to
		194			196

1 A It would have been after. 2 Q After, okay. And when you folks were meeting to strategize on how to deal with Marilyn Figueroa's situation, did you include all these possible potential claims that you suspected? 3 Pretty much. 4 Pretty much. 5 Q That would have included the race, the gender and the sexual harassment; is that correct? 6 A Pretty much. 6 Q She's got to hear you. 11 A I'm sorry. 7 Q That would have included the race, the gender and the sexual harassment; is that correct? 8 Q Yes. 9 A Yes. 10 Q She's got to hear you. 11 A I'm sorry. 12 Q I understand when you're nodding. She's got to get you clearly here. 13 Here's what I want to do now. I've requested that you produce - I'm far from finishing with your deposition. 14 A I sassumed that. I'm enjoying this. 15 Q And I suspect that, I'm enjoying this. 16 Q And I suspect that you read the subpoena; correct? 17 A I sassumed that. I'm enjoying this. 18 Q You criply giving testimony? 19 A Yes. 20 Q You criply giving testimony? 21 A I was being facetious. 22 Q You do enjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? 23 A Actually I dont. 24 Q You do enjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? 25 A I'm currently the chief of staff. 26 A Yes. 27 Q Have you campaigned on his hehalf as well? 28 A Yes. 29 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 20 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 21 A Yes. 22 Q You do enjoy giving the sink leave or time off? 23 A Yes. 30 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 41 A Nover. 52 A Yes. 53 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 54 A Yes. 55 Q Du you whelten or not you produced today. Let's start by asking you whelten or not you produced today. Let's start by asking you whelten or not you produced today. Let's start by asking you whelten or not you produced today. Let's start by asking you whelten or not you produced today. Let's start by asking you whelten or not you produced today. Let's start by asking you whelten or not you produced today. Let's start by asking you whelten or not you produced today. Let's sart by asking you whelten or not	cas	е C	ompress Deposition of WilchAEL	_ 50	1111	A (VOL. 1) 2/6/02 Sheet 51
strategize on how to deal with Marilyn Figueroa's situation, did you include all these possible potential claims that you suspected? A Pretty much. Q That would have included the race, the gender and the sexual harassment; is that correct? A Yes. D Q She's got to hear you. If A I'm sorry. A I'm sorry. A I assumed that. I'm enjoying this. Q Q I understand when you're nodding. She's got to get you clearly here. Here's what I want to do now. I've requested that you produce - I'm far from finishing with your deposition. A I assumed that. I'm enjoying this. Q And I suspect that you read the subpoena; correct? A Yes. Q You do enjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? A Part you campaigned on his behalf as well? A Yes. Q I have you campaigned on his behalf as well? A Yes. Q Do you take sick leave or time off? A Yes. Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel files on Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. When was the last time that you reviewed Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. When was the last time that you werelewed that the City is for the individual departments to hold their own personnel files. When was the last time that you reviewed that be also there were well as a time that you reviewed that the City of Milwaukee? A Yes. Q You do enjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? A Part you campaigned on his behalf as well? A Yes. Q I have you campaigned on his behalf as well? A Yes. Q Do you have personnel file. When was the last time that you reviewed the file after she left her employment with the City of Milwaukee? When the city of Milwaukee? When the city of Milwaukee? When the city of Milwaukee through you office release any files of Marilyn Figueroa's Power was at least tone feredom of information request to produce the file after she left her employment with the City of Milwaukee through you office release any files of Marilyn Figueroa's Power to produce the file after sh	1					on Marilyn Figueroa kept at any other place?
situation, did you include all these possible potential claims that you suspected? A Pretty much. Q That would have included the race, the gender and the sexual harassment; is that correct? A Yes. A Yes. Q I Understand when you're nodding. She's got to get you clearly here. Here's what I want to do now. I've requested that you produce - I'm far from firishing with your deposition. A I assumed that. I'm enjoying this. A I assumed that. I'm enjoying this. A Yes. Q You do enjoy greaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Pin currently the chief of staff. A Yes. C Doyou take sick leave or time off? A Yes. C Doyou take sick leave or time off? A Yes. C Wall prison you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file for Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file on Marilyn Figueroa's personnel files. A Yes. C How you campaigned on his behalf as well? A Yes. C Doyou take sick leave or time off? A Yes. C Doyou take sick leave or time off? A Yes. C Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. A Press. C Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. A Press. C Party work or campaigned on work time? A Yes. C Party work or campaigned on work time? A Yes. C Party work or campaigned on work time? A Yes. C Party work or many file you work or would reflect that? A Yes. C Party and the City of Milwankee through your office release any files of Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. C Who submitted that request? C Who submitted that request? C Party has a produced today. Let's start by asking your whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file or marilyn in eye captured to the file or maril alond in the present file or marilyn in eye captured to the file or maril alond in the present file file or marilyn in eye captured to	2	Q	After, okay. And when you folks were meeting to	2	Α	No.
stuation, did you include all these possible potential claims that you suspected? A Pretry much. A Pretry much. A Preswal harassment; is that correct? A Yes. A Yes. Q Understand when you're nodding. She's got to get you clergh here. Here's what I want to do now. I've requested that you produce — I'm far from finishing with your deposition. A I assumed that. I'm enjoying this. A Yes. Q You enjoy giving testimony? A I was being facefrous. Q You're still working for him; true? A A Yes. Q You're still working for him; true? A Yes. Q Have you campaigned on work time? A Yes. Q Have you campaigned on work time? A Yes. Q Day on take sick leave or time off? A Yes. Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you where or you to you produced and marilyn Figueroa, before that diffy one ever hear from any source anything related to bits alleged relationship? A Yes, I do. Q Do you have a personnel file on Marilyn Figueroa? A Pres.		•		3	Q	What about the human resources office? Do you know
5 A Pretty much. 7 Q That would have included the race, the gender and the sexual harassment; is that correct? 8 Q Yes. 9 A Yes. 10 Q She's got to hear you. 11 A I'm sorry. 12 Q I understand when you're nodding. She's got to get you clearly here. 13 you clearly here. 14 Here's what I want to do now. I've requested that you produce — I'm far from finishing with your deposition. 16 Q And I suspect that you read the subpoena; correct? 17 A I assumed that. I'm enjoying this. 18 Q Ard I suspect that you read the subpoena; correct? 19 A Yes. 20 Q You enjoy giving testimony? 21 A I was being facetious. 22 Q You do enjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? 23 A Actually I don't. 24 Q You're still working for him; true? 25 A I'm currently the chief of staff. 26 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 27 A Yes. 28 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 29 A Yes. 30 Q You do enjoy speaking on behalf as well? 31 A Never. 32 Q And are there excords that would reflect that? 33 A Never. 34 Yes, I do. 35 A That's a good question. No, I did not. 36 Q And where do you keep that file, sir? 37 A Mhy would that be, if you know? 38 Q Yes. 39 Q When was the last time that you reviewed Marilyn Figueroa? 30 A Never. 31 A Park and the City of Milwawlke? 32 A Pis. 33 A Nover. 34 Yes. 45 Q You campaigned on work time? 46 A Yes. 47 Q You're still working for him; true? 48 A Yes. 49 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 35 A That's a good question. No, I did not. 36 Q And where do you keep that file, sir? 37 A No. 38 A No. 39 Q Since you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? 39 A Yes, I do. 40 Q Day that we should reflect that? 41 A I'm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn Figueroa, before the Mayor told me about his relationship? 42 A Yes, I do. 43 A Yes, I do. 44 A Yes, I do. 45 A Yes, I do. 46 A Yes, I do. 47 A Wesh or the file of Yes A Yes, I do. 48 A Yes, I do. 49 A Yes, I do. 40 A West or t	1 .		0 , ,	4		
6 A Pretty much. 7 Q That would have included the race, the gender and the sexual harassment; is that correct? 8 A Yes. 9 A Yes. 9 A Yes. 10 Q She's got to hear you. 11 A I'm sorry. 12 Q I understand when you're nodding. She's got to get you clearly here. 13 Here's what I want to do now. I've requested that you produce — I'm far from finishing with your deposition. 15 Q And I suspect that you read the subpoena; correct? 16 Q Arou enjoy giving testimony? 17 A I assumed that. I'm enjoying this. 18 Q You enjoy giving testimony? 19 A Yes. 10 Q You enjoy giving testimony? 10 A I was being facetious. 11 Q Have you campaigned on bail of the Mayor; true? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 14 A Never. 15 Q You're still working for him: true? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And are there records that would reflect that? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file or Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 18 A Pirm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn a letter saying that we had received this information request and that she had X amount of days to object. I cannot carried that we had a received this information request and that she had X amount of days to object. I cannot carried by the well of the Mayor's office. 19 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file for Marilyn Figueroa, before that did you ever hear from any source anything related to this alleged relationship? 10 A Pirm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn a letter saying that we had received this information request and that she had X amount of days to object. I cannot cremember whether or not you had by the complete of the Mayor told me about his relationship? 10 A Pirm of sure. 11 A I'm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn Figueroa, before that di				5	Α	
7 A Why would that be? 8 the sexual harassment, is that correct? 9 A Yes. 10 Q She's got to hear you. 11 A I'm sorry. 12 Q I understand when you're nodding. She's got to get you clearly here. 12 Here's what I want to do now. I've requested that you produce - I'm far from finishing with your deposition. 13 A assumed that. I'm enjoying this. 14 Q You supposition. 15 A I assumed that. I'm enjoying this. 16 Q You do enjoy giving testimony? 17 A I assumed that I'm enjoying this. 18 Q And I suspect that you read the subpoens; correct? 19 A Yes. 20 Q You enjoy giving testimony? 21 A I was being facetious. 22 Q You do enjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? 23 A Actually I don't. 24 Q You's estill working for him; true? 25 A I'm currently the chief of staff. 26 A Yes. 27 Q Have you campaigned on his behalf as well? 28 A Yes. 29 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 29 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 20 Q And are there records that would reflect that? 20 A Yes. 31 A Never. 42 A Yes. 43 A Yes. 44 A Yes. 55 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 45 A Yes. 66 Q And are there records that would reflect that? 67 Q And are there records that would reflect that? 68 A Yes. 99 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whelther or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 48 A Yes. 49 C Actually I don't. 40 C Orders thill working for him; true? 40 A Yes. 41 A Yes. 42 Q And are there records that would reflect that? 43 A Yes. 44 Yes. 45 A Yes. 46 Yes. 47 Yes. 48 A Yes. 49 Q Mell, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whelther or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 48 A Yes. 49 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced that? 40 A Yes. 41 A That's a good question. No, I did not. 41 Q Do you have a personnel file. 42 A Yes, I do. 43 A Bost of the wind you don't have Marilyn Figueroa's personnel files with you?		Α				,
the sexual harassment; is that correct? A Yes. A Yes. A I'm sorry. Cy Q to understand when you're nodding. She's got to get you clearly here. Here's what I want to do now. I've requested that you produce - I'm far from finishing with your deposition. A I assumed that. I'm enjoying this. Q And I suspect that you read the subpoena; correct? A Yes. Q You enjoy giving testimony? A I was being facetious. Q You do enjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? A Actuallyl don't. Q You do enjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? A Pes. Q Have you campaigned on his behalf as well? A Yes. Q Have you campaigned on his behalf as well? A Yes. Q Have you campaigned on work time? A Yes. Q Have you campaigned on work time? A Yes. Q Have you campaigned on work time? A Yes. Q Have you campaigned on work time? A Yes. Q Do you take sick leave or time off? A Yes. Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have a personnel file. A Yes. Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. A Yes. Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced today. Let's office, lo you have a personnel file for Marilyn Figueroa? A Yes, and are there records that would reflect that? A Yes, and are there records that would reflect that? A Yes, and that she had X amount of days to object. 1 C Tondout-with his subord-inate Marilyn Figueroa, before tha did you ever hear from any source anything related to this elleged relationship? A Well, I don't have any personnel files here. And I probably could have been many months ago. Q Here we produced to staff. D Yes (Por what purpose? A Pres. A Pim ont sure. I know that we sent Marilyn a letter saying that we had a received this information request and that she had X amount of days to object. 1 C Correct. A Pim	7			7		•
9 A Yes. 10 Q She's got to hear you. 11 A I'm sorry. 12 Q I understand when you're nodding. She's got to get you cally here. 13 You clearly here. 14 Here's what I want to do now. I've requested that you produce - I'm far from finishing with your deposition. 16 A lassumed that. I'm enjoying this. 17 A I assumed that. I'm enjoying this. 18 Q And I suspect that you read the subpoena; correct? 19 A Yes. 20 Q You enjoy giving testimony? 21 A I was being facetious. 22 Q You de njoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? 23 A Actually I don't. 24 Q You're still working for him; true? 25 A I'm currently the chief of staff. 26 A Yes. 27 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 28 A Yes. 29 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 29 A Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 30 For what purpose? 41 I was being facetious. 42 Q You enjoy giving testimony? 42 A Yes. 43 Q You enjoy giving testimony? 44 A Yes. 45 A Yes. 46 Q Have you campaigned on heialf of the Mayor; true? 47 A Never. 48 A Yes. 49 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 40 Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? 41 A Yes. 41 I'm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn a letter saying that we had received this information request and that she had X amount of days to object. I cannot remember whether or not the attorney, the reporter picked up the file or not 1 don't know. 41 A Pi'm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn a letter saying that we had received this information request and that she had X amount of days to object. I cannot remember whether or not the attorney, the reporter picked up the file or not 1 don't know. 42 A Broand Targ		V	•	, 8		· ·
10 Q She's got to hear you. 11 A I'm sory. 12 Q I understand when you're nodding. She's got to get you clearly here. 13 Her's what I want to do now. I've requested that you produce I'm far from finishing with your deposition. 16 deposition. 17 A I assumed that. I'm enjoying this. 18 Q And I suspect that you read the subpoena, correct? 19 A Yes. 20 Q You enjoy giving testimony? 21 A I was being facetious. 20 Q You enjoy griving testimony? 21 A I was being facetious. 20 Q You enjoy griving testimony? 21 A I was being facetious. 20 Q You enjoy griving testimony? 21 A I was being facetious. 20 Q You enjoy growing for him; true? 21 A I'm currently the chief of staff. 20 Q Have you campaigned on his behalf as well? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 23 A Never. 24 Q Del Have you campaigned on work time? 25 A Yes. 26 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 27 A Yes. 28 A Yes. 29 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and sew hal records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueros you have presonnel file. 29 A Yes. 30 A That's a good question. No, I did not. 40 Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? 41 Q Yes. 41 Q Yes. 41 Q Yes. 42 Q You're still working for him; true? 42 Q You're still working for him; true? 43 A Nes. 44 A Never. 45 Q Do you take sick leave or time off? 46 A Yes. 47 Q Do you take sick leave or time off? 48 A Yes. 49 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and seath of the attorney, the reporter picked up the file or not. I don't know. 40 A That's a good question. No, I did not. 41 Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? 42 A Yes. 43 A Yes. 44 C You're still working for him; true? 45 A Yes. 56 Q And where do you keep that file, sir? 57 A Yes. 58 Doy. I — a reporter. I don't know. 59 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced which was any presonnel file with a file or not. I don't know. 50 A Ye	1	Δ	The state of the s			
11 A I'm sorry. 12 Q Junderstand when you're nodding. She's got to get you clearly here. 13 You clearly here. 14 Here's what I want to do now. I've requested that you produce – I'm far from finishing with your deposition. 15 that you produce – I'm far from finishing with your deposition. 16 Q And I suspect that you read the subpoena; correct? 18 A Yes. 20 Q You enjoy giving testimony? 21 A I was being facetious. 22 Q You de enjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? 23 A Actually I don't. 24 Q You're still working for him; true? 25 A I'm currently the chief of staff. 26 A Yes. 27 Q Have you campaigned on his behalf as well? 28 A Yes. 29 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 29 A Yes. 20 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 20 You do enjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 23 A Yes. 34 A Yes. 45 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 46 A Yes. 57 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 47 A Yes. 48 A Yes. 59 Q Boy ou take sick leave or time off? 50 Q boy ou take sick leave or time off? 51 A Yes. 52 Q And are there records that would reflect that? 53 A That's a good question. No, I did not. 54 Yes, I do. 55 Q Have you reviewed her file after she left her employment with the City of Milwaukee? 50 Q Have you reviewed her file after she left her employment with the City of Milwaukee? 54 Yes. 55 Q Do you take sick leave or time off? 56 Q Have you rempiagned on finformation request and that she had X amount of days to object. I cannot remember whether or not the attorney, the reporter picked up the file or not. I don't know. 56 Q After Mayor Norquist disclosed you by his sexual conduct with his subordinate Marilyn Figueroa, before that did you ever hear from any source? 57 Q Have you reviewed her file after she left her employment with the City of Milwaukee? 58 A Yes. 59 Q Have you rempiagned on file for Marilyn Figueroa and that she had X amount of days to object. I cannot remember whether or not the attorney, the reporter picked up the file or not. I don't know. 59 Q Hav					,,	
12 Q lunderstand when you're nodding. She's got to get you clearly here. 14 Here's what I want to do now. I've requested that you produce – I'm far from finishing with your deposition. 15 A I assumed that. I'm enjoying this. 16 Q And I suspect that you read the subpoena; correct? 17 A I assumed that. I'm enjoying this. 18 Q And I suspect that you read the subpoena; correct? 19 A Yes. 20 Q You enjoy giving testimony? 21 A I was being facetious. 22 Q You do enjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? 23 A Actually I don't. 24 Q You're still working for him; true? 25 A I'm currently the chief of staff. 26 A Yes. 27 Q Have you campaigned on his behalf as well? 28 A Yes. 29 Q Have you campaigned on his behalf as well? 29 A Yes. 20 Q You stake sick leave or time off? 20 A Yes. 30 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 4 A Never. 5 Q Do you take sick leave or time off? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And are there records that would reflect that? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not tyou produced Marijn Figueros what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marijn Figueros what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marijn Figueros what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marijn Figueros what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marijn Figueros what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marijn Figueros what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marijn Figueros what records you have produced today in the probably could have brought Marijn's, but I think it got wrapped up with all the other ones. On the advice of the City Attorney was told that we should not bring personnel files until think it got w			•		Λ	
you clearly here. Here's what I want to do now. I've requested that you produce - I'm far from finishing with your deposition. A I assumed that. I'm enjoying this. Q And I susspect that you read the subpoena; correct? A Yes. Q You enjoy giving testimony? A I was being facetious. Q You do enjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? A A chally I don't. Q You're still working for him; true? A I'm currently the chief of staff. Q Have you campaigned on his behalf as well? A Never. Q Have you campaigned on work time? A Never. Q You do are there records that would reflect that? A Yes. Q You do are there records that would reflect that? A Yes. Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. A That's a good question. No, I did not. Q Doy on have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? A Yes, I do. Q Doy on have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa, do you recall any one time when you issued any type of disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever against her? A Pol. A					Q	
Here's what I want to do now. I've requested that you produce - I'm far from finishing with your deposition. 16 A projection. 17 A I assumed that. I'm enjoying this. 18 A yes. 19 Q For what purpose? 20 A I was being facetions 21 A I was being facetions 22 A Catually I don't. 23 A Actually I don't. 24 Q You're still working for him; true? 25 A I'm currently the chief of staff. 201		Q			٨	
that you produce — I'm far from finishing with your deposition. 16 deposition. A lassumed that. I'm enjoying this. R Q And I suspect that you read the subpoena; correct? A Yes. Q You enjoy giving testimony? A I was being facetious. Q You do enjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? A I'm currently the chief of staff. 20 Q You's still working for him; true? A I'm currently the chief of staff. 20 Q Have you campaigned on his behalf as well? A Yes. Q Have you campaigned on work time? A Yes. Q Do you take sick leave or time off? A Yes. Q Do you take sick leave or time off? A Yes. Q Do you take sick leave or time off? A Yes. Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and start ty asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa, before that did you ever hear from any source anything related to this alleged relationship with Marilyn figueroa whatsoever against her? A Nes. Q And where do you keep that file, sir? A No. A No. A Man Are there reany other files A No. A No. And a deter that file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files A No. A Man Are there reany other files A No. A Man Are there reany other files A Yes. A Yes. A Pim not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn a letter saying that we had received this information request and that she had X amount of days to object. I cannot remember whether or not. I don't know. A After Mayor Norquist disclosed to you his sexual conduct with his subordinate Marilyn Figueroa, before that did you ever hear from any source anything related to this alleged relationship? A Before the Mayor told me about his relationship with Marilyn figueroa's personnel file. A Pes., I do. A Pis kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. A Pes., I do. A Promot sure. I know that we sent Marilyn a letter saying that we had received this information request and that she had X amount of days to object. I cannot remember whether or not. I don't know. A Alesolutely not. A All sielly the file or no						
16 deposition. 17 A l assumed that. I'm enjoying this. 18 Q And I suspect that you read the subpoena; correct? 18 A Yes. 19 A Yes. 19 Q You enjoy giving testimony? 20 A l'm sa being facetious. 21 A l'was being facetious. 21 A l'was being facetious. 22 Q You do enjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? 23 A Actually I don't. 24 Q You're still working for him; true? 25 A l'm currently the chief of staff. 25 A l'm currently the chief of staff. 26 A Yes. 201						
17 A Lassumed that. I'm enjoying this. 18 Q And I suspect that you read the subpoena; correct? 19 A Yes. 20 Q You enjoy giving testimony? 21 A I was being facetious. 22 Q You de onjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? 23 A Actually I don't. 24 Q You're still working for him; true? 25 A I'm currently the chief of staff. 26 A Yes. 27 Q Have you campaigned on his behalf as well? 28 A Yes. 39 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 40 A Never. 41 A Never. 42 Q Do you take sick leave or time off? 43 A Yes. 44 Q And are there records that would reflect that? 45 A Yes. 46 Q And are there records that would reflect that? 47 A Yes. 48 A Yes. 49 C Who submitted that record you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 40 A Yes. 41 I'm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn a letter saying that we had received this information request and that she had X amount of days to object. I cannot remember whether or not the attorney, the reporter picked up the file or not. I don't know. 40 After Mayor Norquist isodes do you his sexual conduct with his subordinate Marilyn Figueroa, before that did you ever hear from any source anything related to this alleged relationship? 41 A Pes. 10 A Shoolutely not. 41 Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa, do you recall any one time when you issued any type of disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever against her? 42 A No. 43 Pes. 20 And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files and that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files and that it is the reason why you don't have made anything related to this allegade relationship with Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file until the individuals in question had an opportunity to be notified that these were being produced. 44 A No. 45 Correct. 46 City of Milwaukee? 47 There was at least one freedom of information request on the file. 46 Defort that it have sent Marilyn Figueroa to			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
18 Q And I suspect that you read the subpoena; correct? 19 A Yes. 20 Q You enjoy giving testimony? 21 A I was being facetious. 22 Q You do enjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? 23 A Actually I don't. 24 Q You're still working for him; true? 25 A I'm currently the chief of staff. 26 A Yes. 27 Q Have you campaigned on his behalf as well? 28 A Yes. 29 Q Have you campaigned on his behalf as well? 29 A Yes. 20 Q Have you campaigned on his behalf as well? 20 A Yes. 21 A Never. 22 Q Have you campaigned on his behalf as well? 23 A Never. 24 Q Pout take sick leave or time off? 25 Q Do to take sick leave or time off? 26 A Yes. 27 Q And are there records that would reflect that? 28 A Yes. 39 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not tyou produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced today. Let's A Yes, I do. 28 Q And where do you keep that file, sir? 29 A There was at least one freedom of information request to produce her file. 20 Q Who submitted that request? 21 A Boy, I - a reporter. I don't know. 22 Q Did the City of Milwaukee through your office release any files of Marilyn Figueroa to the press? 203 A I'm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn a letter saying that we had received this information request and that she had X amount of days to object. I cannot remember whether or not the attorney, the reporter picked up the file or not. I don't know. 20 Q After Mayor Norquist disclosed to you his sexual conduct with his subordinate Marilyn Figueroa, before the did you ever hear from any source anything related to this alleged relationship? 28 A Pres. 39 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's with a did you ever hear from any source? 29 Q Ald where do you keep that file, sir? 20 Q Forrect. 31 A Absolutely not. 32 A Pres. 33 A Problem of the City of Milwaukee through your office release any files of Marilyn Figueroa development of the City					Ų	•
19 A Yes. 20 Q You enjoy giving testimony? 21 A I was being facetious. 22 Q You do enjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? 23 A A Actually I don't. 24 Q You're still working for him; true? 25 A I'm currently the chief of staff. 26 A Yes. 27 Q Have you campaigned on his behalf as well? 28 A Never. 29 D you take sick leave or time off? 29 A Yes. 20 Q And are there records that would reflect that? 20 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa, before that did you ever hear from any source anything related to this alleged relationship? 30 A That's a good question. No, I did not. 41 Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? 42 A Yes, I do. 43 A Step I do. 44 C Yes I in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. 45 A Yes, I do. 46 Q And where do you keep that file, sir? 47 A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. 48 A No. 49 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 20 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 20 You do enjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? 21 A A Catually I don't. 22 A A Ctually I don't. 23 A Boy, I - a reporter. I don't know. 24 Q Did the City of Minute through your office release any files of Marilyn Figueroa to the press? 25 A I'm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn Figueroa to the press? 26 A I'm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn Figueroa to the press? 27 A I'm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn Figueroa to the press? 28 A I'm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn Figueroa to the press? 29 A I'm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn Figueroa to the press? 20 A I'm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn Figueroa to the press? 20 A I'm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn Figueroa to the press? 21 A I'm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn Figueroa that she had X amount of days to object. I can						
20 You enjoy giving testimony? 21 A 1 was being facetious. 22 Q You do enjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? 23 A Actually 1 don't. 24 Q You're still working for him; true? 25 A 1'm currently the chief of staff. 26 A 1'm currently the chief of staff. 27 You're still working for him; true? 28 A 1'm currently the chief of staff. 29 You do enjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? 29 A 1'm currently the chief of staff. 201 You do enjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? 20 A 1'm currently the chief of staff. 201 You do enjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? 21 A 1'm currently the chief of staff. 22 You do what we sent Marilyn Figueroa to the press? 203 You do work time? 24 Q Have you campaigned on his behalf as well? 25 A Yes. 30 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 4 A Never. 4 A Never. 5 Q Do you take sick leave or time off? 6 A Yes. 6 Q And are there records that would reflect that? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 10 A That's a good question. No, 1 did not. 11 Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? 12 A That's a good question. No, 1 did not. 13 A Absolutely not. 14 Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? 15 A Yes, 1 do. 16 Q And where do you keep that file, sir? 17 A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. 18 A Yes, 1 do. 19 Q Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you recall any one time when you issued any type of disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever against her? 22 A No. 23 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files office, to your knowledge, are there any other files office, to your knowledge, are there any other files office, to your knowledge, are there any other files office, to your knowledge, are there any other files office. 20 You do you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa's file with you? 21 A No. 22						
21 A I was being facetious. 22 Q You do enjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? 23 A Actually I don't. 24 Q You're still working for him; true? 25 A I'm currently the chief of staff. 26 A Yes. 27 Q Have you campaigned on his behalf as well? 28 A Yes. 29 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 29 A Yes. 20 D by ou take sick leave or time off? 20 A Yes. 21 A Yes. 22 Saying that we had received this information request and that she had X amount of days to object. I cannot remember whether or not the attorney, the reporter picked up the file or not. I don't know. 30 A Yes. 41 A I'm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn a letter saying that we had received this information request and that she had X amount of days to object. I cannot remember whether or not the attorney, the reporter picked up the file or not. I don't know. 42 Q And are there records that would reflect that? 43 A Yes. 44 Yes. 45 Q And are there records that would reflect that? 46 A Yes. 47 Q And are there records that would reflect that? 48 A Yes. 49 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 40 Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? 41 A I'm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn a letter saying that we had received this information request and that she had X amount of days to object. I cannot remember whether or not the attorney, the reporter picked up the file or not. I don't know. 40 Q After Mayor Norquist disclosed to you his sexual conduct with his subordinate Marilyn Figueroa, before that did you ever hear from any source 41 A Pirm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn a letter saying that we had received this information request and that she had X amount of days to object. I cannot remember whether or not the attorney, the reporter hid hat she had X amount of days to object. I cannot remember whether or not the attorney in the professor of the file of not his personal file or not. I don't ha				1		
22 Q You do enjoy speaking on behalf of the Mayor; true? 23 A Actually I don't. 24 Q You're still working for him; true? 25 A I'm currently the chief of staff. 26 I'm currently the chief of staff. 27 201 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203					Α	
A Actually I don't. Q You're still working for him; true? A I'm currently the chief of staff. 201 Q Have you campaigned on his behalf as well? A Yes. Q Have you campaigned on work time? A Never. Q Did the City of Milwaukee through your office release any files of Marilyn Figueroa to the press? 203 A I'm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn a letter saying that we had received this information request and that she had X amount of days to object. I cannot remember whether or not the attorney, the reporter picked up the file or not. I don't know. A Yes. Q And are there records that would reflect that? A Yes. Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. A That's a good question. No, I did not. Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? A Yes, I do. Q And where do you keep that file, sir? A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. Q Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you recall any one time when you issued any type of disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever against her? A No. Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files office, to your knowledge, are there any other files of files and that she and x amount of days to object. I cannot sure. I know that we sent Marilyn a letter saying that we had received this information request and that she had X amount of days to object. I cannot sure. I know that we sent Marilyn Figueroa and that she had X amount of days to object. I cannot sure. I know that we sent Marilyn Figueroa and that she had x amount of days to object. I cannot sure market whether or not the attorney, the reporter picked up the file or not. I don't know. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Pes. A Before the Mayor told me about his relationship? A Pes for the Marilyn Figueroa's file with you? A Pes for the Mayor told me about his relationship? A Pe		Α	I was being facetious.	1	_	
24 Q You're still working for him; true? 25 A I'm currently the chief of staff. 26 25 203 1 Q Have you campaigned on his behalf as well? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 4 A Never. 5 Q Do you take sick leave or time off? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And are there records that would reflect that? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 1 A That's a good question. No, I did not. 1 Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? A Yes, Ido. Q And where do you keep that file, sir? A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. Q Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you recall any one time when you issued any type of disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever against her? 2 A No. Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files of the file of the City of Milwaukee through your office release any files of Marilyn Figueroa to the press? 20 Do You take sick leave or time off? A I'm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn a letter saying that we had received this information request and that she had X amount of days to object. I cannot remember whether or not the attorney, the reporter picked up the file or not. I don't know. Q After Mayor Norquist disclosed to you his sexual conduct with his subordinate Marilyn Figueroa, before that did you ever hear from any source anything related to this alleged relationship? A Before the Mayor told me about his relationship with Marilyn did I hear from any source? A Yes, Ido. Q And where do you keep that file, sir? A I'm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn a letter saying that we had received this information request and that she had Z amount of days to object. I cannot remember whether or not the attorney, the reporter picked up the file or not. I don't know. Q After Mayor Norquist disclosed to you his sexual conduct with his subordinate Mari						•
25 A 1'm currently the chief of staff. 201 Q Have you campaigned on his behalf as well? A Yes. Q Have you campaigned on work time? A Never. Q Do you take sick leave or time off? A Yes. Q And are there records that would reflect that? A Yes. Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. A That's a good question. No, 1 did not. Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? A Yes, Ido. Q And where do you keep that file, sir? A Yes, Ido. Q And where do you keep that file, sir? A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. Q Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you recall any one time when you issued any type of disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever against her? A No. Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 25 release any files of Marilyn Figueroa to the press? 26 I'm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn a letter saying that we had received this information request and that she had X amount of days to object. I cannot remember whether or not the attorney, the reporter picked up the file or not. I don't know. Q After Mayor Norquist disclosed to you his sexual conduct with his subordinate Marilyn Figueroa, before that did you ever hear from any source anything related to this alleged relationship? A Before the Mayor told me about his relationship with Marilyn figl anything related to this alleged relationship? A Absolutely not. Q Correct. A Well, It'd hat is the reason why you don't have Marilyn Figueroa's file with you? A Well, I'd hat is the reason why you don't have any personnel files here. And I probably could have brought Marilyn's, but I think it got wrapped up with all the other ones. On the advice of the City Attorney was told that we should not bring personnel files until the individuals in question had an opportunity to be notified that these were being produced. Q						
1 Q Have you campaigned on his behalf as well? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 4 A Never. 5 Q Do you take sick leave or time off? 6 A Yes. 6 Q After Mayor Norquist disclosed to you his sexual conduct with his subordinate Marilyn Figueroa, before that did you ever hear from any source anything related to this alleged relationship with start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 4 A That's a good question. No, I did not. 4 Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? 5 A Yes, I do. 6 Q And where do you keep that file, sir? 6 Q And where do you keep that file, sir? 7 A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. 8 A No. 9 Q Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you recall any one time when you issued any type of disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever against her? 2 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files of the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files on the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files on the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files on the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files on the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files on the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files on the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files on the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files on the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files on the file that is kept at the file of not. I don't know the head of the file of			•		Q	
1 Q Have you campaigned on his behalf as well? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 4 A Never. 5 Q Do you take sick leave or time off? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And are there records that would reflect that? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 4 A That's a good question. No, I did not. 4 Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? 5 A Yes, I do. 6 Q And where do you keep that file, sir? 6 A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. 9 Q Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you recall any one time when you issued any type of disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever against her? 2 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files on the file or not. I don't know. 4 Pes. Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files on the file or not. I don't know. 4 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files on the file or not. I don't know. 4 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files on the file and that she had X amount of days to object. I cannot remember whether or not the attorney, the reporter picked up the file or not. I don't know. 4 Q After Mayor Norquist disclosed to you his sexual conduct with his subordinate Marilyn Figueroa, before the Mayor Norquist disclosed to you his sexual conduct with his subordinate Marilyn Figueroa, before the Mayor to this alleged relationship? 4 Before the Mayor Norquist disclosed to you his sexual conduct with his subordinate Marilyn Figueroa, before the Mayor that we should have brought Marilyn Figueroa? 4 A A Beoute I know that we sent Marilyn Figueroa and that she had X amount of days to object. I	25	Α		25		the contract of the contract o
2 A Yes. 3 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 4 A Never. 5 Q Do you take sick leave or time off? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And are there records that would reflect that? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 10 A That's a good question. No, I did not. 11 A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. 12 Q Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you recall any one time when you issued any type of dissciplinary action for any reason whatsoever against her? 20 A Yes. 3 A Yes. 4 A Never. 4 C And where do you keep that file, sir? 4 A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files office, to your knowledge, are there any other files of the Cut of the Application of the Cut of the Cut of the Cut of the Application of the Application of the Application of the Cut of the Cut of the Cut of the Application of the Cut of			201			203
2 A Yes. 3 Q Have you campaigned on work time? 4 A Never. 5 Q Do you take sick leave or time off? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And are there records that would reflect that? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 10 A That's a good question. No, I did not. 11 A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. 12 Q Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you recall any one time when you issued any type of dissciplinary action for any reason whatsoever against her? 20 A Yes. 3 A Yes. 4 A Never. 4 C And where do you keep that file, sir? 4 A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files office, to your knowledge, are there any other files of the Cut of the Application of the Cut of the Cut of the Cut of the Application of the Application of the Application of the Cut of the Cut of the Cut of the Application of the Cut of	1	C	Have you campaigned on his behalf as well?	1	Α	I'm not sure. I know that we sent Marilyn a letter
3 A Yes. 4 A Never. 5 Q Do you take sick leave or time off? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And are there records that would reflect that? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 10 A That's a good question. No, I did not. 11 A That's a good question. No, I did not. 12 Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? 13 A That's a good question. No, I did not. 14 Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? 15 A Yes, I do. Q And where do you keep that file, sir? 16 A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. 17 A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. 18 Q Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you recall any one time when you issued any type of disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever against her? 20 And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files of the City Attorney was told that we should not bring personnel files until the individuals in question had an opportunity to be notified that these were being produced. 20 Well, it's unfair that I'm asking you these questions. 3 And that she had X amount of days to object. I cannot remember whether or not the attorney, the reporter picked up the file or not. I don't know. 4 A Yes. 9 Q After Mayor Norquist disclosed to you his sexual conduct with his subordinate Marilyn Figueroa, before that did you ever hear from any source anything related to this alleged relationship? A Before the Mayor told me about his relationship? A Absolutely not. Q All right. What is the reason why you don't have Marilyn Figueroa's file with you? A Well, I don't have any personnel files bere. And I probably could have brought Marilyn's, but I think it got wrapped up with all the other ones. On the advice of the City Attorney was told that we should not bring personnel files until the individuals in question had an opportunity to be no				2		
4 A Never. 5 Q Do you take sick leave or time off? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And are there records that would reflect that? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 10 A That's a good question. No, I did not. 11 Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? 12 A Yes, I do. 13 A Yes, I do. 14 Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? 15 A Yes, I do. 16 Q And where do you keep that file, sir? 17 A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. 18 Q Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you recall any one time when you issued any type of disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever against her? 18 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 19 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 10 O you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa? 11 A No. 12 Q After Mayor Norquist disclosed to you his sexual conduct with his subordinate Marilyn Figueroa, do you the for conduct with his subordinate Marilyn Figueroa, anything related to this alleged relationship? A Before the Mayor told me about his relationship with Marilyn did I hear from any source? A Absolutely not. A Well, I don't have any personnel files here. And I probably could have brought Marilyn's, but I think it got wrapped up with all the other ones. On the adv						•
5			• •	4		
6 A Yes. 7 Q And are there records that would reflect that? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 10 A That's a good question. No, I did not. 11 Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? 12 A That's a good question. No, I did not. 13 A Absolutely not. 14 Q Do you have a personal file, sir? 15 A Yes, I do. 16 Q And where do you keep that file, sir? 17 A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. 18 Q Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you recall any one time when you issued any type of disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever against her? 18 A No. 19 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files office, to your knowledge, are there any other files of the City Attorney was told that we should rot bring personnel files until the individuals in question had an opportunity to be notified that these were being produced. 20 Well, it's unfair that I'm asking you these questions. 21 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files of the City Attorney was told that we should not bring personnel files until the individuals in question had an opportunity to be notified that these were being produced. 21 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files office. 22 A No. 23 Q Well, it's unfair that I'm asking you these questions. 24 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files any other files any the file of anything related to this alleged relationship? 24 A before the Mayor told me about his relationship? 25 Defore that did you ever hear from any source anything related to this alleged relationship? 26 A Before the Mayor told me about his relationship? 27 A Absolutely not. 28 A Well, I don't have any personnel files here. And I probably could ha		C	Do you take sick leave or time off?	- 5		→ ·
7 Q And are there records that would reflect that? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 12 Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 13 A That's a good question. No, I did not. 14 Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? 15 A Yes, I do. 16 Q And where do you keep that file, sir? 17 A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. 19 Q Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you recall any one time when you issued any type of disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever against her? 20 And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 202 A No. 27 Conduct with his subordinate Marilyn Figueroa, before that did you ever hear from any source anything related to this alleged relationship? A Before the Mayor told me about his relationship with Marilyn did I hear from any source? A Before the Mayor told me about his relationship? A Before the Mayor told me about his relationship? A Before the Mayor told me about his relationship? A Before the Mayor told me about his relationship? A Before the Mayor told me about his relationship? A Before the Mayor told me about his relationship? A Before the Mayor told me about his relationship? A Before the Mayor told me about his relationship? A Before the Mayor told me about his relationship? A Before the Mayor told me about his relationship? A Before the Mayor told me about his relationship? A Posclutely not. 4 Q Correct. 3 A Absolutely not. 4 Well, I don't have any personnel files here. And I probably could have brought Marilyn's, but I think it got wrapped up with all the other ones. On the advice of the City Attorney was told that we should not bring personnel files until the individuals in question had an opportunity to be notified that these were being produced. Q Well, it's unfair that I'm asking you these questions. MR. A					Q	• •
8 A Yes. 9 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 12 A That's a good question. No, I did not. 14 Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? 15 A Yes, I do. 16 Q And where do you keep that file, sir? 17 A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. 19 Q Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you recall any one time when you issued any type of disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever against her? 20 And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 202 8 before that did you ever hear from any source anything related to this alleged relationship? 8 Before the Mayor told me about his relationship with Marilyn did I hear from any source? 10 A Before the Mayor told me about his relationship with Marilyn did I hear from any source? 12 Q Correct. 13 A Absolutely not. 14 Q All right. What is the reason why you don't have Marilyn Figueroa's file with you? 16 A Well, I don't have any personnel files here. And I probably could have brought Marilyn's, but I think it got wrapped up with all the other ones. On the advice of the City Attorney was told that we should not bring personnel files until the individuals in question had an opportunity to be notified that these were being produced. 20 Well, it's unfair that I'm asking you these questions. 21 MR. ARELLANO: Counsel, what's the 204					`	
9 Q Well, let's right here take a little juncture and see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 12 Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 13 A That's a good question. No, I did not. 14 Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? 15 A Yes, I do. 16 Q And where do you keep that file, sir? 17 A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. 18 O Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you recall any one time when you issued any type of disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever against her? 20 A No. 21 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files one what records you have a personal file to this alleged relationship? A Before the Mayor told me about his relationship with Marilyn did I hear from any source? 12 Q Correct. 13 A Absolutely not. 14 Q All right. What is the reason why you don't have Marilyn Figueroa's file with you? 16 A Well, I don't have any personnel files here. And I probably could have brought Marilyn's, but I think it got wrapped up with all the other ones. On the advice of the City Attorney was told that we should not bring personnel files until the individuals in question had an opportunity to be notified that these were being produced. 20 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 22 MR. ARELLANO: Counsel, what's the 204						
see what records you have produced today. Let's start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. A That's a good question. No, I did not. Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? A Yes, I do. Q And where do you keep that file, sir? A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. Q Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you recall any one time when you issued any type of disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever against her? A No. Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files Narilyn did I hear from any source? Q Correct. A Absolutely not. Q All right. What is the reason why you don't have Marilyn Figueroa's file with you? A Well, I don't have any personnel files here. And I probably could have brought Marilyn's, but I think it got wrapped up with all the other ones. On the advice of the City Attorney was told that we should not bring personnel files until the individuals in question had an opportunity to be notified that these were being produced. Q Well, it's unfair that I'm asking you these questions. MR. ARELLANO: Counsel, what's the 204	1			1		
start by asking you whether or not you produced Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. A That's a good question. No, I did not. Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? A Yes, I do. A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you recall any one time when you issued any type of disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever against her? A No. A Marilyn did I hear from any source? A Absolutely not. A Absolutely not. A Absolutely not. A Well, I don't have any personnel files here. And I probably could have brought Marilyn's, but I think it got wrapped up with all the other ones. On the advice of the City Attorney was told that we should not bring personnel files until the individuals in question had an opportunity to be notified that these were being produced. A No. A Marilyn did I hear from any source? A Absolutely not. Well, I don't have any personnel files here. And I probably could have brought Marilyn's, but I think it got wrapped up with all the other ones. On the advice of the City Attorney was told that we should not bring personnel files until the individuals in question had an opportunity to be notified that these were being produced. A No. A No. A Well, I don't have any personnel files here. And I probably could have brought Marilyn's, but I think it got wrapped up with all the other ones. On the advice of the City Attorney was told that we should not bring personnel files until the individuals in question had an opportunity to be notified that these were being produced. A No. A No. A Well, It's unfair that I'm asking you these questions. MR. ARELLANO: Counsel, what's the 204		~			Α	
12 Marilyn Figueroa's personnel file. 13 A That's a good question. No, I did not. 14 Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? 15 A Yes, I do. 16 Q And where do you keep that file, sir? 17 A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. 18 Q Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you recall any one time when you issued any type of disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever against her? 18 A No. 20 And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 202 19 Q Correct. 13 A Absolutely not. 14 Q All right. What is the reason why you don't have Marilyn Figueroa's file with you? 16 A Well, I don't have any personnel files here. And I probably could have brought Marilyn's, but I think it got wrapped up with all the other ones. On the advice of the City Attorney was told that we should not bring personnel files until the individuals in question had an opportunity to be notified that these were being produced. 22 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 24 Q And Stellar (S) A Absolutely not. 25 Mell, I don't have any personnel files with you? 26 A Well, I don't have any personnel files here. And I probably could have brought Marilyn's, but I think it got wrapped up with all the other ones. On the advice of the City Attorney was told that we should not bring personnel files until the individuals in question had an opportunity to be notified that these were being produced. 27 Q Well, it's unfair that I'm asking you these questions. 28 MR. ARELLANO: Counsel, what's the 204	1				. •	1
A That's a good question. No, I did not. Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? A Yes, I do. Q And where do you keep that file, sir? A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. Q Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you recall any one time when you issued any type of disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever against her? A No. Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files of the City Attorney was told that we should question had an opportunity to be notified that the sewere being produced. A A Absolutely not. A Absolutely not. A Absolutely not. A Well, I don't have any personnel files with you? A Well, I don't have any personnel files here. And I probably could have brought Marilyn's, but I think it got wrapped up with all the other ones. On the advice of the City Attorney was told that we should not bring personnel files until the individuals in question had an opportunity to be notified that these were being produced. Q Well, it's unfair that I'm asking you these questions. MR. ARELLANO: Counsel, what's the 204	1			1	O	·
14 Q Do you have a personal file for Marilyn Figueroa? 15 A Yes, I do. 16 Q And where do you keep that file, sir? 17 A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. 18 office. 19 Q Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you recall any one time when you issued any type of disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever against her? 20 And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 20 And an opportunity to be notified that we should recall any one time whom you don't have Marilyn Figueroa's file with you? 16 A Well, I don't have any personnel files with you? 17 probably could have brought Marilyn's, but I think it got wrapped up with all the other ones. On the advice of the City Attorney was told that we should not bring personnel files until the individuals in question had an opportunity to be notified that these were being produced. 21 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 22 MR. ARELLANO: Counsel, what's the 204		Δ	That's a good question. No. I did not			
15 A Yes, I do. 16 Q And where do you keep that file, sir? 17 A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's office. 18 office. 19 Q Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you recall any one time when you issued any type of disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever against her? 21 A No. 22 A No. 24 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 20				•		
16 Q And where do you keep that file, sir? 17 A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's 18 office. 19 Q Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you 20 recall any one time when you issued any type of 21 disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever 22 against her? 23 A No. 24 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's 25 office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 20 And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's 21 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 22 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 23 A No. 24 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's 25 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 26 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 27 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 28 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 29 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 20 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 20 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 20 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 20 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 20 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 21 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 22 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 23 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 24 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 25 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 26 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 27 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 28 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 29 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 29 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 29 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 29 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 29 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 29 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 29 Office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 20 Offic			,		~	
17 A It's kept in the general filing area in the Mayor's 18 office. 19 Q Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you 20 recall any one time when you issued any type of 21 disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever 22 against her? 23 A No. 24 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's 25 office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 20 probably could have brought Marilyn's, but I think 18 it got wrapped up with all the other ones. On the 20 advice of the City Attorney was told that we should 20 not bring personnel files until the individuals in 21 question had an opportunity to be notified that 22 these were being produced. 23 Q Well, it's unfair that I'm asking you these 24 questions. 25 MR. ARELLANO: Counsel, what's the 204	1		•	1	Δ	, ,
office. 18 it got wrapped up with all the other ones. On the 19 Q Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you 20 recall any one time when you issued any type of 21 disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever 22 against her? 23 A No. 24 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's 25 office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 20 it got wrapped up with all the other ones. On the 20 advice of the City Attorney was told that we should 20 not bring personnel files until the individuals in 21 question had an opportunity to be notified that 22 these were being produced. 23 Q Well, it's unfair that I'm asking you these 24 questions. 25 MR. ARELLANO: Counsel, what's the 202	1				, ,	
19 Q Since you have supervised Marilyn Figueroa, do you recall any one time when you issued any type of disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever against her? 21 against her? 22 A No. 23 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 20 advice of the City Attorney was told that we should not bring personnel files until the individuals in question had an opportunity to be notified that these were being produced. 24 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 25 MR. ARELLANO: Counsel, what's the 204			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
20 recall any one time when you issued any type of 21 disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever 22 against her? 23 A No. 24 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's 25 office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 20 not bring personnel files until the individuals in 21 question had an opportunity to be notified that 22 these were being produced. 23 Q Well, it's unfair that I'm asking you these 24 questions. 25 MR. ARELLANO: Counsel, what's the 202		r				~
21 disciplinary action for any reason whatsoever 22 against her? 23 A No. 24 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's 25 office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 20 question had an opportunity to be notified that 22 these were being produced. 23 Q Well, it's unfair that I'm asking you these 24 questions. 25 MR. ARELLANO: Counsel, what's the 204		(
22 against her? 23 A No. 24 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's 25 office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 202 these were being produced. 23 Q Well, it's unfair that I'm asking you these 24 questions. 25 MR. ARELLANO: Counsel, what's the 202						
23 A No. 24 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's 25 office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 202 23 Q Well, it's unfair that I'm asking you these 24 questions. 25 MR. ARELLANO: Counsel, what's the 204						
24 Q And other than the file that is kept at the Mayor's 25 office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 202 24 questions. 25 MR. ARELLANO: Counsel, what's the 204		٨			c	••
25 office, to your knowledge, are there any other files 25 MR. ARELLANO: Counsel, what's the 202					Ć	
202		(• •	1		•
	25			25		
VEDDATIM DEDODTING SEDVICE 11.0 (609) 255 7700 Dago 204 to Dago 20						······································

	e Compress Deposition of information		
1	A No.	1	had in her WordPerfect?
2	Q Have you reviewed these documents before coming here		A I believe so.
3	today?	3	Q So is it fair and accurate to say as you provide
	A Before coming here today?	4	this testimony under oath that everything that
4	·	5	relates to Marilyn's WordPerfect has been produced
5	Q Right.	6	today?
6	A No, I probably reviewed them in May of 2000.	•	•
7	Q Was there anything here that you found of interest,	1	A Yes.
8	significance?	8	Q Is that correct? Based on your review of these
9	A I think I should take it home and read it. No.	9	documents, Exhibit No. 6 and No. 7, did you find
10	Q Is it fair and accurate to say, Mr. Soika, that	10	anything in any of these records that would in any
11	other than the version that Mayor Norquist has given	11	way make reference to the relationship that
	to you regarding the sexual interaction that he had	12	Mr. Norquist believed existed between him and
12	to you regarding the sexual interaction that he had	13	Marilyn Figueroa, anything in these records?
13	with Marilyn Figueroa, you have no other source to		A Anything in those records that would indicate what
14	verify what the Mayor has disclosed to you which he	14	• •
15	deems a consensual relationship?	15	again?
16	A Correct.	16	Q That there is some type of relationship going
17	Q Now, I have another voluminous amount of records	17	between
18	that you have produced today with a label of Marilyn	18	A No, no.
19	email No. 1. Can you just describe for the record	19	Q between the Mayor Norquist and Ms. Figueroa.
20	what these records represent?	20	À No.
	A They represent all of the email documents that were	21	Q What other records strike that. As I suspect you
21	'A Mary represent an of the chain documents that were	22	conducted a search of all of the work site of
22	in Marilyn's file, computer file.	23	Marilyn Figueroa, in other words, checked everything
23	Q And again, the same question, when was the very		that she left behind? If she left anything.
24	first time that you reviewed any of these records?	24	•
25	A It would have been when we were asked to produce	25	A I did not. Somebody did, but I did not.
1	209		211
1	them under freedom of information by a reporter.	1	Q Do you know who did?
2	O 147 11 11 11 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2	A Probably the support staff.
	LI WATER THAT HAVE DEED ALIEL WIS. LIVUELUA WAS IN	1 4	A Tropadry die support start.
	Q Would that have been after Ms. Figueroa was no longer with the City of Milwaukee?		
3	longer with the City of Milwaukee?	3	Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to
3 4	longer with the City of Milwaukee? A Yes.	3 4	Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist
3 4 5	longer with the City of Milwaukee? A Yes. O Inversely, is it fair and accurate to say that	3 4 5	Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist were having a relationship?
3 4 5 6	longer with the City of Milwaukee? A Yes. Q Inversely, is it fair and accurate to say that before she left the City of Milwaukee you had never	3 4	Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist were having a relationship?A No.
3 4 5 6 7	longer with the City of Milwaukee?A Yes.Q Inversely, is it fair and accurate to say that before she left the City of Milwaukee you had never seen these records?	3 4 5 6 7	 Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist were having a relationship? A No. Q Did the staff that conducted a check of what
3 4 5 6 7 8	longer with the City of Milwaukee?A Yes.Q Inversely, is it fair and accurate to say that before she left the City of Milwaukee you had never seen these records?A Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist were having a relationship? A No. Q Did the staff that conducted a check of what Ms. Figueroa left behind, did anyone report to you
3 4 5 6 7	longer with the City of Milwaukee? A Yes. Q Inversely, is it fair and accurate to say that before she left the City of Milwaukee you had never seen these records? A Yes. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask to mark	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist were having a relationship? A No. Q Did the staff that conducted a check of what Ms. Figueroa left behind, did anyone report to you anything unusual
3 4 5 6 7 8	longer with the City of Milwaukee? A Yes. Q Inversely, is it fair and accurate to say that before she left the City of Milwaukee you had never seen these records? A Yes. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask to mark these records which we just addressed, hold on	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist were having a relationship? A No. Q Did the staff that conducted a check of what Ms. Figueroa left behind, did anyone report to you anything unusual A No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	longer with the City of Milwaukee? A Yes. Q Inversely, is it fair and accurate to say that before she left the City of Milwaukee you had never seen these records? A Yes. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask to mark these records which we just addressed, hold on	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist were having a relationship? A No. Q Did the staff that conducted a check of what Ms. Figueroa left behind, did anyone report to you anything unusual A No. Q that would lead you or anyone to conclude that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	longer with the City of Milwaukee? A Yes. Q Inversely, is it fair and accurate to say that before she left the City of Milwaukee you had never seen these records? A Yes. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask to mark these records which we just addressed, hold on a second, as Exhibit No. 7. You were going to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist were having a relationship? A No. Q Did the staff that conducted a check of what Ms. Figueroa left behind, did anyone report to you anything unusual A No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	longer with the City of Milwaukee? A Yes. Q Inversely, is it fair and accurate to say that before she left the City of Milwaukee you had never seen these records? A Yes. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask to mark these records which we just addressed, hold on	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist were having a relationship? A No. Q Did the staff that conducted a check of what Ms. Figueroa left behind, did anyone report to you anything unusual A No. Q that would lead you or anyone to conclude that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	longer with the City of Milwaukee? A Yes. Q Inversely, is it fair and accurate to say that before she left the City of Milwaukee you had never seen these records? A Yes. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask to mark these records which we just addressed, hold on a second, as Exhibit No. 7. You were going to say something. THE WITNESS: With the caveat there	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist were having a relationship? A No. Q Did the staff that conducted a check of what Ms. Figueroa left behind, did anyone report to you anything unusual A No. Q that would lead you or anyone to conclude that there was a relationship going? A No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	longer with the City of Milwaukee? A Yes. Q Inversely, is it fair and accurate to say that before she left the City of Milwaukee you had never seen these records? A Yes. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask to mark these records which we just addressed, hold on a second, as Exhibit No. 7. You were going to say something. THE WITNESS: With the caveat there might be some email exchanges between Marilyn	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist were having a relationship? A No. Q Did the staff that conducted a check of what Ms. Figueroa left behind, did anyone report to you anything unusual A No. Q that would lead you or anyone to conclude that there was a relationship going? A No. Q Anything else that you produced today? Let me just
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	longer with the City of Milwaukee? A Yes. Q Inversely, is it fair and accurate to say that before she left the City of Milwaukee you had never seen these records? A Yes. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask to mark these records which we just addressed, hold on a second, as Exhibit No. 7. You were going to say something. THE WITNESS: With the caveat there might be some email exchanges between Marilyn and myself that I've obviously seen.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist were having a relationship? A No. Q Did the staff that conducted a check of what Ms. Figueroa left behind, did anyone report to you anything unusual A No. Q that would lead you or anyone to conclude that there was a relationship going? A No. Q Anything else that you produced today? Let me just ask you this. You have another box full of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	longer with the City of Milwaukee? A Yes. Q Inversely, is it fair and accurate to say that before she left the City of Milwaukee you had never seen these records? A Yes. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask to mark these records which we just addressed, hold on a second, as Exhibit No. 7. You were going to say something. THE WITNESS: With the caveat there might be some email exchanges between Marilyn and myself that I've obviously seen. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist were having a relationship? A No. Q Did the staff that conducted a check of what Ms. Figueroa left behind, did anyone report to you anything unusual A No. Q that would lead you or anyone to conclude that there was a relationship going? A No. Q Anything else that you produced today? Let me just ask you this. You have another box full of documents, and in general terms what do you have
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	longer with the City of Milwaukee? A Yes. Q Inversely, is it fair and accurate to say that before she left the City of Milwaukee you had never seen these records? A Yes. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask to mark these records which we just addressed, hold on a second, as Exhibit No. 7. You were going to say something. THE WITNESS: With the caveat there might be some email exchanges between Marilyn and myself that I've obviously seen. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist were having a relationship? A No. Q Did the staff that conducted a check of what Ms. Figueroa left behind, did anyone report to you anything unusual A No. Q that would lead you or anyone to conclude that there was a relationship going? A No. Q Anything else that you produced today? Let me just ask you this. You have another box full of documents, and in general terms what do you have here?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	longer with the City of Milwaukee? A Yes. Q Inversely, is it fair and accurate to say that before she left the City of Milwaukee you had never seen these records? A Yes. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask to mark these records which we just addressed, hold on a second, as Exhibit No. 7. You were going to say something. THE WITNESS: With the caveat there might be some email exchanges between Marilyn and myself that I've obviously seen. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification) Q Exhibit No. 6 and No. 7, I believe you testified	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist were having a relationship? A No. Q Did the staff that conducted a check of what Ms. Figueroa left behind, did anyone report to you anything unusual A No. Q that would lead you or anyone to conclude that there was a relationship going? A No. Q Anything else that you produced today? Let me just ask you this. You have another box full of documents, and in general terms what do you have here? A You asked for time cards and past pay records of all
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	longer with the City of Milwaukee? A Yes. Q Inversely, is it fair and accurate to say that before she left the City of Milwaukee you had never seen these records? A Yes. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask to mark these records which we just addressed, hold on a second, as Exhibit No. 7. You were going to say something. THE WITNESS: With the caveat there might be some email exchanges between Marilyn and myself that I've obviously seen. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification) Q Exhibit No. 6 and No. 7, I believe you testified that you did review Exhibit No. 6 before; correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist were having a relationship? A No. Q Did the staff that conducted a check of what Ms. Figueroa left behind, did anyone report to you anything unusual A No. Q that would lead you or anyone to conclude that there was a relationship going? A No. Q Anything else that you produced today? Let me just ask you this. You have another box full of documents, and in general terms what do you have here? A You asked for time cards and past pay records of all employees. I did assume that you meant professional
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	longer with the City of Milwaukee? A Yes. Q Inversely, is it fair and accurate to say that before she left the City of Milwaukee you had never seen these records? A Yes. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask to mark these records which we just addressed, hold on a second, as Exhibit No. 7. You were going to say something. THE WITNESS: With the caveat there might be some email exchanges between Marilyn and myself that I've obviously seen. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification) Q Exhibit No. 6 and No. 7, 1 believe you testified that you did review Exhibit No. 6 before; correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist were having a relationship? A No. Q Did the staff that conducted a check of what Ms. Figueroa left behind, did anyone report to you anything unusual A No. Q that would lead you or anyone to conclude that there was a relationship going? A No. Q Anything else that you produced today? Let me just ask you this. You have another box full of documents, and in general terms what do you have here? A You asked for time cards and past pay records of all employees. I did assume that you meant professional employees. We didn't include the support staff.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	longer with the City of Milwaukee? A Yes. Q Inversely, is it fair and accurate to say that before she left the City of Milwaukee you had never seen these records? A Yes. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask to mark these records which we just addressed, hold on a second, as Exhibit No. 7. You were going to say something. THE WITNESS: With the caveat there might be some email exchanges between Marilyn and myself that I've obviously seen. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification) Q Exhibit No. 6 and No. 7, I believe you testified that you did review Exhibit No. 6 before; correct? A I believe, I testified I believe I reviewed them around May of 2000.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist were having a relationship? A No. Q Did the staff that conducted a check of what Ms. Figueroa left behind, did anyone report to you anything unusual A No. Q that would lead you or anyone to conclude that there was a relationship going? A No. Q Anything else that you produced today? Let me just ask you this. You have another box full of documents, and in general terms what do you have here? A You asked for time cards and past pay records of all employees. I did assume that you meant professional employees. We didn't include the support staff. Q Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	longer with the City of Milwaukee? A Yes. Q Inversely, is it fair and accurate to say that before she left the City of Milwaukee you had never seen these records? A Yes. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask to mark these records which we just addressed, hold on a second, as Exhibit No. 7. You were going to say something. THE WITNESS: With the caveat there might be some email exchanges between Marilyn and myself that I've obviously seen. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification) Q Exhibit No. 6 and No. 7, I believe you testified that you did review Exhibit No. 6 before; correct? A I believe, I testified I believe I reviewed them around May of 2000.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist were having a relationship? A No. Q Did the staff that conducted a check of what Ms. Figueroa left behind, did anyone report to you anything unusual A No. Q that would lead you or anyone to conclude that there was a relationship going? A No. Q Anything else that you produced today? Let me just ask you this. You have another box full of documents, and in general terms what do you have here? A You asked for time cards and past pay records of all employees. I did assume that you meant professional employees. We didn't include the support staff.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	longer with the City of Milwaukee? A Yes. Q Inversely, is it fair and accurate to say that before she left the City of Milwaukee you had never seen these records? A Yes. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask to mark these records which we just addressed, hold on a second, as Exhibit No. 7. You were going to say something. THE WITNESS: With the caveat there might be some email exchanges between Marilyn and myself that I've obviously seen. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification) Q Exhibit No. 6 and No. 7, I believe you testified that you did review Exhibit No. 6 before; correct? A I believe, I testified I believe I reviewed them around May of 2000. Q True. Have you reviewed Exhibit No. 7?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist were having a relationship? A No. Q Did the staff that conducted a check of what Ms. Figueroa left behind, did anyone report to you anything unusual A No. Q that would lead you or anyone to conclude that there was a relationship going? A No. Q Anything else that you produced today? Let me just ask you this. You have another box full of documents, and in general terms what do you have here? A You asked for time cards and past pay records of all employees. I did assume that you meant professional employees. We didn't include the support staff. Q Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	longer with the City of Milwaukee? A Yes. Q Inversely, is it fair and accurate to say that before she left the City of Milwaukee you had never seen these records? A Yes. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask to mark these records which we just addressed, hold on a second, as Exhibit No. 7. You were going to say something. THE WITNESS: With the caveat there might be some email exchanges between Marilyn and myself that I've obviously seen. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification) Q Exhibit No. 6 and No. 7, 1 believe you testified that you did review Exhibit No. 6 before; correct? A I believe, I testified I believe I reviewed them around May of 2000. Q True. Have you reviewed Exhibit No. 7? A At the time that we had produced them for the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist were having a relationship? A No. Q Did the staff that conducted a check of what Ms. Figueroa left behind, did anyone report to you anything unusual A No. Q that would lead you or anyone to conclude that there was a relationship going? A No. Q Anything else that you produced today? Let me just ask you this. You have another box full of documents, and in general terms what do you have here? A You asked for time cards and past pay records of all employees. I did assume that you meant professional employees. We didn't include the support staff. Q Correct. A You asked for documentation of salary and position, and we provided the originals which we need to keep,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	longer with the City of Milwaukee? A Yes. Q Inversely, is it fair and accurate to say that before she left the City of Milwaukee you had never seen these records? A Yes. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask to mark these records which we just addressed, hold on a second, as Exhibit No. 7. You were going to say something. THE WITNESS: With the caveat there might be some email exchanges between Marilyn and myself that I've obviously seen. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification) Q Exhibit No. 6 and No. 7, 1 believe you testified that you did review Exhibit No. 6 before; correct? A I believe, I testified I believe I reviewed them around May of 2000. Q True. Have you reviewed Exhibit No. 7? A At the time that we had produced them for the reporter.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist were having a relationship? A No. Q Did the staff that conducted a check of what Ms. Figueroa left behind, did anyone report to you anything unusual A No. Q that would lead you or anyone to conclude that there was a relationship going? A No. Q Anything else that you produced today? Let me just ask you this. You have another box full of documents, and in general terms what do you have here? A You asked for time cards and past pay records of all employees. I did assume that you meant professional employees. We didn't include the support staff. Q Correct. A You asked for documentation of salary and position, and we provided the originals which we need to keep, what's called the VOI, the visual
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	longer with the City of Milwaukee? A Yes. Q Inversely, is it fair and accurate to say that before she left the City of Milwaukee you had never seen these records? A Yes. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask to mark these records which we just addressed, hold on a second, as Exhibit No. 7. You were going to say something. THE WITNESS: With the caveat there might be some email exchanges between Marilyn and myself that I've obviously seen. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification) Q Exhibit No. 6 and No. 7, I believe you testified that you did review Exhibit No. 6 before; correct? A I believe, I testified I believe I reviewed them around May of 2000. Q True. Have you reviewed Exhibit No. 7? A At the time that we had produced them for the reporter.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Did anyone find anything that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa and Mayor Norquist were having a relationship? A No. Q Did the staff that conducted a check of what Ms. Figueroa left behind, did anyone report to you anything unusual A No. Q that would lead you or anyone to conclude that there was a relationship going? A No. Q Anything else that you produced today? Let me just ask you this. You have another box full of documents, and in general terms what do you have here? A You asked for time cards and past pay records of all employees. I did assume that you meant professional employees. We didn't include the support staff. Q Correct. A You asked for documentation of salary and position, and we provided the originals which we need to keep,

right. Go ahead. 2 A You asked for a copy of my calendars. 3 Q You have two 4 A 1998 through 2000, I believe. 5 Q Who maintains these calendars for you? 6 A Patty Marshall. 1 MR. ARELLANO: 2 mark these exhibits. Well, 3 Q What else do you have here, sir 4 A I have one other item. You kno 5 request it relates to. It's the emain receptionist about Marilyn calli	hold on a second. ? w, I don't know which
2 M You asked for a copy of my calendars. 3 Q You have two 4 A 1998 through 2000, I believe. 5 Q Who maintains these calendars for you? 6 A Patty Marshall. 2 mark these exhibits. Well, 3 Q What else do you have here, sir 4 A I have one other item. You kno 5 request it relates to. It's the emaintain about Marilyn calli	? w, I don't know which
3 Q You have two 4 A 1998 through 2000, I believe. 5 Q Who maintains these calendars for you? 6 A Patty Marshall. 3 Q What else do you have here, sir 4 A I have one other item. You kno 5 request it relates to. It's the emaintains these calendars for you? 6 receptionist about Marilyn calli	w, I don't know which
4 A 1998 through 2000, I believe. 5 Q Who maintains these calendars for you? 6 A Patty Marshall. 4 A I have one other item. You kno request it relates to. It's the emaintains these calendars for you? 6 A Patty Marshall. 6 receptionist about Marilyn calli	w, I don't know which
5 Q Who maintains these calendars for you? 5 request it relates to. It's the emole 6 A Patty Marshall. 6 receptionist about Marilyn calli	
6 A Patty Marshall. 6 receptionist about Marilyn calli	
	i
	· 1
7 Q Is that your secretary? 7 the letters that, the two letters I	
8 A Yes 8 February 14th and the I'm sor	
9 Q We're going to mark both as one exhibit. 9 February 2nd, and then an ema	•
MR. ARELLANO: Is that okay, 10 Pat Stawicki asking her to draft	t one of those
11 counsel? 11 letters.	
12 MR. SCHRIMPF: That's fine. 12 MR. ARELLANO:	: I would like to mark
13 (Exhibit No. 13 marked for 13 each document separately.	
1,0	hrough 17 marked
The American Control of the Control	related to you for the
1, 200	
111 Q 220 110 000 1	
these documents purport to represent? 19 had had some type of sexual ir	
20 A These are the computer generated calendars of the 20 Ms. Figueroa, I believe you tes	1
21 Mayor from 1995 through 2000. I believe that we 21 not tell you when was the last	time he had had any
redacted personal information such as the Mayor's 22 contact with her?	
23 physician, et cetera. 23 A Correct.	
24 Q Did you produce any other calendar that the Mayor 24 Q True? Did he ever explain to y	ou when the alleged
25 may have used 25 exchange ended, if it did?	
217	
1 A No. 1 A Did he explain to me during the	nat first conversation?
2 Q for the period in question? Does he have any 2 Q Yes.	
3 other calendar to your knowledge? 3 A No.	
the character of the state of t	any point when he
•	
1 o muoimmuoi. Som firminin in	
7 Q So these are the calendars that would be kept for disputed in documents going	
8 the Mayor at his office? 8 Q So back to my question. Did I	ne ever describe when
9 A Yes. 9 the relationship ended?	.1 1 .
10 Q Do you know if he has any other type of calendar? 10 A He did, but I couldn't give you	
11 A I don't believe he does.	-
12 Q Did you ask him? 12 coming to an end as he percei	ved it?
13 A No, I didn't. But I've never seen him use one. 13 A No.	
MR. ARELLANO: Here's what l	
propose, counsel, and then you can tell me on 15 roughly 12 months well, 11	months from
16 Friday what your position will be. I request 16 January 5th, 6th or 7th when I	he disclosed his sexual
17 that I be allowed to inspect what personal 17 exchanges with Marilyn Figure	
18 matters were excluded just for my inspection. 18 the year 2000 when he decide	
19 And if I perceive that some of those matters 19 version about the relationship	
20 need to be disclosed, then we can involve the 20 accurate to say that you folks	
	*
1 Contract of the second of th	ac hivoryhig
22 MR. SCHRIMPF: I don't think I can 22 Marilyn Figueroa?	
23 agree to that. I think on that particular 23 A Yes.	1
issue we're going to have to involve Mr. Pines 24 Q In a period of a given month,	
25 who is Mayor Norquist's personal attorney. 25 meet to address the Marilyn 1	
218 220	J

Cas	e Compress Deposition of witchard		TRA (VOL. 1) 270702 Sileet 57
1	is that as they provide a historical record of	1	MR. ARELLANO: So we have an open
2	positions and incumbents and rates of pay, and	2	record here, I just want you to identify the
3	once printed that's it, so offices hang onto	3	entries that you are objecting to and then let
4	them because if you have to reconstruct things	4	Mr. Pines do whatever he wants to do.
5	it's a key for doing that. As a result, we	5	MR. SCHRIMPF: Until I look at the
6	can photocopy them for you and you're free to	6	record, counsel, and I haven't looked at the
7	inspect them because they're certainly matters	7	record myself, I don't know what I'm objecting
8	of public record. But the problem is that we	8	to.
9	can't release them to you because they're our	9	MR. ARELLANO: Counsel, I'm trying
10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10	to communicate. Not everything is an
	only ones. MR. ARELLANO: I wanted to wait	11	argument. Just communication here. Now, I
11		12	requested that you produce the block grant
12	until you get me copies. MR. SCHRIMPF: As to the time	13	calendars.
13	•	14	!
14	cards, again you're free to look at them. The		THE WITNESS: We don't keep those
15	problem is is that they're our only time	15	records.
16	cards, so we have to photocopy them.	16	Q As far as block grants records, what records are
17	MR. ARELLANO: Right, I can wait	17	kept?
18	for that as well. But there's another large	18	A In our office?
19	batch of records here.	19	Q Right.
20	THE WITNESS: Right. These are	20	A Virtually nothing. I have a, one file of current
21	time cards and pay records which you asked	21	block grant issues in my office.
22	for.	22	Q I would request that you produce those next Friday.
23	MR. ARELLANO: So those are the	23	A That one file?
24	records you're going to copy for me?	24	Q Yes.
25	MR. SCHRIMPF: Uh-huh.	25	A It has nothing to do with this.
	225		227
1	MR. ARELLANO: That's fine.	1	Q Well, I request that you bring them.
2	THE WITNESS: And of course, you'll	2	A Sure.
3	pay for them; right?	3	Q And who would have the block grant records within
4	MR. ARELLANO: No.	4	the City of Milwaukee?
5	MR. SCHRIMPF: Well, that's	5	A The block grant office.
6	customary, counsel. Well, here it is. Let's	6	Q And again, who's the director of that office?
7	mark these records. 18, why don't we identify	7	A Juanita Hawkins.
8	them as yeah, probably separate exhibits.	8	MR. ARELLANO: Can you tell me,
9	I can give them to you.	9	counsel, at some point what's your position on
10	(Exhibit Nos. 18 through 23 marked	10	providing those records without me having to
11	for identification)	11	subpoena Ms. Hawkins and those records? I
12	Q Now, the records that you have provided to me from	12	mean those records, that record request was
13	Mayor Norquist's calendar, do they contain the	13	made to the City of Milwaukee obviously.
14	handwritten notes from his administrative assistant?	14	MR. SCHRIMPF: Well, I have asked
15	A No.	15	the block grant office to produce the minutes
16	Q Ruth Wyttenbach? Where would those records be?	16	of block grant meetings. And those I have and
17	A Ruth would have those.	17	that would obviously be a public record.
18	MR. ARELLANO: Counsel, I suspect	18	Insofar as I'm concerned, you can have those.
19	she's going to produce those records on	19	What other records are around, I don't know.
20	Monday?	20	I have no particular contact with the block
21	MR. SCHRIMPF: Remember what I	21	grant office.
22	said. If there are handwritten notes on those	22	MR. ARELLANO: When can I get those
23	and some of those relate to privileged	23	records?
24	information, I'm going to have to cross check	24	MR. SCHRIMPF: I can try to bring
124	miormation, i'm going to have to cross check		
		125	them on Friday
25	that with Mr. Pines. 226	25	them on Friday. 228

					Silver 2
1		MICHAEL SOIKA,	1		staff, City of Milwaukee.
2		called as a witness, being first duly sworn,	2	Q	Any other occasion where you may have provided sworn
3		testified on oath as follows:	3		testimony, sir?
4			4	Α	No. Other than my divorce do you think, does that
5		EXAMINATION	5		count?
6	-	Mr. Arellano:	6	Q	Sometimes. Although quite painful, but it counts.
7	Q	Now I can tell you good morning.	7	Α	Okay.
8	Α	Good morning.	8	Q	You did provide testimony with respect to your
9	Q	My name is Victor Arellano, as you heard, and I	9		divorce?
10		represent Marilyn Figueroa in these proceedings. I	10	Α	Not in a deposition.
11		will be asking you questions this morning. The	11	Q	In court?
12		first thing I want to do is ask you to state your	12	Α	In court.
13		name and current address for the record.	13	Q	For the conclusion of your divorce?
14	Α	Michael Soika, address is 2162 North 58th Street,	14	Α	Correct.
15		Milwaukee, Wisconsin.	15	Q	When did you divorce?
16	Q	And you just have finished giving me an address. Is	16	Α	Gees, '82, '83, somewhere in there.
17		that your home address?	17	Q	Are you currently married?
18		Correct.	18	Α	Yes.
19	Q	58th North?	19	Q	What's the name of your spouse?
20	Α	2162 North 58th Street.	20	Α	Jennifer.
21	Q	Thank you. What's the zip code?	21	Q	Jennifer Soika?
22	Α	53208.	22	Α	Correct.
23	Q	And your business address, sir?	23	Q	What was her prior maiden name?
24	Α	200 East Wells, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202.	24	Α	Reiland.
25	Q	And what's your current occupation, sir?	25	Q	How do you spell the last name?
1		5			7
1	Α	Chief of staff.	1	A	R-E-I-L-A-N-D.
1 2		Chief of staff. Chief of staff for?	1 2		_
ı	Q		i	Q	How long have you been married to Ms. Soika?
2	Q A	Chief of staff for?	2	Q	_
2	Q A	Chief of staff for? For Mayor Norquist, City of Milwaukee.	2	Q A	How long have you been married to Ms. Soika? Now you're going to get me in trouble here. It will
2 3 4	Q A Q	Chief of staff for? For Mayor Norquist, City of Milwaukee. Thank you. Have you ever given testimony before,	2 3 4	Q A	How long have you been married to Ms. Soika? Now you're going to get me in trouble here. It will be 17 years in September.
2 3 4 5	Q A Q A	Chief of staff for? For Mayor Norquist, City of Milwaukee. Thank you. Have you ever given testimony before, sir?	2 3 4 5	Q A	How long have you been married to Ms. Soika? Now you're going to get me in trouble here. It will be 17 years in September. Do you have any children?
2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q A Q	Chief of staff for? For Mayor Norquist, City of Milwaukee. Thank you. Have you ever given testimony before, sir? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q A	How long have you been married to Ms. Soika? Now you're going to get me in trouble here. It will be 17 years in September. Do you have any children? I have three children.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A Q	Chief of staff for? For Mayor Norquist, City of Milwaukee. Thank you. Have you ever given testimony before, sir? Yes. How many times? Twice.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A	How long have you been married to Ms. Soika? Now you're going to get me in trouble here. It will be 17 years in September. Do you have any children? I have three children. How old is the oldest?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A Q A	Chief of staff for? For Mayor Norquist, City of Milwaukee. Thank you. Have you ever given testimony before, sir? Yes. How many times? Twice.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A Q	How long have you been married to Ms. Soika? Now you're going to get me in trouble here. It will be 17 years in September. Do you have any children? I have three children. How old is the oldest? 25.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q A Q	Chief of staff for? For Mayor Norquist, City of Milwaukee. Thank you. Have you ever given testimony before, sir? Yes. How many times? Twice. Can you describe for me the nature of these two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A Q A	How long have you been married to Ms. Soika? Now you're going to get me in trouble here. It will be 17 years in September. Do you have any children? I have three children. How old is the oldest? 25. And the youngest?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q A Q	Chief of staff for? For Mayor Norquist, City of Milwaukee. Thank you. Have you ever given testimony before, sir? Yes. How many times? Twice. Can you describe for me the nature of these two prior occasions? Let's start with the date.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q A	How long have you been married to Ms. Soika? Now you're going to get me in trouble here. It will be 17 years in September. Do you have any children? I have three children. How old is the oldest? 25. And the youngest? 11. She thinks she's 21.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q A Q	Chief of staff for? For Mayor Norquist, City of Milwaukee. Thank you. Have you ever given testimony before, sir? Yes. How many times? Twice. Can you describe for me the nature of these two prior occasions? Let's start with the date. I have no idea of the date. I was appointed to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q A Q	How long have you been married to Ms. Soika? Now you're going to get me in trouble here. It will be 17 years in September. Do you have any children? I have three children. How old is the oldest? 25. And the youngest? 11. She thinks she's 21. The oldest child is, has he ever been employed for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q A Q	Chief of staff for? For Mayor Norquist, City of Milwaukee. Thank you. Have you ever given testimony before, sir? Yes. How many times? Twice. Can you describe for me the nature of these two prior occasions? Let's start with the date. I have no idea of the date. I was appointed to the Milwaukee Fire & Police Commission, so I was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	How long have you been married to Ms. Soika? Now you're going to get me in trouble here. It will be 17 years in September. Do you have any children? I have three children. How old is the oldest? 25. And the youngest? 11. She thinks she's 21. The oldest child is, has he ever been employed for the City of Milwaukee?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A	Chief of staff for? For Mayor Norquist, City of Milwaukee. Thank you. Have you ever given testimony before, sir? Yes. How many times? Twice. Can you describe for me the nature of these two prior occasions? Let's start with the date. I have no idea of the date. I was appointed to the Milwaukee Fire & Police Commission, so I was a commissioner on the Fire & Police Commission. In	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	How long have you been married to Ms. Soika? Now you're going to get me in trouble here. It will be 17 years in September. Do you have any children? I have three children. How old is the oldest? 25. And the youngest? 11. She thinks she's 21. The oldest child is, has he ever been employed for the City of Milwaukee? She.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A Q A	Chief of staff for? For Mayor Norquist, City of Milwaukee. Thank you. Have you ever given testimony before, sir? Yes. How many times? Twice. Can you describe for me the nature of these two prior occasions? Let's start with the date. I have no idea of the date. I was appointed to the Milwaukee Fire & Police Commission, so I was a commissioner on the Fire & Police Commission. In that capacity I was asked to give depositions twice.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	How long have you been married to Ms. Soika? Now you're going to get me in trouble here. It will be 17 years in September. Do you have any children? I have three children. How old is the oldest? 25. And the youngest? 11. She thinks she's 21. The oldest child is, has he ever been employed for the City of Milwaukee? She. She?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A Q A	Chief of staff for? For Mayor Norquist, City of Milwaukee. Thank you. Have you ever given testimony before, sir? Yes. How many times? Twice. Can you describe for me the nature of these two prior occasions? Let's start with the date. I have no idea of the date. I was appointed to the Milwaukee Fire & Police Commission, so I was a commissioner on the Fire & Police Commission. In that capacity I was asked to give depositions twice. In relation to what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A C	How long have you been married to Ms. Soika? Now you're going to get me in trouble here. It will be 17 years in September. Do you have any children? I have three children. How old is the oldest? 25. And the youngest? 11. She thinks she's 21. The oldest child is, has he ever been employed for the City of Milwaukee? She. She? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A Q A	Chief of staff for? For Mayor Norquist, City of Milwaukee. Thank you. Have you ever given testimony before, sir? Yes. How many times? Twice. Can you describe for me the nature of these two prior occasions? Let's start with the date. I have no idea of the date. I was appointed to the Milwaukee Fire & Police Commission, so I was a commissioner on the Fire & Police Commission. In that capacity I was asked to give depositions twice. In relation to what? In relation to cases that were before the commission	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		How long have you been married to Ms. Soika? Now you're going to get me in trouble here. It will be 17 years in September. Do you have any children? I have three children. How old is the oldest? 25. And the youngest? 11. She thinks she's 21. The oldest child is, has he ever been employed for the City of Milwaukee? She. She? No. What's her name?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A Q A	Chief of staff for? For Mayor Norquist, City of Milwaukee. Thank you. Have you ever given testimony before, sir? Yes. How many times? Twice. Can you describe for me the nature of these two prior occasions? Let's start with the date. I have no idea of the date. I was appointed to the Milwaukee Fire & Police Commission, so I was a commissioner on the Fire & Police Commission. In that capacity I was asked to give depositions twice. In relation to what? In relation to cases that were before the commission and subsequently follow-up lawsuits.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		How long have you been married to Ms. Soika? Now you're going to get me in trouble here. It will be 17 years in September. Do you have any children? I have three children. How old is the oldest? 25. And the youngest? 11. She thinks she's 21. The oldest child is, has he ever been employed for the City of Milwaukee? She. She? No. What's her name? Hilary.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	QAQAQA QAQAQA	Chief of staff for? For Mayor Norquist, City of Milwaukee. Thank you. Have you ever given testimony before, sir? Yes. How many times? Twice. Can you describe for me the nature of these two prior occasions? Let's start with the date. I have no idea of the date. I was appointed to the Milwaukee Fire & Police Commission, so I was a commissioner on the Fire & Police Commission. In that capacity I was asked to give depositions twice. In relation to what? In relation to cases that were before the commission and subsequently follow-up lawsuits. The follow-up lawsuits were related to your position	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		How long have you been married to Ms. Soika? Now you're going to get me in trouble here. It will be 17 years in September. Do you have any children? I have three children. How old is the oldest? 25. And the youngest? 11. She thinks she's 21. The oldest child is, has he ever been employed for the City of Milwaukee? She. She? No. What's her name? Hilary. Have you ever had any relatives, distant and/other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	QAQAQAQAQA	Chief of staff for? For Mayor Norquist, City of Milwaukee. Thank you. Have you ever given testimony before, sir? Yes. How many times? Twice. Can you describe for me the nature of these two prior occasions? Let's start with the date. I have no idea of the date. I was appointed to the Milwaukee Fire & Police Commission, so I was a commissioner on the Fire & Police Commission. In that capacity I was asked to give depositions twice. In relation to what? In relation to cases that were before the commission and subsequently follow-up lawsuits. The follow-up lawsuits were related to your position with the Fire & Police Commission?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		How long have you been married to Ms. Soika? Now you're going to get me in trouble here. It will be 17 years in September. Do you have any children? I have three children. How old is the oldest? 25. And the youngest? 11. She thinks she's 21. The oldest child is, has he ever been employed for the City of Milwaukee? She. She? No. What's her name? Hilary. Have you ever had any relatives, distant and/other close relatives work for the City of Milwaukee?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	QAQAQAQAQA	Chief of staff for? For Mayor Norquist, City of Milwaukee. Thank you. Have you ever given testimony before, sir? Yes. How many times? Twice. Can you describe for me the nature of these two prior occasions? Let's start with the date. I have no idea of the date. I was appointed to the Milwaukee Fire & Police Commission, so I was a commissioner on the Fire & Police Commission. In that capacity I was asked to give depositions twice. In relation to what? In relation to cases that were before the commission and subsequently follow-up lawsuits. The follow-up lawsuits were related to your position with the Fire & Police Commission? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		How long have you been married to Ms. Soika? Now you're going to get me in trouble here. It will be 17 years in September. Do you have any children? I have three children. How old is the oldest? 25. And the youngest? 11. She thinks she's 21. The oldest child is, has he ever been employed for the City of Milwaukee? She. She? No. What's her name? Hilary. Have you ever had any relatives, distant and/other close relatives work for the City of Milwaukee? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	QAQAQA QA QAQ	Chief of staff for? For Mayor Norquist, City of Milwaukee. Thank you. Have you ever given testimony before, sir? Yes. How many times? Twice. Can you describe for me the nature of these two prior occasions? Let's start with the date. I have no idea of the date. I was appointed to the Milwaukee Fire & Police Commission, so I was a commissioner on the Fire & Police Commission. In that capacity I was asked to give depositions twice. In relation to what? In relation to cases that were before the commission and subsequently follow-up lawsuits. The follow-up lawsuits were related to your position with the Fire & Police Commission? Correct. Is that correct? How many lawsuits were you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		How long have you been married to Ms. Soika? Now you're going to get me in trouble here. It will be 17 years in September. Do you have any children? I have three children. How old is the oldest? 25. And the youngest? 11. She thinks she's 21. The oldest child is, has he ever been employed for the City of Milwaukee? She. She? No. What's her name? Hilary. Have you ever had any relatives, distant and/other close relatives work for the City of Milwaukee? No. All right. So obviously you have had some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	QAQAQA QA QAQ	Chief of staff for? For Mayor Norquist, City of Milwaukee. Thank you. Have you ever given testimony before, sir? Yes. How many times? Twice. Can you describe for me the nature of these two prior occasions? Let's start with the date. I have no idea of the date. I was appointed to the Milwaukee Fire & Police Commission, so I was a commissioner on the Fire & Police Commission. In that capacity I was asked to give depositions twice. In relation to what? In relation to cases that were before the commission and subsequently follow-up lawsuits. The follow-up lawsuits were related to your position with the Fire & Police Commission? Correct. Is that correct? How many lawsuits were you participating in?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		How long have you been married to Ms. Soika? Now you're going to get me in trouble here. It will be 17 years in September. Do you have any children? I have three children. How old is the oldest? 25. And the youngest? 11. She thinks she's 21. The oldest child is, has he ever been employed for the City of Milwaukee? She. She? No. What's her name? Hilary. Have you ever had any relatives, distant and/other close relatives work for the City of Milwaukee? No. All right. So obviously you have had some experience with respect to depositions; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	QAQAQA QA QAQ	Chief of staff for? For Mayor Norquist, City of Milwaukee. Thank you. Have you ever given testimony before, sir? Yes. How many times? Twice. Can you describe for me the nature of these two prior occasions? Let's start with the date. I have no idea of the date. I was appointed to the Milwaukee Fire & Police Commission, so I was a commissioner on the Fire & Police Commission. In that capacity I was asked to give depositions twice. In relation to what? In relation to cases that were before the commission and subsequently follow-up lawsuits. The follow-up lawsuits were related to your position with the Fire & Police Commission? Correct. Is that correct? How many lawsuits were you participating in? I attended two depositions. Excuse me, correction.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		How long have you been married to Ms. Soika? Now you're going to get me in trouble here. It will be 17 years in September. Do you have any children? I have three children. How old is the oldest? 25. And the youngest? 11. She thinks she's 21. The oldest child is, has he ever been employed for the City of Milwaukee? She. She? No. What's her name? Hilary. Have you ever had any relatives, distant and/other close relatives work for the City of Milwaukee? No. All right. So obviously you have had some experience with respect to depositions; correct? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	QAQAQA QA QAQ	Chief of staff for? For Mayor Norquist, City of Milwaukee. Thank you. Have you ever given testimony before, sir? Yes. How many times? Twice. Can you describe for me the nature of these two prior occasions? Let's start with the date. I have no idea of the date. I was appointed to the Milwaukee Fire & Police Commission, so I was a commissioner on the Fire & Police Commission. In that capacity I was asked to give depositions twice. In relation to what? In relation to cases that were before the commission and subsequently follow-up lawsuits. The follow-up lawsuits were related to your position with the Fire & Police Commission? Correct. Is that correct? How many lawsuits were you participating in? I attended two depositions. Excuse me, correction. One deposition was for the Fire & Police Commission.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		How long have you been married to Ms. Soika? Now you're going to get me in trouble here. It will be 17 years in September. Do you have any children? I have three children. How old is the oldest? 25. And the youngest? 11. She thinks she's 21. The oldest child is, has he ever been employed for the City of Milwaukee? She. She? No. What's her name? Hilary. Have you ever had any relatives, distant and/other close relatives work for the City of Milwaukee? No. All right. So obviously you have had some experience with respect to depositions; correct? Correct. And I am sure you have discussed the procedures of a

		ompress poposition of miorn (2)			THEEL,4
1		that correct?	1		I could not tell you that.
2	Α	Right.	2	Q	Was Ms. Holloway in any way under your supervision,
3	Q	Do you recall whether or not that case ever went to	3		directly and/or indirectly?
4		trial?	4	Α	No. Perhaps indirectly. I relate to all of the
5	Α	I have no direct knowledge of that.	5		cabinet members.
6	Q	You did not participate in any trial?	6	Q	Which cabinet member did she report to?
7	-	I did not.	7		It would have been the health commissioner,
8		Do you have any idea as to what was the outcome of	8		Seth Foldy.
9	`	this case?	9	0	Is that F-O-L-D-I-Y?
10	Α	I don't.	10	-	F-O-L-D-Y.
11		Do you have any idea as to what this Mr. Cardenas	11		N-G?
12	V	was claiming in court?	12	-	F-O-L-D-Y.
13	Δ	My recollection is it was a residency issue. I	13		Okay, thank you. And what was his title at this
14	^	believe the individual wanted to be allowed to move	14	V	time?
15		outside of the city.	15	Δ	Commissioner of health.
16	0	This was not a disciplinary matter?	16		And her title was the director of, deputy director?
	•	• •	17		I, you know, actually don't think that was the exact
17		No. Mr. Cordonas was not disciplined for any reason?	18	\sim	title, but I think that's somewhat the function she
18		Mr. Cardenas was not disciplined for any reason? For that particular incident.	19		fulfilled.
19			20	Λ	
20	Q	For that particular, no, okay. And then you were involved in another have you told me all about	21	V	Were you and/or the Mayor were named in this complaint?
21			22	Δ	As a defendant?
22		anything related to any lawsuits where you may have	23		
23		provided testimony while you participated as a	24	-	Correct. I don't believe so.
24	Α.	Fire & Police Commission deputy?	25		
25	Α	Yeah. That's the only one I remember.	25	Ų	Was the City of Milwaukee the only respondent?
-	_	A. I. II	1		Again I had one denocition in this did not follow
1	Ų	And then you mentioned another lawsuit or legal	2	\sim	Again, I had one deposition in this, did not follow it.
2	٨	proceeding while you were the chief of staff? Correct.	3	Ω	What was the outcome, if any, of this lawsuit?
3		Can you tell me what was the nature of the legal	4		Again, I couldn't accurately say.
4	Ų	matter that you are referencing?	5		What year are we talking about?
5	٨	It had to do with the then deputy director of the	6		I'm stuck on two years. I don't know. About two
6	^	City of Milwaukee health department.	7	<i></i>	years ago, maybe
7 8	^	And who is this individual?	8	Ω	How old are you, Mr. Soika?
1 -			9		How old an I? Are you asking me that because I
9		I believe it was Holloway was the last name.	10	$\overline{}$	couldn't remember the years?
10	•	Is that a man or a woman?	11	\circ	Yes. You look too young.
11		A woman.	12		I will be 50 in July.
12	-	Ms. Holloway?	13		
13		Ms. or Mrs. I don't know.	14		I was giving you about 15 years less. Well, I don't believe that but
14	Ų	And what was the nature of Ms. Holloway's claims, if	15		Not because I'm nice but because you look young.
	`	7		· ()	TNOT DECAUSE FOLDING DIM DECAUSE VOM TOOK VOMO
15		any?		•	
15 16		I could not tell you accurately what the nature of	16	•	But let me ask you this. Are you under any
15 16 17		I could not tell you accurately what the nature of the claims was. I believe she felt that she was	16 17	•	But let me ask you this. Are you under any medication that may inhibit your ability to
15 16 17 18	Α	I could not tell you accurately what the nature of the claims was. I believe she felt that she was discriminated against in some way.	16 17 18		But let me ask you this. Are you under any medication that may inhibit your ability to recollect, remember?
15 16 17 18 19	A Q	I could not tell you accurately what the nature of the claims was. I believe she felt that she was discriminated against in some way. So it was a discrimination claim?	16 17 18 19	Α	But let me ask you this. Are you under any medication that may inhibit your ability to recollect, remember? No, I'm not. No, I'm not.
15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q	I could not tell you accurately what the nature of the claims was. I believe she felt that she was discriminated against in some way. So it was a discrimination claim? I'm not saying that definitively. That's what I	16 17 18 19 20	Α	But let me ask you this. Are you under any medication that may inhibit your ability to recollect, remember? No, I'm not. No, I'm not. You're not under the influence of anything that may
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A	I could not tell you accurately what the nature of the claims was. I believe she felt that she was discriminated against in some way. So it was a discrimination claim? I'm not saying that definitively. That's what I believe.	16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q	But let me ask you this. Are you under any medication that may inhibit your ability to recollect, remember? No, I'm not. No, I'm not. You're not under the influence of anything that may affect you in any way?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q	I could not tell you accurately what the nature of the claims was. I believe she felt that she was discriminated against in some way. So it was a discrimination claim? I'm not saying that definitively. That's what I believe. Who was she suing?	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A	But let me ask you this. Are you under any medication that may inhibit your ability to recollect, remember? No, I'm not. No, I'm not. You're not under the influence of anything that may affect you in any way? Maybe too much coffee, but other than that, no.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A	I could not tell you accurately what the nature of the claims was. I believe she felt that she was discriminated against in some way. So it was a discrimination claim? I'm not saying that definitively. That's what I believe. Who was she suing? City of Milwaukee.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q	But let me ask you this. Are you under any medication that may inhibit your ability to recollect, remember? No, I'm not. No, I'm not. You're not under the influence of anything that may affect you in any way? Maybe too much coffee, but other than that, no. Has coffee ever affected your ability to remember?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A	I could not tell you accurately what the nature of the claims was. I believe she felt that she was discriminated against in some way. So it was a discrimination claim? I'm not saying that definitively. That's what I believe. Who was she suing? City of Milwaukee. City of Milwaukee. Who was, if anyone, who was	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A	But let me ask you this. Are you under any medication that may inhibit your ability to recollect, remember? No, I'm not. No, I'm not. You're not under the influence of anything that may affect you in any way? Maybe too much coffee, but other than that, no. Has coffee ever affected your ability to remember? No.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A	I could not tell you accurately what the nature of the claims was. I believe she felt that she was discriminated against in some way. So it was a discrimination claim? I'm not saying that definitively. That's what I believe. Who was she suing? City of Milwaukee. City of Milwaukee. Who was, if anyone, who was named as a defendant or defendants?	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A	But let me ask you this. Are you under any medication that may inhibit your ability to recollect, remember? No, I'm not. No, I'm not. You're not under the influence of anything that may affect you in any way? Maybe too much coffee, but other than that, no. Has coffee ever affected your ability to remember? No. What was the nature of your testimony during this
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A	I could not tell you accurately what the nature of the claims was. I believe she felt that she was discriminated against in some way. So it was a discrimination claim? I'm not saying that definitively. That's what I believe. Who was she suing? City of Milwaukee. City of Milwaukee. Who was, if anyone, who was	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A	But let me ask you this. Are you under any medication that may inhibit your ability to recollect, remember? No, I'm not. No, I'm not. You're not under the influence of anything that may affect you in any way? Maybe too much coffee, but other than that, no. Has coffee ever affected your ability to remember? No.

			Cheet.o
1	A African-American.	1	A For what entity?
2	Q What was the end result of that particular	2	Q The state, city, village, county?
3	complaint?	3	A It was either the state or city. I'm not sure.
4	A I was exonerated of all charges or complaints.	4	Q And I suspect this became a public matter at some
5	Q Was there a hearing held?	5	point?
6	A I never attended a hearing.	6	A Did not.
7	Q So when you say you were exonerated, on what basis,	7	Q If you filed with the labor relations board,
		8	obviously it became a public record?
8	what basis do you have to rely upon such allegation?		
9	A There was the individual took the case all through	9	A Oh, right.
10	the process. I believe it ended up at some federal	10	Q What was the nature of your complaint?
11	court. I received the determination from the judge.	11	A Unfair discharge.
12	Q What about the second complaint? Whatever happened	12	Q Wrongful discharge?
13	in that complaint?	13	A Correct.
14	A I was told that it was dropped.	14	Q On what basis?
15	Q Did you ever see any basis for such conclusion?	15	A That I was actively involved in organizing a union
16	A No, I did not.	16	in the place and was discharged for those
17	Q Do you know if any of these cases resulted in some	17	activities.
18	type of monetary settlement or settlement of any	18	Q So did you file an unfair labor practice?
19	kind?	19	A You know, I really don't know what the exact filings
20	A I do not know.	20	were.
21	Q The case that Ms. Holloway filed, is that still	21	Q What it was. Did you have a lawyer representing you
22	pending?	22	at that time?
23	A I don't believe so.	23	A I did.
24	Q Was this case resolved at some point?	24	Q Who was your attorney?
25	A I believe it was resolved at some point.	25	A Anne Shindell.
23	21	20	23
1	Q Do you know what the outcome was?	1	Q You were not a City employee
2	A Again, you asked me that.	2	A No, I was not.
3	Q 1 think 1 did.	3	Q at that time? What year are we talking about?
4	A I'm unsure exactly. I believe that the City	4	A Oh, Lord. '83 maybe.
5	prevailed in the matter.	5	Q Where were you employed?
6	Q These three cases involved African-American	6	A Maybe '84. Well, if I tell you that, then I'm
7	employees of the City?	7	not supposed to disclose that there was this action
8	A Yes. Excuse me, the first two cases did not involve	8	against this organization and that there was a
9	City employees.	9	settlement. So if I tell you that, then I would
10	Q All right. But involved African-American persons?	10	have disclosed that.
11	A Yes.	11	MR. SCHRIMPF: In light of the
12	Q Okay, very good. Any other case where you may have	12	witness's testimony, I will now interpose an
13		13	objection against any further inquiries along
14		14	these lines.
15	A Well, there was an employment action that I filed	15	MR. ARELLANO: Well, I don't know
16	• • •	16	that this may or may not be relevant, but are
17	the settlement was that we wouldn't talk about it.	17	you instructing this witness not to answer?
		18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
18	Q Were you a state employee, a city employee?	19	MR. SCHRIMPF: No. If he's got
19			he is representing
20	Q You were in the private sector?	20	MR. ARELLANO: I just want to
21	A Correct.	21	know
22	Q Did you file a complaint with a state or federal	22	MR. SCHRIMPF: He has represented
23	0 7	23	that he can't talk about it, and I'm not going
24	A With the labor relations board.	24	to have him violate that answer.
10E		25	MP APELLANO, Council you
25	Q For what entity?	125	MR. ARELLANO: Counsel, you
25	Q For what entity?	23	WR. ARELLANO. Coursei, you 24

083		Deposition of Milotiaes		11 \	A (VOL. I) ZIOIOZ
1		as being a good attorney in labor law relations.	1	Q	And subsequently when you gave testimony in any of
2	Q	To your knowledge, did Mayor Norquist know	2		the cases that you have referenced here today, did
3		Anne Shindell before you recommended her?	3		you give testimony under oath?
4	Α	I don't believe he did.	4		In the actions against me in the organizations that
5	Q	Who, if you know, who, if anyone, made a contact	5		I described I was never deposed.
6		with Shindell for purposes of representing	6	Q	And I suspect based on that experience it would not
7		Mayor Norquist?	7	•	be necessary to remind you that you are under oath?
8	Α	I did.	8	Α	You wouldn't have to remind me I was under oath at
9		Tell me what you did.	9		all.
10		I called her.	10	0	You and I don't know each other, so I'm just getting
11		What did you say?	11	•	to know you, all right?
12	_	I said I believe that we're heading down a road	12	Α	You had asked me to recall a specific conversation
13	•	where the Mayor may need an attorney with labor	13	•	that occurred over two years ago. I cannot recall a
14		background and would you be interested in talking to	14		specific conversation.
15		the Mayor.	15	Ω	When did you marry Ms. Soika, Mrs. Soika, what year?
16	Λ	What did she say?	16	Ă	
17		She said she would be interested in talking to the	17		What day?
18	^	<u> </u>	18		What day? September 28th.
19	Ω	Mayor. You stated that in January 2000 is when you	19		
20	Ų	recommended Anne Shindell?	20	Ų	So is it your sworn testimony here today that you
21	٨		21		don't remember any aspect of what was discussed with
22		Correct.		٨	Anne Shindell during that second contact?
		Do you recall exactly when you called Ms. Shindell?	22		No, no, I did not say that.
23		I do not.	23		Well, tell me what you remember.
24	Ų	Was it in early January, middle of January, late	24		l remember that
25		January?	25	Ų	Let's put it in proper perspective. You were there
		29			31
1		I do not recall.	1		to introduce Mayor Norquist to Anne Shindell;
2	Q	Did you provide Ms. Shindell any additional	2		correct?
3		information?	3		Correct.
4	Α	Not at that time. Over the phone?	4	Q	You were there because you felt that things were
5		Right.	5		leading down the road to where he needed a lawyer;
6		I did not.	6		correct?
7	Q	Did there come a time when you did discuss with	7		Correct.
8		Ms. Shindell additional information?	8	Q	And was Marilyn Figueroa the subject of concern
9	Α	When the Mayor and I went to her office.	9		Correct.
10	Q	Would that have been the second time you had any	10	Q	at that time? Is that correct?
11		contact with Ms. Shindell related to the Mayor's	11	Α	Yes.
12		need for an attorney?	12	Q	And now tell me what was discussed during that
13	Α	Yes, I believe so.	13		second contact that you had with Ms. Shindell in
14	Q	And when would that have been?	14		early January 2000.
15	Α	Early, mid January. I'm not sure.	15	Α	Again, I don't remember the specifics of the
16		And at that time what was discussed with	16		conversation. The general topic would have been the
17	•	Ms. Shindell?	17		Mayor had had a consensual relationship with
18	Α	I have no recollection of that specific	18		Ms. Figueroa. There was threatened of some action
19		conversation.	19		against the Mayor and he needed an attorney.
20	\circ	When you gave testimony in those two previous	20	0	Anything else?
140	\sim	, U , I			That's all I remember.
	V	occasions that you disclosed this morning, did you	121		That ball the the the the
21	V	occasions that you disclosed this morning, did you give testimony under oath?	21 22		
21 22		give testimony under oath?	22		All right. And what, if anything, did the Mayor say
21 22 23	Α	give testimony under oath? Yes.	22 23	Q	All right. And what, if anything, did the Mayor say at that meeting?
21 22 23 24	A Q	give testimony under oath? Yes. Did you tell the truth back then?	22 23 24	Q	All right. And what, if anything, did the Mayor say at that meeting? I've already testified that I don't remember the
21 22 23	A Q	give testimony under oath? Yes.	22 23	Q	All right. And what, if anything, did the Mayor say at that meeting?

_						
1.	1	Α	Any number I gave you would be a guess. It would be	1	Q	Before that did you have any knowledge of any nature
12	2		somewhere 10, maybe more. I really can't answer.	2		related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist
	3	0	When the Mayor's wife was present, I suspect you	3		alleged relationship?
ŀ	4	`	were present?	4	Α	Absolutely not.
	5	Α	Yes.	5		So is it your sworn testimony today that you learned
	6		Who else was present?	6	•	on January 5th?
	7		Bill Christofferson and Anne Shindell and the Mayor.	7	Α	Sometime between January 5th and January 7th.
	8		You were the main contact with Anne Shindell;	8	0	Did there come a time when you learned that
		V	correct?	9	V	Marilyn Figueroa had retained counsel before she was
	9	٨		10		released from employment by you?
	0		The main contact? Initially, yes.	11	٨	I believe so.
1		Q	Right. Did you continue to be the main contact			
	2		throughout these meetings?	12		What did you learn with respect to that issue?
- 1			No.	13	А	What is confusing me is that Pedro Colon was
	4	•	Who was then the main contact, if you know?	14		involved in some fashion in discussions. It was
	5	Α	At some point it was decided that the main contact	15		completely unclear to me whether he was acting as a
1			would be the Mayor or his wife.	16		friend of Marilyn or as representing her as her
1			It was decided by whom?	17		attorney.
1		Α	By the Mayor or his wife.	18	Q	I know that that is the position you want to advance
1	9	Q	Were you present when that decision was made?	19		here, but just listen to my question carefully.
2	0	Α	No.	20		MR. ARELLANO: Can you read my
2	1	Q	Did anyone inform you?	21		previous question back.
2		À	The Mayor did.	22		(Question read)
2			What did he tell you?	23		MR. SCHRIMPF: Just for the record,
2			He said that let's limit the contacts with Anne to	24		I'll note that I think that the witness is
2			Susan and myself unless circumstances require that I	25		answering the question.
			37			39
			and the state of t			
1	1		act involved	1 1	0	Did you understand the question sir?
		\circ	get involved. Sucan boing the Mayor's wife?	1 2		Did you understand the question, sir?
2	2		Susan being the Mayor's wife?	2		I did, but I don't know as my answer would be
3	2	Α	Susan being the Mayor's wife? Mayor's wife, correct.	2		I did, but I don't know as my answer would be different. At some point Pedro Colon inserted
3	2 3 4	Α	Susan being the Mayor's wife? Mayor's wife, correct. The first time when she was present, and I'm	3 4		I did, but I don't know as my answer would be different. At some point Pedro Colon inserted himself in the conversations. It was unclear to me
3 4 5	2 3 4 5	Α	Susan being the Mayor's wife? Mayor's wife, correct. The first time when she was present, and I'm referring to the Mayor's wife, was Ms. Figueroa	2 3 4 5		I did, but I don't know as my answer would be different. At some point Pedro Colon inserted himself in the conversations. It was unclear to me whether or not he was acting as a friend of Marilyn
3 4 5	2 3 4 5	A Q	Susan being the Mayor's wife? Mayor's wife, correct. The first time when she was present, and I'm referring to the Mayor's wife, was Ms. Figueroa still an employee of the City?	2 3 4 5 6	Α	I did, but I don't know as my answer would be different. At some point Pedro Colon inserted himself in the conversations. It was unclear to me whether or not he was acting as a friend of Marilyn or as her attorney.
3 2 5 6 7	2 3 4 5 7	A Q A	Susan being the Mayor's wife? Mayor's wife, correct. The first time when she was present, and I'm referring to the Mayor's wife, was Ms. Figueroa still an employee of the City? I believe so.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Α	I did, but I don't know as my answer would be different. At some point Pedro Colon inserted himself in the conversations. It was unclear to me whether or not he was acting as a friend of Marilyn or as her attorney. And at what point did you learn that Mr. Colon had,
5 6 7 8	2 3 4 5 7 3	A Q A	Susan being the Mayor's wife? Mayor's wife, correct. The first time when she was present, and I'm referring to the Mayor's wife, was Ms. Figueroa still an employee of the City? I believe so. Tell me what was the input, if any, of Mrs. Norquist	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	I did, but I don't know as my answer would be different. At some point Pedro Colon inserted himself in the conversations. It was unclear to me whether or not he was acting as a friend of Marilyn or as her attorney. And at what point did you learn that Mr. Colon had, as you put it, inserted himself into the case?
	2 3 4 5 7 3	A Q A Q	Susan being the Mayor's wife? Mayor's wife, correct. The first time when she was present, and I'm referring to the Mayor's wife, was Ms. Figueroa still an employee of the City? I believe so. Tell me what was the input, if any, of Mrs. Norquist at these meetings?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A	I did, but I don't know as my answer would be different. At some point Pedro Colon inserted himself in the conversations. It was unclear to me whether or not he was acting as a friend of Marilyn or as her attorney. And at what point did you learn that Mr. Colon had, as you put it, inserted himself into the case? In January of 2000.
23 25 6 7 8 9	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	Susan being the Mayor's wife? Mayor's wife, correct. The first time when she was present, and I'm referring to the Mayor's wife, was Ms. Figueroa still an employee of the City? I believe so. Tell me what was the input, if any, of Mrs. Norquist at these meetings? I couldn't tell you the specifics of any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	I did, but I don't know as my answer would be different. At some point Pedro Colon inserted himself in the conversations. It was unclear to me whether or not he was acting as a friend of Marilyn or as her attorney. And at what point did you learn that Mr. Colon had, as you put it, inserted himself into the case? In January of 2000. Obviously before she was terminated?
1 1 1	2 3 4 5 7 3 9 0	A Q A Q	Susan being the Mayor's wife? Mayor's wife, correct. The first time when she was present, and I'm referring to the Mayor's wife, was Ms. Figueroa still an employee of the City? I believe so. Tell me what was the input, if any, of Mrs. Norquist at these meetings? I couldn't tell you the specifics of any conversation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q A	I did, but I don't know as my answer would be different. At some point Pedro Colon inserted himself in the conversations. It was unclear to me whether or not he was acting as a friend of Marilyn or as her attorney. And at what point did you learn that Mr. Colon had, as you put it, inserted himself into the case? In January of 2000. Obviously before she was terminated? Correct.
23 2 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	A Q A Q	Susan being the Mayor's wife? Mayor's wife, correct. The first time when she was present, and I'm referring to the Mayor's wife, was Ms. Figueroa still an employee of the City? I believe so. Tell me what was the input, if any, of Mrs. Norquist at these meetings? I couldn't tell you the specifics of any conversation. Before you had contacted Ms. Shindell in January of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q A Q	I did, but I don't know as my answer would be different. At some point Pedro Colon inserted himself in the conversations. It was unclear to me whether or not he was acting as a friend of Marilyn or as her attorney. And at what point did you learn that Mr. Colon had, as you put it, inserted himself into the case? In January of 2000. Obviously before she was terminated? Correct. And did you know who Pedro Colon was before that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 7 7 3 9 0 1 2 3	A Q A Q	Susan being the Mayor's wife? Mayor's wife, correct. The first time when she was present, and I'm referring to the Mayor's wife, was Ms. Figueroa still an employee of the City? I believe so. Tell me what was the input, if any, of Mrs. Norquist at these meetings? I couldn't tell you the specifics of any conversation. Before you had contacted Ms. Shindell in January of 2000, when was the very first time that you,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q A	I did, but I don't know as my answer would be different. At some point Pedro Colon inserted himself in the conversations. It was unclear to me whether or not he was acting as a friend of Marilyn or as her attorney. And at what point did you learn that Mr. Colon had, as you put it, inserted himself into the case? In January of 2000. Obviously before she was terminated? Correct. And did you know who Pedro Colon was before that? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 7 7 3 9 0 1 2 3 4	A Q A Q	Susan being the Mayor's wife? Mayor's wife, correct. The first time when she was present, and I'm referring to the Mayor's wife, was Ms. Figueroa still an employee of the City? I believe so. Tell me what was the input, if any, of Mrs. Norquist at these meetings? I couldn't tell you the specifics of any conversation. Before you had contacted Ms. Shindell in January of 2000, when was the very first time that you, Mr. Soika, learned about this alleged consensual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q A Q	I did, but I don't know as my answer would be different. At some point Pedro Colon inserted himself in the conversations. It was unclear to me whether or not he was acting as a friend of Marilyn or as her attorney. And at what point did you learn that Mr. Colon had, as you put it, inserted himself into the case? In January of 2000. Obviously before she was terminated? Correct. And did you know who Pedro Colon was before that? Yes. Did you know he was an attorney?
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 7 3 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	A Q A Q	Susan being the Mayor's wife? Mayor's wife, correct. The first time when she was present, and I'm referring to the Mayor's wife, was Ms. Figueroa still an employee of the City? I believe so. Tell me what was the input, if any, of Mrs. Norquist at these meetings? I couldn't tell you the specifics of any conversation. Before you had contacted Ms. Shindell in January of 2000, when was the very first time that you, Mr. Soika, learned about this alleged consensual relationship?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q A	I did, but I don't know as my answer would be different. At some point Pedro Colon inserted himself in the conversations. It was unclear to me whether or not he was acting as a friend of Marilyn or as her attorney. And at what point did you learn that Mr. Colon had, as you put it, inserted himself into the case? In January of 2000. Obviously before she was terminated? Correct. And did you know who Pedro Colon was before that? Yes. Did you know he was an attorney? I believe so.
22 32 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 7 3 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	AQ AQ A	Susan being the Mayor's wife? Mayor's wife, correct. The first time when she was present, and I'm referring to the Mayor's wife, was Ms. Figueroa still an employee of the City? I believe so. Tell me what was the input, if any, of Mrs. Norquist at these meetings? I couldn't tell you the specifics of any conversation. Before you had contacted Ms. Shindell in January of 2000, when was the very first time that you, Mr. Soika, learned about this alleged consensual relationship? Sometime between January 5th and January 7th.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q A	I did, but I don't know as my answer would be different. At some point Pedro Colon inserted himself in the conversations. It was unclear to me whether or not he was acting as a friend of Marilyn or as her attorney. And at what point did you learn that Mr. Colon had, as you put it, inserted himself into the case? In January of 2000. Obviously before she was terminated? Correct. And did you know who Pedro Colon was before that? Yes. Did you know he was an attorney? I believe so. Did Pedro at any time in any fashion represent to
22 32 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 7 7 3 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	AQ AQ AQ	Susan being the Mayor's wife? Mayor's wife, correct. The first time when she was present, and I'm referring to the Mayor's wife, was Ms. Figueroa still an employee of the City? I believe so. Tell me what was the input, if any, of Mrs. Norquist at these meetings? I couldn't tell you the specifics of any conversation. Before you had contacted Ms. Shindell in January of 2000, when was the very first time that you, Mr. Soika, learned about this alleged consensual relationship? Sometime between January 5th and January 7th. Of the year 2000 are we talking about?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A	I did, but I don't know as my answer would be different. At some point Pedro Colon inserted himself in the conversations. It was unclear to me whether or not he was acting as a friend of Marilyn or as her attorney. And at what point did you learn that Mr. Colon had, as you put it, inserted himself into the case? In January of 2000. Obviously before she was terminated? Correct. And did you know who Pedro Colon was before that? Yes. Did you know he was an attorney? I believe so. Did Pedro at any time in any fashion represent to the City, any member of the City including the Mayor
22 32 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 3 7 3 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 7 8 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9	AQ A Q AQA	Susan being the Mayor's wife? Mayor's wife, correct. The first time when she was present, and I'm referring to the Mayor's wife, was Ms. Figueroa still an employee of the City? I believe so. Tell me what was the input, if any, of Mrs. Norquist at these meetings? I couldn't tell you the specifics of any conversation. Before you had contacted Ms. Shindell in January of 2000, when was the very first time that you, Mr. Soika, learned about this alleged consensual relationship? Sometime between January 5th and January 7th. Of the year 2000 are we talking about? Of the year 2000.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I did, but I don't know as my answer would be different. At some point Pedro Colon inserted himself in the conversations. It was unclear to me whether or not he was acting as a friend of Marilyn or as her attorney. And at what point did you learn that Mr. Colon had, as you put it, inserted himself into the case? In January of 2000. Obviously before she was terminated? Correct. And did you know who Pedro Colon was before that? Yes. Did you know he was an attorney? I believe so. Did Pedro at any time in any fashion represent to the City, any member of the City including the Mayor that he was speaking on behalf of Marilyn Figueroa?
22 32 4 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 5 7 3 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	AQ A Q AQAQ	Susan being the Mayor's wife? Mayor's wife, correct. The first time when she was present, and I'm referring to the Mayor's wife, was Ms. Figueroa still an employee of the City? I believe so. Tell me what was the input, if any, of Mrs. Norquist at these meetings? I couldn't tell you the specifics of any conversation. Before you had contacted Ms. Shindell in January of 2000, when was the very first time that you, Mr. Soika, learned about this alleged consensual relationship? Sometime between January 5th and January 7th. Of the year 2000 are we talking about? Of the year 2000. January what, 5th?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I did, but I don't know as my answer would be different. At some point Pedro Colon inserted himself in the conversations. It was unclear to me whether or not he was acting as a friend of Marilyn or as her attorney. And at what point did you learn that Mr. Colon had, as you put it, inserted himself into the case? In January of 2000. Obviously before she was terminated? Correct. And did you know who Pedro Colon was before that? Yes. Did you know he was an attorney? I believe so. Did Pedro at any time in any fashion represent to the City, any member of the City including the Mayor that he was speaking on behalf of Marilyn Figueroa? I don't believe that Pedro Colon talked directly to
12 13 15 15 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0	AQ AQ A Q AQAQA	Susan being the Mayor's wife? Mayor's wife, correct. The first time when she was present, and I'm referring to the Mayor's wife, was Ms. Figueroa still an employee of the City? I believe so. Tell me what was the input, if any, of Mrs. Norquist at these meetings? I couldn't tell you the specifics of any conversation. Before you had contacted Ms. Shindell in January of 2000, when was the very first time that you, Mr. Soika, learned about this alleged consensual relationship? Sometime between January 5th and January 7th. Of the year 2000 are we talking about? Of the year 2000. January what, 5th? Through 7th.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I did, but I don't know as my answer would be different. At some point Pedro Colon inserted himself in the conversations. It was unclear to me whether or not he was acting as a friend of Marilyn or as her attorney. And at what point did you learn that Mr. Colon had, as you put it, inserted himself into the case? In January of 2000. Obviously before she was terminated? Correct. And did you know who Pedro Colon was before that? Yes. Did you know he was an attorney? I believe so. Did Pedro at any time in any fashion represent to the City, any member of the City including the Mayor that he was speaking on behalf of Marilyn Figueroa? I don't believe that Pedro Colon talked directly to the Mayor. I believe that he did talk directly to
12 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1	AQ AQ A Q AQAQA	Susan being the Mayor's wife? Mayor's wife, correct. The first time when she was present, and I'm referring to the Mayor's wife, was Ms. Figueroa still an employee of the City? I believe so. Tell me what was the input, if any, of Mrs. Norquist at these meetings? I couldn't tell you the specifics of any conversation. Before you had contacted Ms. Shindell in January of 2000, when was the very first time that you, Mr. Soika, learned about this alleged consensual relationship? Sometime between January 5th and January 7th. Of the year 2000 are we talking about? Of the year 2000. January what, 5th? Through 7th. How did you learn of this alleged consensual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I did, but I don't know as my answer would be different. At some point Pedro Colon inserted himself in the conversations. It was unclear to me whether or not he was acting as a friend of Marilyn or as her attorney. And at what point did you learn that Mr. Colon had, as you put it, inserted himself into the case? In January of 2000. Obviously before she was terminated? Correct. And did you know who Pedro Colon was before that? Yes. Did you know he was an attorney? I believe so. Did Pedro at any time in any fashion represent to the City, any member of the City including the Mayor that he was speaking on behalf of Marilyn Figueroa? I don't believe that Pedro Colon talked directly to the Mayor. I believe that he did talk directly to Anne Shindell. Anne Shindell was not representing
12 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 22 22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	AQ AQ AQAQAQ	Susan being the Mayor's wife? Mayor's wife, correct. The first time when she was present, and I'm referring to the Mayor's wife, was Ms. Figueroa still an employee of the City? I believe so. Tell me what was the input, if any, of Mrs. Norquist at these meetings? I couldn't tell you the specifics of any conversation. Before you had contacted Ms. Shindell in January of 2000, when was the very first time that you, Mr. Soika, learned about this alleged consensual relationship? Sometime between January 5th and January 7th. Of the year 2000 are we talking about? Of the year 2000. January what, 5th? Through 7th. How did you learn of this alleged consensual relationship?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I did, but I don't know as my answer would be different. At some point Pedro Colon inserted himself in the conversations. It was unclear to me whether or not he was acting as a friend of Marilyn or as her attorney. And at what point did you learn that Mr. Colon had, as you put it, inserted himself into the case? In January of 2000. Obviously before she was terminated? Correct. And did you know who Pedro Colon was before that? Yes. Did you know he was an attorney? I believe so. Did Pedro at any time in any fashion represent to the City, any member of the City including the Mayor that he was speaking on behalf of Marilyn Figueroa? I don't believe that Pedro Colon talked directly to the Mayor. I believe that he did talk directly to Anne Shindell. Anne Shindell was not representing the City at that time or ever.
12 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	AQ AQ AQAQAQ	Susan being the Mayor's wife? Mayor's wife, correct. The first time when she was present, and I'm referring to the Mayor's wife, was Ms. Figueroa still an employee of the City? I believe so. Tell me what was the input, if any, of Mrs. Norquist at these meetings? I couldn't tell you the specifics of any conversation. Before you had contacted Ms. Shindell in January of 2000, when was the very first time that you, Mr. Soika, learned about this alleged consensual relationship? Sometime between January 5th and January 7th. Of the year 2000 are we talking about? Of the year 2000. January what, 5th? Through 7th. How did you learn of this alleged consensual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I did, but I don't know as my answer would be different. At some point Pedro Colon inserted himself in the conversations. It was unclear to me whether or not he was acting as a friend of Marilyn or as her attorney. And at what point did you learn that Mr. Colon had, as you put it, inserted himself into the case? In January of 2000. Obviously before she was terminated? Correct. And did you know who Pedro Colon was before that? Yes. Did you know he was an attorney? I believe so. Did Pedro at any time in any fashion represent to the City, any member of the City including the Mayor that he was speaking on behalf of Marilyn Figueroa? I don't believe that Pedro Colon talked directly to the Mayor. I believe that he did talk directly to Anne Shindell. Anne Shindell was not representing the City at that time or ever. How did you learn that Pedro Colon had spoken to
123 145 157 158 159 1111111111111111111111111111111	23455373901234567890123	AQ AQ AQAQAQ A	Susan being the Mayor's wife? Mayor's wife, correct. The first time when she was present, and I'm referring to the Mayor's wife, was Ms. Figueroa still an employee of the City? I believe so. Tell me what was the input, if any, of Mrs. Norquist at these meetings? I couldn't tell you the specifics of any conversation. Before you had contacted Ms. Shindell in January of 2000, when was the very first time that you, Mr. Soika, learned about this alleged consensual relationship? Sometime between January 5th and January 7th. Of the year 2000 are we talking about? Of the year 2000. January what, 5th? Through 7th. How did you learn of this alleged consensual relationship?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I did, but I don't know as my answer would be different. At some point Pedro Colon inserted himself in the conversations. It was unclear to me whether or not he was acting as a friend of Marilyn or as her attorney. And at what point did you learn that Mr. Colon had, as you put it, inserted himself into the case? In January of 2000. Obviously before she was terminated? Correct. And did you know who Pedro Colon was before that? Yes. Did you know he was an attorney? I believe so. Did Pedro at any time in any fashion represent to the City, any member of the City including the Mayor that he was speaking on behalf of Marilyn Figueroa? I don't believe that Pedro Colon talked directly to the Mayor. I believe that he did talk directly to Anne Shindell. Anne Shindell was not representing the City at that time or ever. How did you learn that Pedro Colon had spoken to Anne Shindell?
22 32 4 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	23456739012345678901234	AQ AQ AQAQAQ AQ	Susan being the Mayor's wife? Mayor's wife, correct. The first time when she was present, and I'm referring to the Mayor's wife, was Ms. Figueroa still an employee of the City? I believe so. Tell me what was the input, if any, of Mrs. Norquist at these meetings? I couldn't tell you the specifics of any conversation. Before you had contacted Ms. Shindell in January of 2000, when was the very first time that you, Mr. Soika, learned about this alleged consensual relationship? Sometime between January 5th and January 7th. Of the year 2000 are we talking about? Of the year 2000. January what, 5th? Through 7th. How did you learn of this alleged consensual relationship? The Mayor told me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I did, but I don't know as my answer would be different. At some point Pedro Colon inserted himself in the conversations. It was unclear to me whether or not he was acting as a friend of Marilyn or as her attorney. And at what point did you learn that Mr. Colon had, as you put it, inserted himself into the case? In January of 2000. Obviously before she was terminated? Correct. And did you know who Pedro Colon was before that? Yes. Did you know he was an attorney? I believe so. Did Pedro at any time in any fashion represent to the City, any member of the City including the Mayor that he was speaking on behalf of Marilyn Figueroa? I don't believe that Pedro Colon talked directly to the Mayor. I believe that he did talk directly to Anne Shindell. Anne Shindell was not representing the City at that time or ever. How did you learn that Pedro Colon had spoken to

Case		ompress Deposition of information		
1	A	I relayed whatever the information was.	1	Q Well, I didn't ask you about Marilyn's relatives and
2	Q	Anything else that you recall Ms. Shindell telling	2	I move to strike that. Just, I know you are eager
3	`	you pursuant to her contacts with Pedro Colon?	3	to tell me your version, but I want you to answer my
4	Α	Anything else?	4	questions.
5		Yes. I mean she said to you that Pedro Colon was	5	A I'm
6	~	trying to resolve the matter between	6	Q So my question is tell me exactly what you said to
7	Δ	Trying to resolve the matter, had asked for a sum of	7	the D.A. And if what you're telling me related to
8	٠,	money to I believe the term was to keep things	8	Marilyn's sister is what you told the D.A., then I
9		quiet and out of the press.	9	want to hear that. But if that's not what you said
10	\circ	Is that what Ms. Shindell said to you?	10	to the D.A., I just want you to tell me what you
	V	It may not have been the exact words, but	11	said to the D.A.
11	^	But that's what you understood she was telling you?	12	A I was trying to create the context.
12			13	Q I know you are trying to create something, but I
13		Correct.	14	just want you to answer my questions. You will have
14	Q	Is that correct? Do you recall whether or not	15	a chance to give your spin. Right now I just want
15		Pedro Colon ever met with Ms. Shindell in person?	16	you to answer my question. Tell me
16		I have no idea.	17	MR. SCHRIMPF: Well, I will object
17	Q	Were you ever present when Mr. Colon met with	18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
18		Ms. Shindell?	19	to those remarks by counsel.
19		Never.	20	MR. ARELLANO: 1 apologize. A To me?
20	•	When he spoke to her?	21	Q No. To counsel.
21		Never.	•	
22	Q	Did there come a time when you filed a complaint	22	A I see.
23		against Mr. Pedro Colon?	23	Q Just tell me what specific complaint you filed
24		Yes.	24	against Mr. Pedro Colon with the D.A.
25	Q	When was that?	25	A 1 answered that question previously.
		45		47
1	Α	I don't know the date. I believe it was	1	Q Go ahead and answer it again.
2		January 2000.	2	A Could you read back my answer, please.
3	Q	What type of complaint did you file against	3	Q Sir, I want you to tell me verbatim or the gist of
4	`	Mr. Colon?	4	what you told the D.A.
5	Α	Anne Shindell and I filed a complaint with the	5	MR. SCHRIMPF: Well, I will join and
6		District Attorney's Office stating that we believed	6	now object because the witness has answered
7		that Pedro Colon was acting inappropriately asking	7	that question. If the witness needs something
8		for money to keep the matter between the Mayor and	8	reread in order to understand it so that he
9		Marilyn Figueroa out of the public eye.	9	doesn't get tricked up on some changes in the
10	0	Who actually spoke to the D.A.? You did?	10	answer, that's perfectly appropriate.
11	-	I did briefly.	11	MR. ARELLANO: Well, I don't trick
12		•	12	
	U	What did you tell nim?	14	anybody.
113		What did you tell him? I explained to him my understanding I explained	13	
13		I explained to him my understanding I explained to him a conversation I had with Anne Shindell.		MS. GARCIA: He didn't answer that.
14	A	I explained to him my understanding I explained to him a conversation I had with Anne Shindell.	13	MS. GARCIA: He didn't answer that. MR. ARELLANO: Hold on a second. l
14 15	A	I explained to him my understanding I explained to him a conversation I had with Anne Shindell. Which was? Tell me verbatim what you said to the	13 14	MS. GARCIA: He didn't answer that. MR. ARELLANO: Hold on a second. l don't trick people. And secondly this
14 15 16	A Q	I explained to him my understanding I explained to him a conversation I had with Anne Shindell. Which was? Tell me verbatim what you said to the D.A.	13 14 15	MS. GARCIA: He didn't answer that. MR. ARELLANO: Hold on a second. I don't trick people. And secondly this witness, just so the record is clear so the
14 15 16 17	A Q A	I explained to him my understanding I explained to him a conversation I had with Anne Shindell. Which was? Tell me verbatim what you said to the D.A. I cannot tell you verbatim.	13 14 15 16	MS. GARCIA: He didn't answer that. MR. ARELLANO: Hold on a second. I don't trick people. And secondly this witness, just so the record is clear so the judge can address this issue, in my view has
14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q	I explained to him my understanding I explained to him a conversation I had with Anne Shindell. Which was? Tell me verbatim what you said to the D.A. I cannot tell you verbatim. Well, tell me the gist of what you told him.	13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. GARCIA: He didn't answer that. MR. ARELLANO: Hold on a second. I don't trick people. And secondly this witness, just so the record is clear so the judge can address this issue, in my view has been evasive and nonresponsive. Now I'm not
14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A	I explained to him my understanding I explained to him a conversation I had with Anne Shindell. Which was? Tell me verbatim what you said to the D.A. I cannot tell you verbatim. Well, tell me the gist of what you told him.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. GARCIA: He didn't answer that. MR. ARELLANO: Hold on a second. I don't trick people. And secondly this witness, just so the record is clear so the judge can address this issue, in my view has been evasive and nonresponsive. Now I'm not going to get in major debates. This is my
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q	I explained to him my understanding I explained to him a conversation I had with Anne Shindell. Which was? Tell me verbatim what you said to the D.A. I cannot tell you verbatim. Well, tell me the gist of what you told him.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. GARCIA: He didn't answer that. MR. ARELLANO: Hold on a second. I don't trick people. And secondly this witness, just so the record is clear so the judge can address this issue, in my view has been evasive and nonresponsive. Now I'm not going to get in major debates. This is my time and this is your video deposition.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q	I explained to him my understanding I explained to him a conversation I had with Anne Shindell. Which was? Tell me verbatim what you said to the D.A. I cannot tell you verbatim. Well, tell me the gist of what you told him.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. GARCIA: He didn't answer that. MR. ARELLANO: Hold on a second. I don't trick people. And secondly this witness, just so the record is clear so the judge can address this issue, in my view has been evasive and nonresponsive. Now I'm not going to get in major debates. This is my time and this is your video deposition. Q I want you to tell me the nature of the complaint
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q	I explained to him my understanding I explained to him a conversation I had with Anne Shindell. Which was? Tell me verbatim what you said to the D.A. I cannot tell you verbatim. Well, tell me the gist of what you told him.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. GARCIA: He didn't answer that. MR. ARELLANO: Hold on a second. I don't trick people. And secondly this witness, just so the record is clear so the judge can address this issue, in my view has been evasive and nonresponsive. Now I'm not going to get in major debates. This is my time and this is your video deposition. Q I want you to tell me the nature of the complaint that you filed with the District Attorney against
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A	I explained to him my understanding I explained to him a conversation I had with Anne Shindell. Which was? Tell me verbatim what you said to the D.A. I cannot tell you verbatim. Well, tell me the gist of what you told him.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. GARCIA: He didn't answer that. MR. ARELLANO: Hold on a second. I don't trick people. And secondly this witness, just so the record is clear so the judge can address this issue, in my view has been evasive and nonresponsive. Now I'm not going to get in major debates. This is my time and this is your video deposition. Q I want you to tell me the nature of the complaint that you filed with the District Attorney against Pedro Colon.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A	I explained to him my understanding I explained to him a conversation I had with Anne Shindell. Which was? Tell me verbatim what you said to the D.A. I cannot tell you verbatim. Well, tell me the gist of what you told him.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MS. GARCIA: He didn't answer that. MR. ARELLANO: Hold on a second. I don't trick people. And secondly this witness, just so the record is clear so the judge can address this issue, in my view has been evasive and nonresponsive. Now I'm not going to get in major debates. This is my time and this is your video deposition. Q I want you to tell me the nature of the complaint that you filed with the District Attorney against Pedro Colon. A I already answered that. The nature of the
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A	I explained to him my understanding I explained to him a conversation I had with Anne Shindell. Which was? Tell me verbatim what you said to the D.A. I cannot tell you verbatim. Well, tell me the gist of what you told him.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. GARCIA: He didn't answer that. MR. ARELLANO: Hold on a second. I don't trick people. And secondly this witness, just so the record is clear so the judge can address this issue, in my view has been evasive and nonresponsive. Now I'm not going to get in major debates. This is my time and this is your video deposition. Q I want you to tell me the nature of the complaint that you filed with the District Attorney against Pedro Colon. A I already answered that. The nature of the

Cas	• •	ompress Deposition of information			
1		term exactly, but did Colon provide any	1		that she had with Pedro Colon?
2		documentation? Did he provide a finding of fact or	2		I do not know if she did or not.
3		some matter like that? Did he provide anything in	3	Q	Did you ever ask whether or not she had any
4		writing?	4		recordings?
5	Q	And before that, before Mr. Feiss asked those	5	Α	I did not ask.
6	`	questions of you, what was your understanding, what	6	Q	Did you demand a written report from her regarding
7		was your interpretation of what would constitute an	7		her contacts with Mr. Colon?
8		appropriate demand if that's what you believed he	8	Α	I did not.
9		was making?	9	Q	Did you contact the office of legal counsel for the
10	Α	Well, I felt that there should have been some	10		City of Milwaukee to determine how to proceed
11		attempt to create a case that could stand up in a	11	Α	I did not.
12		legal proceeding.	12	Q	with Mr. Colon? Did Ms. Shindell at any time
13	0	And how should he go about doing that?	13		from the moment that you learned about this alleged
14	À	I think that he could have provided a recitation of	14		relationship between the Mayor and Ms. Figueroa, did
15		facts as he saw them pertinent to the matter.	15		Ms. Shindell at any time represent with your consent
16	0	Do you know if he ever did that?	16		or with anyone's consent, did she ever represent the
17		I don't know that he did.	17		interest of the City of Milwaukee?
18		Did you ever talk to Mr. Colon before going to the	18	Α	She was not empowered to do so.
19		district attorney about	19	Q	And when you went to the district attorney, did you
20	Α	About this matter?	20		identify yourself as the chief of staff for Mayor
21		Correct.	21		Soika for Mayor Norquist? I'm already electing
22	À	No.	22		you.
23	Q	Do you know if Mr. Colon ever reported to	23		Thank you. I may have. I don't know.
24		Ms. Shindell why he felt that the Mayor could be	24	Q	So you were there in your capacity as a City
25		liable for something?	25		employee; correct?
		53	I		55
1			<u> </u>		
1	A	I don't know.	1	Α	I said I may have said
1 2		I don't know. During this entire period before going to the	1 2		I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based
1 2 3		I don't know. During this entire period before going to the district attorney what, if any, inquiries did you	1 2 3		I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based on your recollection, you were there in your
2		I don't know. During this entire period before going to the district attorney what, if any, inquiries did you	3 4		I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based on your recollection, you were there in your capacity as a City employee, correct?
2 3	Q	I don't know. During this entire period before going to the district attorney what, if any, inquiries did you conduct to determine the propriety or lack thereof on the part of Mr. Colon?	3 4 5		I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based on your recollection, you were there in your capacity as a City employee, correct? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object
2 3 4	Q	I don't know. During this entire period before going to the district attorney what, if any, inquiries did you conduct to determine the propriety or lack thereof on the part of Mr. Colon? My determination was based on a conversation or two	3 4 5 6	Q	I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based on your recollection, you were there in your capacity as a City employee, correct? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object as it calls for a legal conclusion.
2 3 4 5	Q	I don't know. During this entire period before going to the district attorney what, if any, inquiries did you conduct to determine the propriety or lack thereof on the part of Mr. Colon? My determination was based on a conversation or two that I had had with Anne Shindell about the nature	3 4 5 6 7	Q Q	I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based on your recollection, you were there in your capacity as a City employee, correct? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object as it calls for a legal conclusion. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6	Q A	I don't know. During this entire period before going to the district attorney what, if any, inquiries did you conduct to determine the propriety or lack thereof on the part of Mr. Colon? My determination was based on a conversation or two that I had had with Anne Shindell about the nature of her contact with Mr. Colon.	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Q	I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based on your recollection, you were there in your capacity as a City employee, correct? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object as it calls for a legal conclusion. Go ahead. I was there in my, as a result of my being employed
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A	I don't know. During this entire period before going to the district attorney what, if any, inquiries did you conduct to determine the propriety or lack thereof on the part of Mr. Colon? My determination was based on a conversation or two that I had had with Anne Shindell about the nature of her contact with Mr. Colon. So you basically relied a hundred percent on the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Q A	I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based on your recollection, you were there in your capacity as a City employee, correct? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object as it calls for a legal conclusion. Go ahead. I was there in my, as a result of my being employed as chief of staff.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	I don't know. During this entire period before going to the district attorney what, if any, inquiries did you conduct to determine the propriety or lack thereof on the part of Mr. Colon? My determination was based on a conversation or two that I had had with Anne Shindell about the nature of her contact with Mr. Colon.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Q A	I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based on your recollection, you were there in your capacity as a City employee, correct? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object as it calls for a legal conclusion. Go ahead. I was there in my, as a result of my being employed as chief of staff. Okay. And needless to say, it was at that time that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A	I don't know. During this entire period before going to the district attorney what, if any, inquiries did you conduct to determine the propriety or lack thereof on the part of Mr. Colon? My determination was based on a conversation or two that I had had with Anne Shindell about the nature of her contact with Mr. Colon. So you basically relied a hundred percent on the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Q A	I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based on your recollection, you were there in your capacity as a City employee, correct? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object as it calls for a legal conclusion. Go ahead. I was there in my, as a result of my being employed as chief of staff. Okay. And needless to say, it was at that time that you were still the supervisor of Marilyn Figueroa;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q	I don't know. During this entire period before going to the district attorney what, if any, inquiries did you conduct to determine the propriety or lack thereof on the part of Mr. Colon? My determination was based on a conversation or two that I had had with Anne Shindell about the nature of her contact with Mr. Colon. So you basically relied a hundred percent on the representations that were made to you by Ms. Shindell? Correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Q A	I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based on your recollection, you were there in your capacity as a City employee, correct? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object as it calls for a legal conclusion. Go ahead. I was there in my, as a result of my being employed as chief of staff. Okay. And needless to say, it was at that time that you were still the supervisor of Marilyn Figueroa; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	I don't know. During this entire period before going to the district attorney what, if any, inquiries did you conduct to determine the propriety or lack thereof on the part of Mr. Colon? My determination was based on a conversation or two that I had had with Anne Shindell about the nature of her contact with Mr. Colon. So you basically relied a hundred percent on the representations that were made to you by Ms. Shindell? Correct. And it's fair and accurate to say that you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Q A Q	I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based on your recollection, you were there in your capacity as a City employee, correct? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object as it calls for a legal conclusion. Go ahead. I was there in my, as a result of my being employed as chief of staff. Okay. And needless to say, it was at that time that you were still the supervisor of Marilyn Figueroa; correct? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q	I don't know. During this entire period before going to the district attorney what, if any, inquiries did you conduct to determine the propriety or lack thereof on the part of Mr. Colon? My determination was based on a conversation or two that I had had with Anne Shindell about the nature of her contact with Mr. Colon. So you basically relied a hundred percent on the representations that were made to you by Ms. Shindell? Correct. And it's fair and accurate to say that you personally never called Mr. Colon to inquire?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Q A Q	I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based on your recollection, you were there in your capacity as a City employee, correct? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object as it calls for a legal conclusion. Go ahead. I was there in my, as a result of my being employed as chief of staff. Okay. And needless to say, it was at that time that you were still the supervisor of Marilyn Figueroa; correct? Correct. She was still an employee of the City?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q	I don't know. During this entire period before going to the district attorney what, if any, inquiries did you conduct to determine the propriety or lack thereof on the part of Mr. Colon? My determination was based on a conversation or two that I had had with Anne Shindell about the nature of her contact with Mr. Colon. So you basically relied a hundred percent on the representations that were made to you by Ms. Shindell? Correct. And it's fair and accurate to say that you personally never called Mr. Colon to inquire? That's correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Q A Q A	I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based on your recollection, you were there in your capacity as a City employee, correct? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object as it calls for a legal conclusion. Go ahead. I was there in my, as a result of my being employed as chief of staff. Okay. And needless to say, it was at that time that you were still the supervisor of Marilyn Figueroa; correct? Correct. She was still an employee of the City? Yes, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q	I don't know. During this entire period before going to the district attorney what, if any, inquiries did you conduct to determine the propriety or lack thereof on the part of Mr. Colon? My determination was based on a conversation or two that I had had with Anne Shindell about the nature of her contact with Mr. Colon. So you basically relied a hundred percent on the representations that were made to you by Ms. Shindell? Correct. And it's fair and accurate to say that you personally never called Mr. Colon to inquire? That's correct. And to this date you have not spoken to Mr. Colon	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Q A Q A	I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based on your recollection, you were there in your capacity as a City employee, correct? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object as it calls for a legal conclusion. Go ahead. I was there in my, as a result of my being employed as chief of staff. Okay. And needless to say, it was at that time that you were still the supervisor of Marilyn Figueroa; correct? Correct. She was still an employee of the City? Yes, yes. True? Did Ms did you ever ask Ms. Shindell or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	I don't know. During this entire period before going to the district attorney what, if any, inquiries did you conduct to determine the propriety or lack thereof on the part of Mr. Colon? My determination was based on a conversation or two that I had had with Anne Shindell about the nature of her contact with Mr. Colon. So you basically relied a hundred percent on the representations that were made to you by Ms. Shindell? Correct. And it's fair and accurate to say that you personally never called Mr. Colon to inquire? That's correct. And to this date you have not spoken to Mr. Colon about what, if anything, he reported to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Q A Q A	I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based on your recollection, you were there in your capacity as a City employee, correct? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object as it calls for a legal conclusion. Go ahead. I was there in my, as a result of my being employed as chief of staff. Okay. And needless to say, it was at that time that you were still the supervisor of Marilyn Figueroa; correct? Correct. She was still an employee of the City? Yes, yes. True? Did Ms did you ever ask Ms. Shindell or anyone with knowledge as to what type of law
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q	I don't know. During this entire period before going to the district attorney what, if any, inquiries did you conduct to determine the propriety or lack thereof on the part of Mr. Colon? My determination was based on a conversation or two that I had had with Anne Shindell about the nature of her contact with Mr. Colon. So you basically relied a hundred percent on the representations that were made to you by Ms. Shindell? Correct. And it's fair and accurate to say that you personally never called Mr. Colon to inquire? That's correct. And to this date you have not spoken to Mr. Colon about what, if anything, he reported to Ms. Shindell?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Q A Q A Q A Q	I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based on your recollection, you were there in your capacity as a City employee, correct? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object as it calls for a legal conclusion. Go ahead. I was there in my, as a result of my being employed as chief of staff. Okay. And needless to say, it was at that time that you were still the supervisor of Marilyn Figueroa; correct? Correct. She was still an employee of the City? Yes, yes. True? Did Ms did you ever ask Ms. Shindell or anyone with knowledge as to what type of law violation you felt Mr. Colon was engaging in?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A	I don't know. During this entire period before going to the district attorney what, if any, inquiries did you conduct to determine the propriety or lack thereof on the part of Mr. Colon? My determination was based on a conversation or two that I had had with Anne Shindell about the nature of her contact with Mr. Colon. So you basically relied a hundred percent on the representations that were made to you by Ms. Shindell? Correct. And it's fair and accurate to say that you personally never called Mr. Colon to inquire? That's correct. And to this date you have not spoken to Mr. Colon about what, if anything, he reported to Ms. Shindell? I did not.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Q A Q A Q A Q	I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based on your recollection, you were there in your capacity as a City employee, correct? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object as it calls for a legal conclusion. Go ahead. I was there in my, as a result of my being employed as chief of staff. Okay. And needless to say, it was at that time that you were still the supervisor of Marilyn Figueroa; correct? Correct. She was still an employee of the City? Yes, yes. True? Did Ms did you ever ask Ms. Shindell or anyone with knowledge as to what type of law violation you felt Mr. Colon was engaging in? Ms. Shindell offered that Mr. Colon's proposal was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A	I don't know. During this entire period before going to the district attorney what, if any, inquiries did you conduct to determine the propriety or lack thereof on the part of Mr. Colon? My determination was based on a conversation or two that I had had with Anne Shindell about the nature of her contact with Mr. Colon. So you basically relied a hundred percent on the representations that were made to you by Ms. Shindell? Correct. And it's fair and accurate to say that you personally never called Mr. Colon to inquire? That's correct. And to this date you have not spoken to Mr. Colon about what, if anything, he reported to Ms. Shindell? I did not. Did Ms. Shindell issue any specific memos and/or	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Q A Q A Q A Q A	I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based on your recollection, you were there in your capacity as a City employee, correct? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object as it calls for a legal conclusion. Go ahead. I was there in my, as a result of my being employed as chief of staff. Okay. And needless to say, it was at that time that you were still the supervisor of Marilyn Figueroa; correct? Correct. She was still an employee of the City? Yes, yes. True? Did Ms did you ever ask Ms. Shindell or anyone with knowledge as to what type of law violation you felt Mr. Colon was engaging in? Ms. Shindell offered that Mr. Colon's proposal was unusual and maybe illegal.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A	I don't know. During this entire period before going to the district attorney what, if any, inquiries did you conduct to determine the propriety or lack thereof on the part of Mr. Colon? My determination was based on a conversation or two that I had had with Anne Shindell about the nature of her contact with Mr. Colon. So you basically relied a hundred percent on the representations that were made to you by Ms. Shindell? Correct. And it's fair and accurate to say that you personally never called Mr. Colon to inquire? That's correct. And to this date you have not spoken to Mr. Colon about what, if anything, he reported to Ms. Shindell? I did not. Did Ms. Shindell issue any specific memos and/or communication to you describing exactly what	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Q A Q A Q A Q	I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based on your recollection, you were there in your capacity as a City employee, correct? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object as it calls for a legal conclusion. Go ahead. I was there in my, as a result of my being employed as chief of staff. Okay. And needless to say, it was at that time that you were still the supervisor of Marilyn Figueroa; correct? Correct. She was still an employee of the City? Yes, yes. True? Did Ms did you ever ask Ms. Shindell or anyone with knowledge as to what type of law violation you felt Mr. Colon was engaging in? Ms. Shindell offered that Mr. Colon's proposal was unusual and maybe illegal. Did she say that to you verbally?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 1 22 22	Q A Q A Q A Q	I don't know. During this entire period before going to the district attorney what, if any, inquiries did you conduct to determine the propriety or lack thereof on the part of Mr. Colon? My determination was based on a conversation or two that I had had with Anne Shindell about the nature of her contact with Mr. Colon. So you basically relied a hundred percent on the representations that were made to you by Ms. Shindell? Correct. And it's fair and accurate to say that you personally never called Mr. Colon to inquire? That's correct. And to this date you have not spoken to Mr. Colon about what, if anything, he reported to Ms. Shindell? I did not. Did Ms. Shindell issue any specific memos and/or communication to you describing exactly what Mr. Colon had said?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Q A Q A Q A Q A	I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based on your recollection, you were there in your capacity as a City employee, correct? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object as it calls for a legal conclusion. Go ahead. I was there in my, as a result of my being employed as chief of staff. Okay. And needless to say, it was at that time that you were still the supervisor of Marilyn Figueroa; correct? Correct. She was still an employee of the City? Yes, yes. True? Did Ms did you ever ask Ms. Shindell or anyone with knowledge as to what type of law violation you felt Mr. Colon was engaging in? Ms. Shindell offered that Mr. Colon's proposal was unusual and maybe illegal. Did she say that to you verbally? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A	I don't know. During this entire period before going to the district attorney what, if any, inquiries did you conduct to determine the propriety or lack thereof on the part of Mr. Colon? My determination was based on a conversation or two that I had had with Anne Shindell about the nature of her contact with Mr. Colon. So you basically relied a hundred percent on the representations that were made to you by Ms. Shindell? Correct. And it's fair and accurate to say that you personally never called Mr. Colon to inquire? That's correct. And to this date you have not spoken to Mr. Colon about what, if anything, he reported to Ms. Shindell? I did not. Did Ms. Shindell issue any specific memos and/or communication to you describing exactly what Mr. Colon had said? No, she did not.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Q A Q A Q A Q A	I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based on your recollection, you were there in your capacity as a City employee, correct? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object as it calls for a legal conclusion. Go ahead. I was there in my, as a result of my being employed as chief of staff. Okay. And needless to say, it was at that time that you were still the supervisor of Marilyn Figueroa; correct? Correct. She was still an employee of the City? Yes, yes. True? Did Ms did you ever ask Ms. Shindell or anyone with knowledge as to what type of law violation you felt Mr. Colon was engaging in? Ms. Shindell offered that Mr. Colon's proposal was unusual and maybe illegal. Did she say that to you verbally? Yes. Did she ever provide any legal research for you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A Q A	I don't know. During this entire period before going to the district attorney what, if any, inquiries did you conduct to determine the propriety or lack thereof on the part of Mr. Colon? My determination was based on a conversation or two that I had had with Anne Shindell about the nature of her contact with Mr. Colon. So you basically relied a hundred percent on the representations that were made to you by Ms. Shindell? Correct. And it's fair and accurate to say that you personally never called Mr. Colon to inquire? That's correct. And to this date you have not spoken to Mr. Colon about what, if anything, he reported to Ms. Shindell? I did not. Did Ms. Shindell issue any specific memos and/or communication to you describing exactly what Mr. Colon had said? No, she did not. Do you know, do you have any knowledge as to whether	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based on your recollection, you were there in your capacity as a City employee, correct? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object as it calls for a legal conclusion. Go ahead. I was there in my, as a result of my being employed as chief of staff. Okay. And needless to say, it was at that time that you were still the supervisor of Marilyn Figueroa; correct? Correct. She was still an employee of the City? Yes, yes. True? Did Ms did you ever ask Ms. Shindell or anyone with knowledge as to what type of law violation you felt Mr. Colon was engaging in? Ms. Shindell offered that Mr. Colon's proposal was unusual and maybe illegal. Did she say that to you verbally? Yes. Did she ever provide any legal research for you to review?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A	I don't know. During this entire period before going to the district attorney what, if any, inquiries did you conduct to determine the propriety or lack thereof on the part of Mr. Colon? My determination was based on a conversation or two that I had had with Anne Shindell about the nature of her contact with Mr. Colon. So you basically relied a hundred percent on the representations that were made to you by Ms. Shindell? Correct. And it's fair and accurate to say that you personally never called Mr. Colon to inquire? That's correct. And to this date you have not spoken to Mr. Colon about what, if anything, he reported to Ms. Shindell? I did not. Did Ms. Shindell issue any specific memos and/or communication to you describing exactly what Mr. Colon had said? No, she did not.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I said I may have said That wasn't my question, sir. My question is, based on your recollection, you were there in your capacity as a City employee, correct? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object as it calls for a legal conclusion. Go ahead. I was there in my, as a result of my being employed as chief of staff. Okay. And needless to say, it was at that time that you were still the supervisor of Marilyn Figueroa; correct? Correct. She was still an employee of the City? Yes, yes. True? Did Ms did you ever ask Ms. Shindell or anyone with knowledge as to what type of law violation you felt Mr. Colon was engaging in? Ms. Shindell offered that Mr. Colon's proposal was unusual and maybe illegal. Did she say that to you verbally? Yes. Did she ever provide any legal research for you to

Case	se Compress Deposition of information	
1	A Before we started here you said that we would give	1 A I don't know if I could characterize it
2	each other respect to finish our answers. You just	2 negotiations.
3	did not do that.	3 Q Well, did Ms. Shindell ever report to you that they
4	Q Have you got my question, sir?	4 were talking numbers?
5	A Could you read it back, please.	5 A The only time I remember her reporting that they
6	MR. ARELLANO: All right. Can you	6 were talking numbers was in, as I just discussed,
7	read my question back.	7 after Marilyn's episode in the hospital.
8	(Question read)	8 Q Did she report to you before that they were trying
9	A The conversation was such that Anne would report	9 to find some negotiation to resolve the issue even
10	this is what he said, this is what I said. I	10 when she didn't report numbers to you?
11	meaning Shindell.	11 A Yeah. I think that there was conversations between
12	Q All right. In that context did she tell you what	12 Anne and Colon to try to resolve the issue.
13	was her response to Mr. Colon's alleged attempts to	13 Q So before you went to the district attorney you
14	extort money?	14 obviously knew that they were talking negotiating in
15	A She likely did, but I couldn't tell you exactly what	15 some fashion; true?
16	she said.	16 A I knew that there were conversations between Colon
17	Q Before going to the D.A. was it significant for you	17 and Shindell.
18	to ascertain the accuracy of what Ms. Shindell was	18 Q Regarding how to resolve the issues?
19	telling you with respect to Mr. Pedro Colon's	19 A Regarding how to resolve the issues, yes.
20	conduct?	20 Q You also obviously knew before you decided to
21	A I trusted Ms. Shindell's decision.	21 terminate Ms. Figueroa's employment that as far back
22	Q You relied completely on her representation?	22 as early January you suspected that legal problems
23		23 were going to develop down the road as you put it?
24	A Right. Q Is that correct? Even though she was not your	24 A Correct.
25	attorney at the time?	25 Q True? And when you suspected that legal problems
25	61	63
<u> </u>	A.C	1 were going to develop down the road as you put it,
1	A Correct. Q She was not the attorney for the City at the time?	you were referring to Marilyn Figueroa filing some
2		3 type of legal claim against Mayor Norquist?
3	A Correct. Q Now, at what point did Ms. Shindell allege that	4 A Correct.
4	Pedro Colon was attempting to extort money in	5 Q And you knew that obviously, your fears I suspect
5	exchange for secrecy about the alleged sexual	6 were confirmed when Mr. Colon, a lawyer, came into
6	exchanges between Figueroa and Norquist? At the	7 the picture?
7	beginning of the initial contacts or during the last	8 A Well, again, you try to make Mr. Colon's entering
8	contact that Pedro Colon and Shindell ever had?	9 into the picture a definitive statement that he was
9		10 representing
10	A I couldn't say whether it was the last contact or	11 Q Sir, hold on a second, sir.
11	the beginning. I do know for certain that it was	12 A I'm trying to answer your question.
12	the contact that Pedro had with Anne shortly after	13 Q This is a question and an answer. I don't know you.
13	Marilyn's episode in the hospital.	14 I don't want to engage in debate with you. I just
14	Q By virtue of your prior sworn testimony, you knew	15 want you to stick to listening to the question and
15	that Shindell and Colon were talking?	16 answer my question. You will get a chance to take,
16	A Correct.	17 to take the deposition you want to take at some
17	Q And I believe your testimony was that Shindell was	
18	reporting to you every time she had a contact with	18 point, but right now it's my time. It's my money.
19	Mr. Colon, at least you believed that to be the	19 A No. It's our time.
20	case?	20 MR. ARELLANO: Could you read back
21	A I believed that to be the case.	21 the question, please. Just read my question
22	Q All right. And you obviously knew that they were	22 and I want you to answer yes or no.
23	engaged in some type of negotiations; correct?	23 MR. SCHRIMPF: If he can. It's
24	A Conversations, yes.	yes, no or I don't know or he can't answer the
25	Q Regarding negotiations; true?	25 question as phrased. 64
1	62	255-7700 Page 61 to Page
	DRATIM REPORTING SERVICE LLC (608)	

1		relationship with Marilyn. I suspected that he	1.	Q	Was he an employee of the City of Milwaukee to your	
2		would be concerned, A. B, clearly this would have	2		knowledge?	
3		an impact if it became highly publicized.	3	Α	No.	
4	0	Highly publicized?	4	Q	Do you recall what he was, what was his relationship	١.
5		Right.	5		to Mr. Norquist business-wise?	
6	Q		6	Α	Mr. Christofferson was Mayor Norquist's campaign	
7	Ā		7		manager.	
8	′`		8	Q	When you were entertaining the idea to go to the	
9			9		City Attorney Mr. Feiss, the district attorney	
10			10		MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object.	
11	Q	1	11	Q	District attorney.	
12	~		12		MR. ARELLANO: That was going to be	
13			13		about the most significant objection I've	
14	Α		14		heard in the last 10 years, but it's always	
15	Q		15		possible.	l
16	Ă		16	Q	Before going to the district attorney were there any	
17	•		17		meetings to discuss the proposition of filing	
18			18		criminal charges against Mr. Colon?	
19			19		Yes.	
20	Q		20	•	How many meetings were held?	
21	`		21		One that I remember.	١
22			22	•	When did this occur?	l
23	Α	•	23	Q	Well, how close to the day that you actually decided	
24		·	24		to file charges against Mr. Colon?	
25	Q	Did you report these facts to the Mayor first before	25	Α	Within a few days.	
		69			71	1
ı						
1		communicating those same facts to Ms. Shindell?	1	Ç	A few days. And who were the participants in these	7
1 2	—— А	communicating those same facts to Ms. Shindell? Probably. Do I know definitively? I don't know.	2		meetings as you sit here under oath, sir?	
2	 А О	Probably. Do I know definitively? I don't know.	2		meetings as you sit here under oath, sir? Mr. Christofferson, Anne Shindell, the Mayor,	
	A Q	communicating those same facts to Ms. Shindell? Probably. Do I know definitively? I don't know. Nevertheless you communicated these facts to Ms. Shindell?	2 3 4	Α	meetings as you sit here under oath, sir? Mr. Christofferson, Anne Shindell, the Mayor, myself.	
3	Q A	Probably. Do I know definitively? I don't know. Nevertheless you communicated these facts to Ms. Shindell? Correct.	2 3 4 5	A	meetings as you sit here under oath, sir? Mr. Christofferson, Anne Shindell, the Mayor, myself. Who orchestrated this meeting?	
3 4	Q A	Probably. Do I know definitively? I don't know. Nevertheless you communicated these facts to Ms. Shindell? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6	A	meetings as you sit here under oath, sir? Mr. Christofferson, Anne Shindell, the Mayor, myself. Who orchestrated this meeting? I have no recollection of that.	
2 3 4 5	Q A	Probably. Do I know definitively? I don't know. Nevertheless you communicated these facts to Ms. Shindell?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A A	meetings as you sit here under oath, sir? Mr. Christofferson, Anne Shindell, the Mayor, myself. Who orchestrated this meeting? I have no recollection of that. Well, did you suggest to have a meeting?	
2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q A	Probably. Do I know definitively? I don't know. Nevertheless you communicated these facts to Ms. Shindell? Correct. Did you communicate these facts to Mr. Christofferson? I may have.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A	meetings as you sit here under oath, sir? Mr. Christofferson, Anne Shindell, the Mayor, myself. Who orchestrated this meeting? I have no recollection of that. Well, did you suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that I suggested that.	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A	Probably. Do I know definitively? I don't know. Nevertheless you communicated these facts to Ms. Shindell? Correct. Did you communicate these facts to Mr. Christofferson?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	meetings as you sit here under oath, sir? Mr. Christofferson, Anne Shindell, the Mayor, myself. Who orchestrated this meeting? I have no recollection of that. Well, did you suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that I suggested that. Did Mr. Christofferson suggest to have a meeting?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	Probably. Do I know definitively? I don't know. Nevertheless you communicated these facts to Ms. Shindell? Correct. Did you communicate these facts to Mr. Christofferson? I may have. Your may, is that because it's not clear in your mind?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A (A (A (A (A (A (A (A (A (A (meetings as you sit here under oath, sir? Mr. Christofferson, Anne Shindell, the Mayor, myself. Who orchestrated this meeting? I have no recollection of that. Well, did you suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that I suggested that. Did Mr. Christofferson suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q	Probably. Do I know definitively? I don't know. Nevertheless you communicated these facts to Ms. Shindell? Correct. Did you communicate these facts to Mr. Christofferson? I may have. Your may, is that because it's not clear in your mind? That's because it is not clear.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A C A C A C A	meetings as you sit here under oath, sir? Mr. Christofferson, Anne Shindell, the Mayor, myself. Who orchestrated this meeting? I have no recollection of that. Well, did you suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that I suggested that. Did Mr. Christofferson suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that. What about the Mayor?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A Q	Probably. Do I know definitively? I don't know. Nevertheless you communicated these facts to Ms. Shindell? Correct. Did you communicate these facts to Mr. Christofferson? I may have. Your may, is that because it's not clear in your mind? That's because it is not clear. Before you went to the district attorney, did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		meetings as you sit here under oath, sir? Mr. Christofferson, Anne Shindell, the Mayor, myself. Who orchestrated this meeting? I have no recollection of that. Well, did you suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that I suggested that. Did Mr. Christofferson suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that. What about the Mayor? I don't recall that. I just said that.	2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q	Probably. Do I know definitively? I don't know. Nevertheless you communicated these facts to Ms. Shindell? Correct. Did you communicate these facts to Mr. Christofferson? I may have. Your may, is that because it's not clear in your mind? That's because it is not clear. Before you went to the district attorney, did you notify Mr. Christofferson that you were going to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		meetings as you sit here under oath, sir? Mr. Christofferson, Anne Shindell, the Mayor, myself. Who orchestrated this meeting? I have no recollection of that. Well, did you suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that I suggested that. Did Mr. Christofferson suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that. What about the Mayor? I don't recall that. I just said that. What about Ms. Shindell? Did she convene a meeting	?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q	Probably. Do I know definitively? I don't know. Nevertheless you communicated these facts to Ms. Shindell? Correct. Did you communicate these facts to Mr. Christofferson? I may have. Your may, is that because it's not clear in your mind? That's because it is not clear. Before you went to the district attorney, did you notify Mr. Christofferson that you were going to be pressing charges against Mr. Pedro Colon?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		meetings as you sit here under oath, sir? Mr. Christofferson, Anne Shindell, the Mayor, myself. Who orchestrated this meeting? I have no recollection of that. Well, did you suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that I suggested that. Did Mr. Christofferson suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that. What about the Mayor? I don't recall that. I just said that. What about Ms. Shindell? Did she convene a meeting I don't know who called for the meeting.	?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A	Probably. Do I know definitively? I don't know. Nevertheless you communicated these facts to Ms. Shindell? Correct. Did you communicate these facts to Mr. Christofferson? I may have. Your may, is that because it's not clear in your mind? That's because it is not clear. Before you went to the district attorney, did you notify Mr. Christofferson that you were going to be pressing charges against Mr. Pedro Colon? Mr. Christofferson was aware.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		meetings as you sit here under oath, sir? Mr. Christofferson, Anne Shindell, the Mayor, myself. Who orchestrated this meeting? I have no recollection of that. Well, did you suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that I suggested that. Did Mr. Christofferson suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that. What about the Mayor? I don't recall that. I just said that. What about Ms. Shindell? Did she convene a meeting I don't know who called for the meeting. You folks didn't just happen?	?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A	Probably. Do I know definitively? I don't know. Nevertheless you communicated these facts to Ms. Shindell? Correct. Did you communicate these facts to Mr. Christofferson? I may have. Your may, is that because it's not clear in your mind? That's because it is not clear. Before you went to the district attorney, did you notify Mr. Christofferson that you were going to be pressing charges against Mr. Pedro Colon? Mr. Christofferson was aware. Did Mr. Christofferson encourage you to press	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		meetings as you sit here under oath, sir? Mr. Christofferson, Anne Shindell, the Mayor, myself. Who orchestrated this meeting? I have no recollection of that. Well, did you suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that I suggested that. Did Mr. Christofferson suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that. What about the Mayor? I don't recall that. I just said that. What about Ms. Shindell? Did she convene a meeting I don't know who called for the meeting. You folks didn't just happen? Of course not, but I don't recall who called the	?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	Probably. Do I know definitively? I don't know. Nevertheless you communicated these facts to Ms. Shindell? Correct. Did you communicate these facts to Mr. Christofferson? I may have. Your may, is that because it's not clear in your mind? That's because it is not clear. Before you went to the district attorney, did you notify Mr. Christofferson that you were going to be pressing charges against Mr. Pedro Colon? Mr. Christofferson was aware. Did Mr. Christofferson encourage you to press charges against Mr. Pedro Colon?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		meetings as you sit here under oath, sir? Mr. Christofferson, Anne Shindell, the Mayor, myself. Who orchestrated this meeting? I have no recollection of that. Well, did you suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that I suggested that. Did Mr. Christofferson suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that. What about the Mayor? I don't recall that. I just said that. What about Ms. Shindell? Did she convene a meeting. I don't know who called for the meeting. You folks didn't just happen? Of course not, but I don't recall who called the meeting.	?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Probably. Do I know definitively? I don't know. Nevertheless you communicated these facts to Ms. Shindell? Correct. Did you communicate these facts to Mr. Christofferson? I may have. Your may, is that because it's not clear in your mind? That's because it is not clear. Before you went to the district attorney, did you notify Mr. Christofferson that you were going to be pressing charges against Mr. Pedro Colon? Mr. Christofferson was aware. Did Mr. Christofferson encourage you to press charges against Mr. Pedro Colon? He thought it would be a good idea.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		meetings as you sit here under oath, sir? Mr. Christofferson, Anne Shindell, the Mayor, myself. Who orchestrated this meeting? I have no recollection of that. Well, did you suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that I suggested that. Did Mr. Christofferson suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that. What about the Mayor? I don't recall that. I just said that. What about Ms. Shindell? Did she convene a meeting. I don't know who called for the meeting. You folks didn't just happen? Of course not, but I don't recall who called the meeting. Where did the meeting occur?	?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Probably. Do I know definitively? I don't know. Nevertheless you communicated these facts to Ms. Shindell? Correct. Did you communicate these facts to Mr. Christofferson? I may have. Your may, is that because it's not clear in your mind? That's because it is not clear. Before you went to the district attorney, did you notify Mr. Christofferson that you were going to be pressing charges against Mr. Pedro Colon? Mr. Christofferson was aware. Did Mr. Christofferson encourage you to press charges against Mr. Pedro Colon? He thought it would be a good idea. Did Mr. Christofferson initiate the idea to press	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		meetings as you sit here under oath, sir? Mr. Christofferson, Anne Shindell, the Mayor, myself. Who orchestrated this meeting? I have no recollection of that. Well, did you suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that I suggested that. Did Mr. Christofferson suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that. What about the Mayor? I don't recall that. I just said that. What about Ms. Shindell? Did she convene a meeting. You folks didn't just happen? Of course not, but I don't recall who called the meeting. Where did the meeting occur? In Ms. Shindell's office.	?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q	Probably. Do I know definitively? I don't know. Nevertheless you communicated these facts to Ms. Shindell? Correct. Did you communicate these facts to Mr. Christofferson? I may have. Your may, is that because it's not clear in your mind? That's because it is not clear. Before you went to the district attorney, did you notify Mr. Christofferson that you were going to be pressing charges against Mr. Pedro Colon? Mr. Christofferson was aware. Did Mr. Christofferson encourage you to press charges against Mr. Pedro Colon? He thought it would be a good idea. Did Mr. Christofferson initiate the idea to press charges against Mr. Pedro Colon?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		meetings as you sit here under oath, sir? Mr. Christofferson, Anne Shindell, the Mayor, myself. Who orchestrated this meeting? I have no recollection of that. Well, did you suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that I suggested that. Did Mr. Christofferson suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that. What about the Mayor? I don't recall that. I just said that. What about Ms. Shindell? Did she convene a meeting. I don't know who called for the meeting. You folks didn't just happen? Of course not, but I don't recall who called the meeting. Where did the meeting occur? In Ms. Shindell's office. To your knowledge, was the office of the City	?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Probably. Do I know definitively? I don't know. Nevertheless you communicated these facts to Ms. Shindell? Correct. Did you communicate these facts to Mr. Christofferson? I may have. Your may, is that because it's not clear in your mind? That's because it is not clear. Before you went to the district attorney, did you notify Mr. Christofferson that you were going to be pressing charges against Mr. Pedro Colon? Mr. Christofferson was aware. Did Mr. Christofferson encourage you to press charges against Mr. Pedro Colon? He thought it would be a good idea. Did Mr. Christofferson initiate the idea to press charges against Mr. Pedro Colon? I don't believe so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		meetings as you sit here under oath, sir? Mr. Christofferson, Anne Shindell, the Mayor, myself. Who orchestrated this meeting? I have no recollection of that. Well, did you suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that I suggested that. Did Mr. Christofferson suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that. What about the Mayor? I don't recall that. I just said that. What about Ms. Shindell? Did she convene a meeting. I don't know who called for the meeting. You folks didn't just happen? Of course not, but I don't recall who called the meeting. Where did the meeting occur? In Ms. Shindell's office. To your knowledge, was the office of the City Attorney ever notified about this meeting	?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Probably. Do I know definitively? I don't know. Nevertheless you communicated these facts to Ms. Shindell? Correct. Did you communicate these facts to Mr. Christofferson? I may have. Your may, is that because it's not clear in your mind? That's because it is not clear. Before you went to the district attorney, did you notify Mr. Christofferson that you were going to be pressing charges against Mr. Pedro Colon? Mr. Christofferson was aware. Did Mr. Christofferson encourage you to press charges against Mr. Pedro Colon? He thought it would be a good idea. Did Mr. Christofferson initiate the idea to press charges against Mr. Pedro Colon? I don't believe so. In January of the year 2000, what was the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		meetings as you sit here under oath, sir? Mr. Christofferson, Anne Shindell, the Mayor, myself. Who orchestrated this meeting? I have no recollection of that. Well, did you suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that I suggested that. Did Mr. Christofferson suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that. What about the Mayor? I don't recall that. I just said that. What about Ms. Shindell? Did she convene a meeting. I don't know who called for the meeting. You folks didn't just happen? Of course not, but I don't recall who called the meeting. Where did the meeting occur? In Ms. Shindell's office. To your knowledge, was the office of the City Attorney ever notified about this meeting	?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Probably. Do I know definitively? I don't know. Nevertheless you communicated these facts to Ms. Shindell? Correct. Did you communicate these facts to Mr. Christofferson? I may have. Your may, is that because it's not clear in your mind? That's because it is not clear. Before you went to the district attorney, did you notify Mr. Christofferson that you were going to be pressing charges against Mr. Pedro Colon? Mr. Christofferson was aware. Did Mr. Christofferson encourage you to press charges against Mr. Pedro Colon? He thought it would be a good idea. Did Mr. Christofferson initiate the idea to press charges against Mr. Pedro Colon? I don't believe so. In January of the year 2000, what was the relationship between Mr. Christofferson and the City	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		meetings as you sit here under oath, sir? Mr. Christofferson, Anne Shindell, the Mayor, myself. Who orchestrated this meeting? I have no recollection of that. Well, did you suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that I suggested that. Did Mr. Christofferson suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that. What about the Mayor? I don't recall that. I just said that. What about Ms. Shindell? Did she convene a meeting. You folks didn't just happen? Of course not, but I don't recall who called the meeting. Where did the meeting occur? In Ms. Shindell's office. To your knowledge, was the office of the City Attorney ever notified about this meeting To my knowledge, no. regarding Mr. Colon? Before you went to file	?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Probably. Do I know definitively? I don't know. Nevertheless you communicated these facts to Ms. Shindell? Correct. Did you communicate these facts to Mr. Christofferson? I may have. Your may, is that because it's not clear in your mind? That's because it is not clear. Before you went to the district attorney, did you notify Mr. Christofferson that you were going to be pressing charges against Mr. Pedro Colon? Mr. Christofferson was aware. Did Mr. Christofferson encourage you to press charges against Mr. Pedro Colon? He thought it would be a good idea. Did Mr. Christofferson initiate the idea to press charges against Mr. Pedro Colon? I don't believe so. In January of the year 2000, what was the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A CACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACAC	meetings as you sit here under oath, sir? Mr. Christofferson, Anne Shindell, the Mayor, myself. Who orchestrated this meeting? I have no recollection of that. Well, did you suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that I suggested that. Did Mr. Christofferson suggest to have a meeting? I don't recall that. What about the Mayor? I don't recall that. I just said that. What about Ms. Shindell? Did she convene a meeting. I don't know who called for the meeting. You folks didn't just happen? Of course not, but I don't recall who called the meeting. Where did the meeting occur? In Ms. Shindell's office. To your knowledge, was the office of the City Attorney ever notified about this meeting	?

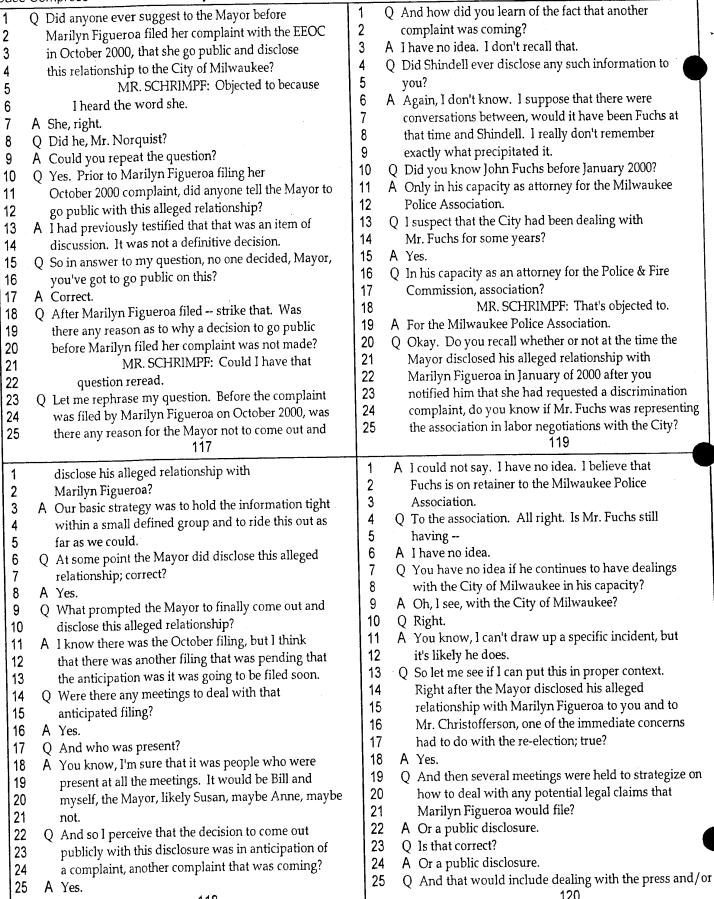
35E C	Compress Deposition of Wild TALL		
Α	A No.	1	February, after I sent the notice to Marilyn of her
Q	Q To this date do you know for a fact that Mr. Fuchs	2	voluntary quit.
Ì	represented Marilyn Figueroa for awhile?	3	Q Did Ms. Shindell ever report to you that Mr. Fuchs
Α	A I believe that Mr. Fuchs has publicly stated that.	4	had informed her that Marilyn was on medical leave
C	Q Did you ever do you recall whether or not	5	A I was at a meeting in Ms. Shindell's office, at what
~	Ms. Shindell continued to report to you her	6	point she put a document on the table. She says,
	communication with Mr. Fuchs?	7	I'm not empowered to represent the City. Fuchs gave
۸		8	this to me. I don't know what you want to do with
A (A Yes.	9	it.
	Q Did there come a time when you learned that	10	Q When did this exchange occur?
)	Mr. Fuchs and Ms. Shindell were speaking numbers in	11	A Sometime after the voluntary quit letter was sent by
١.	this case?	12	myself.
	A At the time that Mr. Fuchs came into the picture was	13	Q Before that what was she handing you?
3	about the time that I was not the primary contact.		A Excuse me?
	Q My question is did there come a time when you	14	
5	learned that Mr. Fuchs and Ms. Shindell were	15	Q What document was she handing you?
3	speaking numbers?	16	A It appeared to be a medical release of some kind.
7 <i>F</i>	A Yes, there did come a time.	17	Q Was that a release from Dr. Loiben?
3 (Q And what did you learn with respect to that issue?	18	A I never picked up the document. I could not testify
9 <i>F</i>	A That there was discussions on numbers.	19	to that.
) (Q Did Ms. Shindell or did you learn in any shape or	20	Q Is it your sworn testimony that you never read the
1	form whether or not Mr. Fuchs was making a demand	21	document?
2	for a monetary settlement on behalf of	22	A The document was on the table. I looked at it. I
3	Marilyn Figueroa?	23	did not pick it up.
4 /	A I don't know if the term demand is appropriate, but	24	Q Even though she was informing you that the documen
5	there was a request for money, yes.	25	had come from Marilyn Figueroa's attorney?
	77		79
1 (Q Did you ever file any criminal complaints against	1	A Correct.
2	Mr. Fuchs?	2	Q Mr. Fuchs? And to this date is it your testimony
	A I did not.	3	that you have never read that medical record or that
4	Q Is there a reason why you did not pursue criminal	4	letter or document?
5	charges against Mr. Fuchs?	5	A I may have seen it in one of the transcripts back
6.	A Because as Ms. Shindell had said that Mr. Fuchs was	6	and forth between your office and the City
7	presenting written material on the matter, was	7	Attorney's Office.
/ 0	presenting withen material on the nutter, was	8	Q Before the transcripts began to fly back and forth,
8	presenting a statement of facts is the term I	9	did you ever bother to look at that medical
9	remember, and that this appeared to be following	10	authorization?
0	what she believed was an appropriate mode of	11	A I've already said I looked at it as it was sitting
1	operation.	12	
	Q Did you ever see those written documents that	13	
3	Ms. Shindell was referring to coming from Mr. Fuchs?		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4	A I believe not.	14	· ·
	Q And again, you don't know if Mr. Colon ever related	L	
6	to Ms. Shindell similar facts verbally and/or in	16	· ·
7	writing?	17	
	A I know that Ms. Shindell says that she did not	18	
9	receive such.	19	
20	Q Did there come a time when you learned that	20	
21	Mr. Fuchs had provided Ms. Shindell with a medical	21	•
22	release authorization?	22	•
23	A Yes.	23	
24	Q When did you learn of that fact?	24	
25	A I don't recollect the time. I know that was after	25	
	78		80
			-7700 Page 77 to Page

Case	e Compress Deposition of MICHA	AEL OC	SOIKA (VOL. I) 2/6/02 .Sneet 22
1	A I don't recall the date. It was in early January.	1	Q That is my question.
2	O But it was not on January 4th?	2	A I don't believe I had to because the impression I
3	A I don't recall the date.	3	got that it was consensual.
4	Q Well, do you know when she left?	4	Well, what exactly did he tell you that led you to
5	A January 4th.	5	
6	Q Do you recall whether or not the day she left you	6	-
ı	had any contact with Marilyn?	7	
7	A I don't recall that.	8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8	Q So it would have been after she left?	9	· ·
9		10	
10	A Likely.	11	· ·
11	Q Is that correct?	12	
12	A Likely.	1	<u> </u>
13	Q Do you know if you called her a day or two after sh	14	
14	left?		
15	A I just said at least twice I don't recall.	15	
16	Q Did you call her after the Mayor had confided in yo	u 16	
17	that he had had a consensual relationship with	17	
18	Marilyn Figueroa?	18	•
19	A Probably.	19	
20	Q So up to that point you already knew that, and	20	
21	feared that Marilyn could file some type of claim	21	
22	against the Mayor?	22	
23	A Could you state that in a different way?	23	
24	Q Sure. The Mayor tells you that he had a consensua	24	•
25	relationship, that is his version.	25	25 well. 87
L	85		
1	A Uh-huh.	1	• • •
2	Q By the way, was that his version or your version?	2	
3	A Did he use the words consensual relationship?	3	
4	Q When he disclosed that fact to you.	4	
5	A That's a good question. I don't know if he used	5	
6	those exact words.	6	
7	Q Did you ever use those words?	7	
8	A Did I ever use those words?	8	o Q I just want you to tell life what else are tell you
9	Q Yes.	9	
10	A Yes.		10 A Well, that's such a broad question. I don't know
11	Q Did you suggest to him that this was a consensual		11 how to even put a context to it.
12	relationship, that he should come out?		12 Q Well, did he tell you where each sexual act
13	A I'm sorry, I don't know what you're asking me.		13 occurred?
14	Q When he disclosed to you that he had a relationshi	- 1	14 A Oh, God, no.
15	with Marilyn Figueroa, he didn't use the word	18	15 Q Did you inquire?
16	• • •	16	16 A No.
17	A I didn't say that. I don't recall exactly what	1	17 Q Did he tell you years, months, dates?
18		1	18 A No. I read that in whatever the proceedings was.
19		11	19 Q I know. I want to know what he told you.
20		2	20 A No, I didn't get specific incidents. I didn't get
21	A I don't know if he used the word consensual, but t	he 2	21 years, months, dates.
			22 Q And when he relayed this information to you, that
1//			was after Marilyn had left?
22			
23	it was consensual.	2	24 A Correct.
23 24	it was consensual. Q Did you ask him if it was consensual?		
23	it was consensual. Q Did you ask him if it was consensual?		24 A Correct.

Ca	ase	-	ompress Bepeation of miles			
1			Who was that?	1		Right. Then there was another conversation.
2		À	I don't recall who it was.	2	•	And where did that conversation occur?
3		Q	Security guard meaning a security guard for	3		That one was in my office, I believe.
4			Mayor Norquist?	4	Q	All right. And how did you happen how did he
5			Correct.	5		happen to be in your office?
6	i	0	Was it anyone you know?	6	Α	His office is directly across from mine. He would
7	,	À	I would have known who it was, but I don't recall.	7		have come in.
8			Male, female?	8		Was anyone else present?
9		-	Male.	9		No.
10			Black, white, Hispanic?	10		What was discussed at that time?
1	1	Ă	Again, I don't I don't recall.	11	A	We laid out a little bit more of the affair, said
12	2	0	He was sitting in the table?	12		that, you know, he and Marilyn did have sex. That
1:	3	Α	No.	13		was part of what was going on in the relationship.
14	4	0	To your knowledge, do you know if this person was	14		All right.
1:		~	close enough to hear?	15	Α	He also at that juncture said that he was going to
10		Α	I do not believe he was close enough to hear.	16		go home and have this discussion with his wife so
1		0	Once he told you that, what you just described for	17		that he can kind of start the record clean that way.
1		~	the record, did you inquire further the first time?	18	Q	Up to that juncture did you conclude that, based on
1		Α	No.	19		what he was relating to you, that his wife was not
2		0	Did you make any comments in response to what he was	20		aware of this?
2		~	telling you?	21	Α	At that point I did conclude that.
2		Α	I'm sure I did.	22	Ç	Did he tell you that, that his wife did not know?
2		0	Do you know what you may have said?	23	A	Right. He said I'm going home to tell my wife.
	4	Α	No.	24	(All right. And was there a third time during that
1	25	0	And is it your sworn testimony that this was the	25		day?
-		•	93	-		95
-	1		first time that you learned that some type of	1	F	A There was a phone conversation. The Mayor called my
	1 2		physical contact was going on between the Mayor and	2		house after he had talked to his wife.
	3		Marilyn Figueroa?	3		Q What did he tell you?
	4	Δ	Yes, it is.	4	ļ	Well, he said that I've talked to her. You know,
	5		Is that correct?	5		I'm something like I'm very blessed. She's not
	6	•	Correct.	6		happy, but she's going to stand by me. I told her
	7	C	Did you before that time ever suspect that something	7		how the relationship had unfolded over the course of
	8	~	more than business was going on between the Mayor	8		the five years.
	9		and Marilyn Figueroa?	9	(Q Did the Mayor was there a fourth time during that
	10	Α	Never.	10		day?
	11	(All right. When was the very next time that you	11		A During that day, no.
	12		then again spoke to the Mayor?	12		Q During any of these conversations that occurred at
	13	Α	It was sometime during the course of that afternoon.	13		that time, and I think you identified the date as
	14		Where did the second discussion occur?	14		being the 5th
	15	Α	Maybe, probably my office.	15		A No. I said it was sometime between the 5th and the
		٠.	When he told you during the first discussion when he	16		7th.
	10	(y then he told you wanted	1 4 ***		Q All right. Taking that, did you suggest any type of
- 1	16 17	(disclosed these facts to you, were you surprised?	17		
	17		disclosed these facts to you, were you surprised?	18		solution or plan? Did you give him any suggestions?
-	17 18	A	disclosed these facts to you, were you surprised? I was shocked. Did you let him know that you were shocked?	18 19	}	solution or plan? Did you give him any suggestions? A Well, did I suggest solution or plan? We would have
	17 18 19	A	disclosed these facts to you, were you surprised? I was shocked. Did you let him know that you were shocked? I didn't say to him I'm shocked. I said, I might	18 19 20	; })	solution or plan? Did you give him any suggestions? A Well, did I suggest solution or plan? We would have talked about what does this mean. We are at that
	17 18 19 20	A	disclosed these facts to you, were you surprised? I was shocked. Did you let him know that you were shocked? I didn't say to him I'm shocked. I said, I might	18 19 20 21))	solution or plan? Did you give him any suggestions? A Well, did I suggest solution or plan? We would have talked about what does this mean. We are at that point several weeks away from a primary election.
	17 18 19 20 21) (disclosed these facts to you, were you surprised? I was shocked. Did you let him know that you were shocked? I didn't say to him I'm shocked. I said, I might have said, you know, I'm surprised. I have no idea.	18 19 20 21 22)) 	solution or plan? Did you give him any suggestions? A Well, did I suggest solution or plan? We would have talked about what does this mean. We are at that point several weeks away from a primary election. What happens if this comes out? I wouldn't take it
	17 18 19 20 21 22) (disclosed these facts to you, were you surprised? I was shocked. Did you let him know that you were shocked? I didn't say to him I'm shocked. I said, I might have said, you know, I'm surprised. I have no idea. Then there was a second time later on during the	18 19 20 21 22 23)) 	solution or plan? Did you give him any suggestions? A Well, did I suggest solution or plan? We would have talked about what does this mean. We are at that point several weeks away from a primary election. What happens if this comes out? I wouldn't take it so far as to say that there was a plan. It was,
	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<i>A</i> (disclosed these facts to you, were you surprised? I was shocked. Did you let him know that you were shocked? I didn't say to him I'm shocked. I said, I might have said, you know, I'm surprised. I have no idea. Then there was a second time later on during the course of the day?	18 19 20 21 22 23 24)) 2 3	solution or plan? Did you give him any suggestions? A Well, did I suggest solution or plan? We would have talked about what does this mean. We are at that point several weeks away from a primary election. What happens if this comes out? I wouldn't take it so far as to say that there was a plan. It was, there was just too much new information for me to
	17 18 19 20 21 22		disclosed these facts to you, were you surprised? I was shocked. Did you let him know that you were shocked? I didn't say to him I'm shocked. I said, I might have said, you know, I'm surprised. I have no idea. Then there was a second time later on during the	18 19 20 21 22 23)) 2 3	solution or plan? Did you give him any suggestions? A Well, did I suggest solution or plan? We would have talked about what does this mean. We are at that point several weeks away from a primary election. What happens if this comes out? I wouldn't take it so far as to say that there was a plan. It was,

Casi	Compress Deposition of MICHAE	SOIKA (VOL. I) 2/6/02 Sheet 26
	A In order to discuss, yes.	1 Q When you were trying to inquire as to when she was
1	Q Were there meetings also to deal with the Figueroa	2 coming back?
2	Were there meetings also to dear with the Figure of	3 A Right.
3	issue after the re-election?	4 Q Correct? I believe your testimony was that she told
4	A I believe so.	5 you that there were some issues that you had
5	Q And I believe that's what you testified. Did they	6 resolved?
6	continue all the way until the Mayor finally decided	1
7	to come out and admit	
8	A Yes.	8 Q Obviously this discussion was a telephone call?
9	Q the relationship? Other than Mr. Christofferson,	9 A Correct.
10	you and the Mayor, who else would have been involved	10 Q At that time did you inform Ms. Figueroa that the
11	in these meetings?	11 Mayor had disclosed
12	A Nobody else.	12 A No.
13	Q What about Susan?	13 Q the relationship?
14	A I'm sorry, Susan.	14 A No.
15	Q What about any free-lance reporters?	15 Q Before you terminated Ms. Figueroa by the way,
16	A No.	16 when did you issue the notice of termination?
	Q To your knowledge, did anyone, including the Mayor,	17 A You know, I don't recall the specific date. I'm
17	did anyone on behalf of the Mayor ever contracted or	18 remembering February 2nd, you know.
18	paid anyone to do marketing with respect to the	19 O Before you issued that letter did you ever discuss
19	paid anyone to do marketing with respect to	20 with Ms. Figueroa the disclosure that Mayor Norquist
20	Figueroa-Norquist issue?	21 made to you?
21	A Polling, is that what you	22 A No, no. The only contact I had with Ms. Figueroa
22	Q Correct.	23 was that one phone call I made.
23	A I don't recall that at all. Q The Mayor spoke to you on approximately three times	24 Q Did you ever send a letter to Ms. Figueroa
24	Q The Mayor spoke to you on approximately duce times	25 requesting her side of the story?
25	between the 5th and the 7th; correct?	103
		1 A No.
1	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not	1 A No.
1 2	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record.	2 Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor;
1	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said.	2 Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; 3 correct?
2	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said. O Right. And these three discussions related to his	 Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; 3 correct? 4 A Correct.
3	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said. O Right. And these three discussions related to his	 Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; correct? A Correct. Q And Mayor Norquist was her superior as well; true?
3 4	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said. Q Right. And these three discussions related to his affair with Ms. Figueroa as he put it?	 Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; 3 correct? 4 A Correct. 5 Q And Mayor Norquist was her superior as well; true? 6 A True.
2 3 4 5	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said. Q Right. And these three discussions related to his affair with Ms. Figueroa as he put it?	 Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; correct? A Correct. Q And Mayor Norquist was her superior as well; true? A True. Q And Mayor Norquist was your superior as well?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said. Q Right. And these three discussions related to his affair with Ms. Figueroa as he put it? A Right. Q Would it have occurred anytime between the 5th and the 7th?	 Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; correct? A Correct. Q And Mayor Norquist was her superior as well; true? A True. Q And Mayor Norquist was your superior as well? A True.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said. Q Right. And these three discussions related to his affair with Ms. Figueroa as he put it? A Right. Q Would it have occurred anytime between the 5th and the 7th? A The discussions occurred on one day. That day would	 Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; correct? A Correct. Q And Mayor Norquist was her superior as well; true? A True. Q And Mayor Norquist was your superior as well? A True. Q And before you issued the notice of termination
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said. Q Right. And these three discussions related to his affair with Ms. Figueroa as he put it? A Right. Q Would it have occurred anytime between the 5th and the 7th? A The discussions occurred on one day. That day would have been anytime between the 5th and the 7th.	 Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; correct? A Correct. Q And Mayor Norquist was her superior as well; true? A True. Q And Mayor Norquist was your superior as well? A True. Q And before you issued the notice of termination A The voluntary quit notice.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said. Q Right. And these three discussions related to his affair with Ms. Figueroa as he put it? A Right. Q Would it have occurred anytime between the 5th and the 7th? A The discussions occurred on one day. That day would have been anytime between the 5th and the 7th.	 Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; correct? A Correct. Q And Mayor Norquist was her superior as well; true? A True. Q And Mayor Norquist was your superior as well? A True. Q And before you issued the notice of termination A The voluntary quit notice. Q Correct. You were already concerned that she was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said. Q Right. And these three discussions related to his affair with Ms. Figueroa as he put it? A Right. Q Would it have occurred anytime between the 5th and the 7th? A The discussions occurred on one day. That day would have been anytime between the 5th and the 7th. Q Thank you. How soon after that did you contact	 Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; correct? A Correct. Q And Mayor Norquist was her superior as well; true? A True. Q And Mayor Norquist was your superior as well? A True. Q And before you issued the notice of termination A The voluntary quit notice. Q Correct. You were already concerned that she was going to file some type of a legal claim; true?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said. Q Right. And these three discussions related to his affair with Ms. Figueroa as he put it? A Right. Q Would it have occurred anytime between the 5th and the 7th? A The discussions occurred on one day. That day would have been anytime between the 5th and the 7th. Q Thank you. How soon after that did you contact Ms. Figueroa?	 Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; correct? A Correct. Q And Mayor Norquist was her superior as well; true? A True. Q And Mayor Norquist was your superior as well? A True. Q And before you issued the notice of termination A The voluntary quit notice. Q Correct. You were already concerned that she was going to file some type of a legal claim; true? A That was a concern, true.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said. Q Right. And these three discussions related to his affair with Ms. Figueroa as he put it? A Right. Q Would it have occurred anytime between the 5th and the 7th? A The discussions occurred on one day. That day would have been anytime between the 5th and the 7th. Q Thank you. How soon after that did you contact Ms. Figueroa? A I could not say. I don't know.	 Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; correct? A Correct. Q And Mayor Norquist was her superior as well; true? A True. Q And Mayor Norquist was your superior as well? A True. Q And before you issued the notice of termination A The voluntary quit notice. Q Correct. You were already concerned that she was going to file some type of a legal claim; true? A That was a concern, true. Q Did the Mayor at any point during his first three
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said. Q Right. And these three discussions related to his affair with Ms. Figueroa as he put it? A Right. Q Would it have occurred anytime between the 5th and the 7th? A The discussions occurred on one day. That day would have been anytime between the 5th and the 7th. Q Thank you. How soon after that did you contact Ms. Figueroa? A I could not say. I don't know. Q	 Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; correct? A Correct. Q And Mayor Norquist was her superior as well; true? A True. Q And Mayor Norquist was your superior as well? A True. Q And before you issued the notice of termination A The voluntary quit notice. Q Correct. You were already concerned that she was going to file some type of a legal claim; true? A That was a concern, true. Q Did the Mayor at any point during his first three discussions that occurred in one day between the 5th
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said. Q Right. And these three discussions related to his affair with Ms. Figueroa as he put it? A Right. Q Would it have occurred anytime between the 5th and the 7th? A The discussions occurred on one day. That day would have been anytime between the 5th and the 7th. Q Thank you. How soon after that did you contact Ms. Figueroa? A I could not say. I don't know. Q	 Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; correct? A Correct. Q And Mayor Norquist was her superior as well; true? A True. Q And Mayor Norquist was your superior as well? A True. Q And before you issued the notice of termination A The voluntary quit notice. Q Correct. You were already concerned that she was going to file some type of a legal claim; true? A That was a concern, true. Q Did the Mayor at any point during his first three discussions that occurred in one day between the 5th and the 7th share any concerns that Marilyn Figueroa
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said. Q Right. And these three discussions related to his affair with Ms. Figueroa as he put it? A Right. Q Would it have occurred anytime between the 5th and the 7th? A The discussions occurred on one day. That day would have been anytime between the 5th and the 7th. Q Thank you. How soon after that did you contact Ms. Figueroa? A I could not say. I don't know. Q	 Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; correct? A Correct. Q And Mayor Norquist was her superior as well; true? A True. Q And Mayor Norquist was your superior as well? A True. Q And before you issued the notice of termination A The voluntary quit notice. Q Correct. You were already concerned that she was going to file some type of a legal claim; true? A That was a concern, true. Q Did the Mayor at any point during his first three discussions that occurred in one day between the 5th and the 7th share any concerns that Marilyn Figueroa would try to file a claim against him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said. Q Right. And these three discussions related to his affair with Ms. Figueroa as he put it? A Right. Q Would it have occurred anytime between the 5th and the 7th? A The discussions occurred on one day. That day would have been anytime between the 5th and the 7th. Q Thank you. How soon after that did you contact Ms. Figueroa? A I could not say. I don't know. Q	 Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; correct? A Correct. Q And Mayor Norquist was her superior as well; true? A True. Q And Mayor Norquist was your superior as well? A True. Q And before you issued the notice of termination A The voluntary quit notice. Q Correct. You were already concerned that she was going to file some type of a legal claim; true? A That was a concern, true. Q Did the Mayor at any point during his first three discussions that occurred in one day between the 5th and the 7th share any concerns that Marilyn Figueroa would try to file a claim against him? A Yes. Because I think what precipitated his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 11 11 11 11	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said. Q Right. And these three discussions related to his affair with Ms. Figueroa as he put it? A Right. Q Would it have occurred anytime between the 5th and the 7th? A The discussions occurred on one day. That day would have been anytime between the 5th and the 7th. Q Thank you. How soon after that did you contact Ms. Figueroa? A I could not say. I don't know. Q	 Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; correct? A Correct. Q And Mayor Norquist was her superior as well; true? A True. Q And Mayor Norquist was your superior as well? A True. Q And before you issued the notice of termination A The voluntary quit notice. Q Correct. You were already concerned that she was going to file some type of a legal claim; true? A That was a concern, true. Q Did the Mayor at any point during his first three discussions that occurred in one day between the 5th and the 7th share any concerns that Marilyn Figueroa would try to file a claim against him? A Yes. Because I think what precipitated his disclosure was the fact that we were alerted by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said. Q Right. And these three discussions related to his affair with Ms. Figueroa as he put it? A Right. Q Would it have occurred anytime between the 5th and the 7th? A The discussions occurred on one day. That day would have been anytime between the 5th and the 7th. Q Thank you. How soon after that did you contact Ms. Figueroa? A I could not say. I don't know. Q	 Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; correct? A Correct. Q And Mayor Norquist was her superior as well; true? A True. Q And Mayor Norquist was your superior as well? A True. Q And before you issued the notice of termination A The voluntary quit notice. Q Correct. You were already concerned that she was going to file some type of a legal claim; true? A That was a concern, true. Q Did the Mayor at any point during his first three discussions that occurred in one day between the 5th and the 7th share any concerns that Marilyn Figueroa would try to file a claim against him? A Yes. Because I think what precipitated his disclosure was the fact that we were alerted by the Department of Employee Relations that Marilyn had
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said. Q Right. And these three discussions related to his affair with Ms. Figueroa as he put it? A Right. Q Would it have occurred anytime between the 5th and the 7th? A The discussions occurred on one day. That day would have been anytime between the 5th and the 7th. Q Thank you. How soon after that did you contact Ms. Figueroa? A I could not say. I don't know. Q	 Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; correct? A Correct. Q And Mayor Norquist was her superior as well; true? A True. Q And Mayor Norquist was your superior as well? A True. Q And before you issued the notice of termination A The voluntary quit notice. Q Correct. You were already concerned that she was going to file some type of a legal claim; true? A That was a concern, true. Q Did the Mayor at any point during his first three discussions that occurred in one day between the 5th and the 7th share any concerns that Marilyn Figueroa would try to file a claim against him? A Yes. Because I think what precipitated his disclosure was the fact that we were alerted by the Department of Employee Relations that Marilyn had asked for an EEOC complaint form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 2 2	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said. Q Right. And these three discussions related to his affair with Ms. Figueroa as he put it? A Right. Q Would it have occurred anytime between the 5th and the 7th? A The discussions occurred on one day. That day would have been anytime between the 5th and the 7th. Q Thank you. How soon after that did you contact Ms. Figueroa? A I could not say. I don't know. Q	Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; correct? A Correct. Q And Mayor Norquist was her superior as well; true? A True. Q And Mayor Norquist was your superior as well? A True. Q And before you issued the notice of termination A The voluntary quit notice. Q Correct. You were already concerned that she was going to file some type of a legal claim; true? A That was a concern, true. Q Did the Mayor at any point during his first three discussions that occurred in one day between the 5th and the 7th share any concerns that Marilyn Figueroa would try to file a claim against him? A Yes. Because I think what precipitated his disclosure was the fact that we were alerted by the Department of Employee Relations that Marilyn had asked for an EEOC complaint form. Q Did that alert you, put you on guard that she
2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 2 2 2 2 2 2	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said. Q Right. And these three discussions related to his affair with Ms. Figueroa as he put it? A Right. Q Would it have occurred anytime between the 5th and the 7th? A The discussions occurred on one day. That day would have been anytime between the 5th and the 7th. Q Thank you. How soon after that did you contact Ms. Figueroa? A I could not say. I don't know. Q A O O Did you, do you recall whether or not you contacted Ms. Figueroa before the 19th?	Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; correct? A Correct. Q And Mayor Norquist was her superior as well; true? A True. Q And Mayor Norquist was your superior as well? A True. Q And before you issued the notice of termination A The voluntary quit notice. Q Correct. You were already concerned that she was going to file some type of a legal claim; true? A That was a concern, true. Q Did the Mayor at any point during his first three discussions that occurred in one day between the 5th and the 7th share any concerns that Marilyn Figueroa would try to file a claim against him? A Yes. Because I think what precipitated his disclosure was the fact that we were alerted by the Department of Employee Relations that Marilyn had asked for an EEOC complaint form. Q Did that alert you, put you on guard that she
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 22 22 22 22	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said. Q Right. And these three discussions related to his affair with Ms. Figueroa as he put it? A Right. Q Would it have occurred anytime between the 5th and the 7th? A The discussions occurred on one day. That day would have been anytime between the 5th and the 7th. Q Thank you. How soon after that did you contact Ms. Figueroa? A I could not say. I don't know. Q A O O Did you, do you recall whether or not you contacted Ms. Figueroa before the 19th? A It would definitely have been before the 19th.	 Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; correct? A Correct. Q And Mayor Norquist was her superior as well; true? A True. Q And Mayor Norquist was your superior as well? A True. Q And before you issued the notice of termination A The voluntary quit notice. Q Correct. You were already concerned that she was going to file some type of a legal claim; true? A That was a concern, true. Q Did the Mayor at any point during his first three discussions that occurred in one day between the 5th and the 7th share any concerns that Marilyn Figueroa would try to file a claim against him? A Yes. Because I think what precipitated his disclosure was the fact that we were alerted by the Department of Employee Relations that Marilyn had asked for an EEOC complaint form. Q Did that alert you, put you on guard that she perhaps was going to be filing a sexual harassment
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 2 2 2 2 2 2	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said. Q Right. And these three discussions related to his affair with Ms. Figueroa as he put it? A Right. Q Would it have occurred anytime between the 5th and the 7th? A The discussions occurred on one day. That day would have been anytime between the 5th and the 7th. Q Thank you. How soon after that did you contact Ms. Figueroa? A I could not say. I don't know. Q A C Q Did you, do you recall whether or not you contacted Ms. Figueroa before the 19th? A It would definitely have been before the 19th. Q And I believe you related the contact previously?	 Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; correct? A Correct. Q And Mayor Norquist was her superior as well; true? A True. Q And Mayor Norquist was your superior as well? A True. Q And before you issued the notice of termination A The voluntary quit notice. Q Correct. You were already concerned that she was going to file some type of a legal claim; true? A That was a concern, true. Q Did the Mayor at any point during his first three discussions that occurred in one day between the 5th and the 7th share any concerns that Marilyn Figueroa would try to file a claim against him? A Yes. Because I think what precipitated his disclosure was the fact that we were alerted by the Department of Employee Relations that Marilyn had asked for an EEOC complaint form. Q Did that alert you, put you on guard that she perhaps was going to be filing a sexual harassment complaint?
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 22 22 22 22	MR. SCHRIMPF: Object. That's not the state of the record. A The same day, as I said. Q Right. And these three discussions related to his affair with Ms. Figueroa as he put it? A Right. Q Would it have occurred anytime between the 5th and the 7th? A The discussions occurred on one day. That day would have been anytime between the 5th and the 7th. Q Thank you. How soon after that did you contact Ms. Figueroa? A I could not say. I don't know. Q A C Q Did you, do you recall whether or not you contacted Ms. Figueroa before the 19th? A It would definitely have been before the 19th. Q And I believe you related the contact previously?	 Q At that time you were her immediate supervisor; correct? A Correct. Q And Mayor Norquist was her superior as well; true? A True. Q And Mayor Norquist was your superior as well? A True. Q And before you issued the notice of termination A The voluntary quit notice. Q Correct. You were already concerned that she was going to file some type of a legal claim; true? A That was a concern, true. Q Did the Mayor at any point during his first three discussions that occurred in one day between the 5th and the 7th share any concerns that Marilyn Figueroa would try to file a claim against him? A Yes. Because I think what precipitated his disclosure was the fact that we were alerted by the Department of Employee Relations that Marilyn had asked for an EEOC complaint form. Q Did that alert you, put you on guard that she perhaps was going to be filing a sexual harassment

A Voluntary quit, thank you – you had learned that she had requested a discrimination form? A Correct. O Which led you to be concerned about what that mean? A Correct. O You had disclosed that fact to the Mayor and to the staff? A Yes. O Including Mr. Christofferson? A Yes. O You had also obtained information from the Mayor about an alleged relationship? A Yes. O You had also obtained information from the Mayor about an alleged relationship? A Yes. O You had alled Marilyn and it was clearly evident to you that she was upset? A Yes. O You had called Marilyn and it was clearly evident to you that she was upset? A Yes. O By witned the fact that she hung up on you? A Yes. O You had called Marilyn Figueroa, you already had knowledge of these sevual exchanges? A Yes. O You also hefore issuing the evoluntary quit notice, you also harned through Ruth Wytenbach that were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? A Well- A Yes. O You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? A Well- A Yes. O Just give me what you know. A Well Isha was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew O But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? A Well- O And having known all these facts with the clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is if for and accurate to state that you never once vertolly grad/ or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? A That's correct. Mr. RARELLANO: All right. Let's take a couple intrinets, five minute break. Mr. Marell-LANO: Innove to strike and ask, you to nawy question. It would like you to read my question have so that we avoid wasting a lot of time. Just limit yourself to my question, str. Q Understand. So the answer would be yes to my question. It would like you to read my question have only a strength of the complaint, yes. O Right. And do you recall whether or not at any point during any of	Cas	se (Cor	npress Deposition of MICHAEL	. 30		
she had requested a discrimination form? A Correct. O Which led you to be concerned about what that meant? A Correct. O You had disclosed that fact to the Mayor and to the staff? A Yes. O You had also obtained information from the Mayor about an alleged relationship? A Yes. O You had also obtained information from the Mayor about an alleged relationship? A Yes. O You had also obtained information from the Mayor about an alleged relationship? A Yes. O You had called Marilyn and it was clearly evident to you that she was upset? A Kight. O By wirtue of the fact that she hung up on you? A Kight. O You also before issuing the voluntary quit notice, you also learned through Ruth Wyttenbach that Marilyn Figueroa, you already had knowledge of these sexual exchanges? A Yes. O You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? A Well — A Yes. O You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew — O But at least they came in hefore the voluntary quit notice was issued? A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew — O But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in hefore the voluntary quit notice was issued? A Hell — O A dard and the staft with the class they came in hefore the voluntary quit notice was issued? A Hell — A Yes. O A do are a two work and diffined a complaint was sense 10 months after 1 found out. 111 O I understand. So the answer would be yes to my question? All regist the work and filing a complaint and eventually the actafal filing a complaint and eventually the actafal filing a to specify and or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? A That's correct. A Yes. O You also knew that Mr. Fuchs. O But all least they came in and continued? At least they came in before th	1		V	oluntary quit.		Q	You testified that after Mr. Norquist disclosed his
she had requested a discrimination form? A Correct. Q Which led you to be concerned about what that meant? A Correct. Q You had disclosed that fact to the Mayor and to the staff? A Yes. Q You had disclosed that fact to the Mayor and to the staff? A Yes. Q You had also obtained information from the Mayor about an alleged relationship? A Yes. Q You had called Marilyn and it was clearly evident to you that she was upxet? A Yes. Q You had called Marilyn and it was clearly evident to you that she was upxet? A Yes. Q Dy virtue of the fact that she hung up cn you? A Right. Q By the time you called Marilyn Figueroa, you already had a knowledge of these sexual exchanges? A Yes. Q You also before issuing the voluntary quit notice, you also learned through Ruth Wyttenbach that you also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were specking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? A Well — A Yes. Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were specking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? A Well — A Yes. Q But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. I A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. I A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. I A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. I A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. I A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. I A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. I A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. I A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. I A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. I	1)	voluntary quit, thank you you had learned that			interaction with Ms. Figueroa there were several
4 A Correct. Q Which led you to be concerned about what that meant? A Correct. Q You had disclosed that fact to the Mayor and to the staff? A Yes. Q You had also obtained information from the Mayor about an alleged relationship? A Yes. Q You had also obtained information from the Mayor about an alleged relationship? A Yes. Q You had also obtained information from the Mayor about an alleged relationship? A Yes. Q You had called Marilyn and it was clearly evident to you that she was upset? A Yes. Q You had called Marilyn and it was clearly evident to you that she was upset? A Yes. Q By virtue of the fact that she hung up on you? A Right. Q By what the was upset? A Yes. Q You also before issuing the voluntary quit notice, you also learned through Ruth Wyttenbach that Marilyn Figueroa had been hospitalized? You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? A Well. Q Jud sharing hown all these facts with the duriffications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is if fair and accurate to state that you never once vertally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? A That's correct. Mr. Norquist decided to become public with such correct? A Correct, yes. D op ou scall a stome point you learned of course that Marilyn's version of that alleged relationship was totally different; correct? A K to mee point you also learned that she was threatening through her lawyers with filing a lawsuit? 15 A Yes. Q And as the cers that you expressed to Arme Shindell - strike that - when you recommended him to Arme Shindell - strike that you expressed to Arme Shindell - strike that - when you recommended him to Arme Shindell - strike that - when you recommended him to Arme Shindell - strike that - you recome the dearth of Mr. Fuchs. Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? A Well. Q Jud ahaving hown in the sea see thing before the voluntary quit notice		`	≺ יַ	he had requested a discrimination form?	3		meetings which were held at various times from the
5 A Correct. 6 A Correct. 7 Q You had disclosed that fact to the Mayor and to the staff? 8 y Yes. 10 Q including Mr. Christofferson? 11 A Yes. 12 Q You had also obtained information from the Mayor about an alleged relationship? 13 a yes. 15 Q You had called Marilyn and it was clearly evident to you that she was upset? 16 Q you had called Marilyn and it was clearly evident to you that she was upset? 17 A Yes. 18 Q By virtue of the fact that she hung up on you? 18 A Yight. 19 Q by the time you called Marilyn Figueroa, you already had knowledge of these sexual exchanges? 20 A Yes. 21 Q You also before issuing the voluntary quit notice, you also learned through Ruth Wyttenbach that Marilyn Figueroa had been hospitalized? 22 A Yes. 23 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 24 A Well — 25 Q Just give me what you know, ever an extended period of time. Knew — 26 Q But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? 26 A Well, that was at, you know, ever an extended period of time. Knew — 27 Q Just give me what you know, ever an extended period of time. Knew — 28 Q But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? 29 A Test in the activity of the server of the verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? 20 A Test had of the server of the verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? 21 A Test had acruate to state that you never once the verbally and or the write of the server of the server of the server of the server	1 .	,			4		time that disclosure came to your attention until
6 A Correct. 9 A Yes. 10 Q Including Mr. Christofferson? 11 A Yes. 12 Q You had also obtained information from the Mayor about an alleged relationship? 13 A Yes. 14 A Yes. 15 Q You had called Marilyn and it was clearly evident to you that she was upset? 16 Q you hat she was upset? 17 A Nes. 18 Q By virtue of the fact that she hung up on you? 19 A Right. 20 Q You also before issuing the voluntary quit notice, you also learned through Ruth Wyterabach that Marilyn Figueroa had been hospitalized? 17 A Yes. 18 Q You also before issuing the voluntary quit notice, you also learned through Ruth Wyterabach that Marilyn Figueroa had been hospitalized? 19 A Yes. 20 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 21 A Yes. 22 Q You also before the voluntary quit notice was the series of time. Knew — 23 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 24 A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew — 26 Q But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in hard to state that you never once verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship was totally different; correct? 27 A Yes. 28 Q You laso before issuing the voluntary quit notice, you also learned through Ruth Wyterabach that Marilyn Figueroa would eventually file some type of a complaint? 26 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 28 A Yes. 29 Q You also before the voluntary quit notice was the series of the voluntary quit notice was inside the voluntary quit protice was the complaint and eventually the actually filing a complaint did continuing any of these meetings before you iddn't, do you show you her version of this alleged relationship? 29 A Yes. 20 Q Ayou also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs. 21 Q A Yes. 22 Q Ayou also before the voluntary quit notice was issued? 23 A Yes. 34 Yes. 35 Q You also before the	1	7	7 L	Arbich led you to be concerned about what that meant?	5		Mr. Norquist decided to become public with such
7	1				6		disclosure; is that correct?
Staff 9 A Yes.	١٥		4 (^ \	Lorrect.	7	Α	Correct, yes.
that Marilyn's version of the alleged relationship about an alleged relationship? A Yes. You had also obtained information from the Mayor about an alleged relationship? A Yes. You had called Marilyn and it was clearly evident to you that she was upset? A Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. You be the fact that she hung up on you? A Yes. You also before issuing the voluntary quit notice, you also learned through Ruth Wyttenbach that Marilyn Figueroa had been hospitalized? A Yes. You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? A Well - Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? A Well - Q Just give me what you know. A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew - Q But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. Q And at some point, you also learned that she was threatening through her lawyers with filing a lawsuit? A Yes. Q Is that correct? When this information came to your attention, did that in fact confirm your fears that you expressed to Amc Shindell? That in fear the fears that you expressed to Amc Shindell? That in fear Ms. Figueroa would eventually file some type of a complaint? A Yes. Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs, were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? A Well - Q Just give me what you know. A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew - Q In the fears that you expressed to Amc Shindell? That in fear Ms. Figueroa would eventually file some type of a complaint? A Yes. Q I understand. So the answer would be yes to my question? The claim or the threat of filing a complaint and eventually the actual filing of the complaint did confirm your initial fears? A There was a fling of a complaint was some 10 months after I found out. The Marillon of the claim of the woll of the complaint did confirm your initial fears?	1/	(1	0	Do you recall at some point you learned of course
Was totally different; correct?						`	that Marilyn's version of that alleged relationship
10 A Yes. 11 A Yes. 12 C You had also obtained information from the Mayor about an alleged relationship? 13 a Yes. 15 C You had called Marilyn and it was clearly evident to you that she was upset? 16 C You had called Marilyn and it was clearly evident to you that she was upset? 17 A Yes. 18 C By virtue of the fact that she hung up on you? 19 A Right. 20 C By the time you called Marilyn Figueroa, you already had knowledge of these sexual exchanges? 21 A Yes. 22 A Yes. 23 C You also before issuing the voluntary quit notice, you also learned through Ruth Wyttenbach that were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 24 A Well - 25 C You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 25 A Yes. 26 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 27 A Well - 28 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 28 A Yes. 29 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 29 A Yes. 20 Q You also knew that Mr. Fedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 20 Q Mr. Soika, this as a continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was it fair and accurate to state that you never once verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? 21 A Tan't correct. 22 Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under on the countinue of the was an indicating any of these meetings before you issued the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you know. 23 A Yes. 24 Yes. 25 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 26 A Well - 27 Q Junderstand. So the answer would be yes to my question, I would intered the notice of the story before you issued the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you know you want to the present any veidence	ı						
11 A Yes. 12 Q You had also obtained information from the Mayor about an alleged relationship? 13 about an alleged relationship? 14 A Yes. 15 Q You had called Marilyn and it was clearly evident to you that she was upset? 16 A Yes. 18 Q By virtue of the fact that she hung up on you? 19 A Right. 20 Q By the time you called Marilyn Figueroa, you already had knowledge of these sexual exchanges? 21 A Yes. 22 A Yes. 23 Q You also before issuing the voluntary quit notice, you also learned through Ruh Wyttenbach that Marilyn Figueroa had been hospitalized? 24 Marilyn Figueroa had been hospitalized? 25 Marilyn Figueroa had been hospitalized? 26 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 27 A Well. 28 Q But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? 29 Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under out. 20 Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under out. 21 D Myr. Arellano: 22 Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under out. 23 A Yesh. I'm remembering through Ruh that she was three the fact stat you expressed to Arne Shindell -strike that the three that you expressed to Arne Shindell state the feart that you expressed to Arne Shindell state the feart that you expressed to Arne Shindell state the feart that you expressed to Arne Shindell state the fears that you expressed to Arne Shindell state the fears that you expressed to Arne Shindell state the fears that you expressed to Arne Shindell state the fears that you expressed to Arne Shindell state the fears that you expressed to Arne Shindell state the fears that you expressed to Arne Shindell state the fears that you expressed to Arne Shindell state the fears that you expressed to Arne Shindell state the fears that you expressed to Arne Shindell state the fears that you expressed to Arne Shindell state the fear						Δ	<u> </u>
about an alleged relationship? 14 A Yes. 25 Q You had called Marilyn and it was clearly evident to you that she was upset? 16 A Yes. 26 By be time you called Marilyn Figueroa, you already had knowledge of these sexual exchanges? 27 A Yes. 28 Q You also before issuing the voluntary quit notice, you also learned through Ruth Wyttenbach that Marilyn Figueroa had been hospitalized? 29 You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 20 A Well. 21 A Yes. 22 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 23 A Well. 24 A Well. 25 Q Just give me what you know. 26 A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew.— 27 Q But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was it fair and accurate to state that you never once verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? 28 A That's correct. 29 Mr. Arellano: 20 Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. 20 Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. 20 O Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. 21 A Yes. 22 You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs. 23 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs. 24 A Well.— 25 Q Just give me what you know. 26 A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew.— 30 But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was it fair and accurate to state that you never once well and the period of the secure of the period of	11	1	A :	Yes.		^	And at some point you also learned that she was
14 A Yes. 15 Q You had called Marilyn and it was clearly evident to you that she was upset? 16 A Yes. 18 Q By virtue of the fact that she hung up on you? 19 A Right. 20 Q By the time you called Marilyn Figueroa, you already had knowledge of these sexual exchanges? 21 A Yes. 22 A Yes. 23 Q You also before issuing the voluntary quit notice, you also learned through Ruth Wyttenbach that Marilyn Figueroa had been hospitalized? 21 A Yes. 22 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 23 A Well. 24 Well. 25 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 26 A Well, that was at you know, over an extended period of time. Knew. 27 Q But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? 28 A Yes. 29 Q You also knew that Mr. Fuchs. 29 Unat give me what you know. 20 A Well, that was at you know, over an extended period of time. Knew. 30 But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? 31 A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. 32 Q And having known all these facts with the clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs. 31 it fair and accurate to state that you never once verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? 4 A That's correct. 4 MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's take a couple minutes, five-minute break. 4 (Recess) 4 By Mr. Arellano: 4 C Of Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. 4 Correct. 4 Correct. 4 In lawsuit? 5 A Yes. 5 Q Is that correct? When this information came to your attention, did that in fact confirm your retars, the fears that you expressed to Anne Shindell. Park that the fears that you expressed to Anne Stindell? That in fact Ms. Figueroa would eventually file some type of a complaint? 5 Q I understand. So the answer would be yes to my question? 5 There was a filing of	12		Q `	You had also obtained information from the Mayor	1	Q	threatoning through her lawyers with filing a
15 Q You had called Marilyn and it was clearly evident to you that she was upset? 16 Q You had called Marilyn and it was clearly evident to you that she was upset? 17 A Yes. 18 Q By writue of the fact that she hung up on you? 19 A Right. 20 Q By the time you called Marilyn Figueroa, you already had knowledge of these sexual exchanges? 21 A Yes. 22 A Yes. 23 Q You also before issuing the voluntary quit notice, you also learned through Ruth Wyttenbach that you was proposed through Ruth Wyttenbach that you was proposed to were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 24 A Well - 25 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 26 A Well Hat was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew - 27 Q Just give me what you know. 28 A Well Hat was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew - 29 G But at least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? 20 And having known all these facts with the clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is it fair and accurate to state that you never once verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? 20 A That's correct. 21 Marylyn Figueroa had been hospitalized? 22 A Yes. 23 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 24 A Well - 25 Q Just give me what you know. 26 But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? 27 A That's correct. 28 A Correct. 29 A That's correct. 29 A That's correct. 20 Q Mr. Arellano: 20 Q Mr. Arellano: 21 By Mr. Arellano: 22 Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. 29 A Correct. 20 A Correct. 21 By Mr. Arellano: 22 Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. 22 Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be unde	13	} .	i	about an alleged relationship?	1		- ·
you that she was upset? A Yes. Q You also before issuing the voluntary quit notice, you also learned through Ruth Wyttenbach that Marilyn Figueroa had been hospitalized? A Yes. Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? A Well Q Just give me what you know. A Well hat was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew Q But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? A Vel. Q And having known all these facts with the clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is it fair and accurate to state that you never once to give you her version of this alleged relationship? A That's correct. MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's take a couple minutes, five-minute break. (Recess) My Mr. Arellano: Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. A Correct. 110 S Is that correct? When this information came to your attention, did that in fact confirm your fears, the fears that you expressed to Anne Shindell? That in fact Ms. Figueroa would eventually file some type of a complaint? A Yes. Q You also before issuing the voluntary quit notice, you also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs of time. Knew Q But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in about Mr. Fuchs. Q And having known all these facts with the clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is it fair and accurate to state that you expressed to Mr. Norquist when you recommended him to Anne Shindell? That in fact Ms. Figueroa would eventually file some type of a complaint. 20 A Yes. Q I understand. So the answer would be yes to my question? The claim or the threat of filing a complaint was some 10 months after I found out. 111 Q I understand. So the answer would be yes to my question? The claim or the threat of filing a complaint was some 10 months after I found out. 112 Q I understand. So the answer would be velouhard in the com	14		Α .	Yes.		٨	i de la companya de
you that she was upset? A Yes. Q You also before issuing the voluntary quit notice, you also learned through Ruth Wyttenbach that 25 Marilyn Figueroa had been hospitalized? A Yes. Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? A Well. Q Ust give me what you know. A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew Q Dut at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? A I A Loud not say that about Mr. Fuchs. Q And having known all these facts with the clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is if fair and accurate to state that you never once verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? A That's correct. MR. ARELLANO: All right. Lefs take a couple minutes, five-minute break. (Recess) By Mr. Arellano: Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. A Correct.	15	5	Q ·	You had called Marilyn and it was clearly evident to	1		
17 A Yes. 28 Q You also learned through Ruth Wyttenbach that you also learned through Ruth Wyttenbach that were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 4 A Yes. 29 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 4 A Well 29 Q But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? 5 U A Yes. 20 Q A Yes. 21 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 4 A Well 4 Q Junderstand. So the answer would be yes to my question? The claim or the threat of filing a complaint and eventually the actual filing of the complaint did confirm your initial fears? 5 A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew 5 Q But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? 6 A Well, that was at, you know and these facts with the clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is if fair and accurate to state that you never once to give you her version of this alleged relationship? 7 A That's correct. 8 Dy Mr. Arellanoe: 10 Mr. ARELLANO: All right. Let's take a couple mimutes, five-minute break. (Recess) 10 Mr. Arellanoe: 21 By Mr. Arellanoe: 22 Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. 23 Go haed. 4 A Yes. 24 Yesh. I'm remembering that the action of actually filing a complaint was some 10 months after 1 found out. 11 Q I understand. So the answer would be yes to my question? The claim or the threat of filing a complaint nay of these meetings are made on the fair that the fears that you expressed to Mr. Norquist fact Ms. Figueroa would eventually filing a complaint? A Yes. 6 Q I understand. So the answer would be yes to my question? The claim or the threat of filing a complaint was some 10 months after 1 found out. 110 Understand. So the answer would be yes to my question? The claim or the threat of filing a complai			-	you that she was upset?		Ç	15 that correct: Tyrich this information came to your
18 A Right. 19 A Right. 20 By the time you called Marilyn Figueroa, you already had knowledge of these sexual exchanges? 21 A Yes. 22 A Yes. 23 Q You also before issuing the voluntary quit notice, you also learned through Ruth Wyttenbach that Marilyn Figueroa had been hospitalized? 24 Yes. 26 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 27 A Well. 28 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 29 A Well. 20 Q I understand. So the answer would be yes to my question? The claim or the threat of filing a complaint and eventually the actual filing of the complaint did confirm your initial fears? 30 A Well. 31 A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. 41 Could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. 42 Q But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? 41 A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. 42 Q And having known all these facts with the clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is it fair and accurate to state that you never once verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her expressed to Mr. Norquist when you recommended him to Anne Shindell? That in fact Ms. Figueroa would eventually file some type of a complaint? 4 Yeah. I'm remembering that the action of actually filing a complaint was some 10 months after I found out. 4 Yeah. I'm remembering that the action of a cumplaint and eventually the actual filing of the complaint and eventually		7	Α:	Yes.	1		aπemilon, did that in fact column your leafs, the
A Right. 20 By the time you called Marilyn Figueroa, you already had knowledge of these sexual exchanges? 21 A Yes. 22 A Yes. 23 Q You also before issuing the voluntary quit notice, you also learned through Ruth Wytenbach that to a complain Figueroa had been hospitalized? 25 Marilyn Figueroa had been hospitalized? 26 You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 27 A Well. 28 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 29 A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew - 20 But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? 29 And having known all these facts with the clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is it fair and accurate to state that you never once verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to guestion? 20 A Mell. 21 Q I understand. So the answer would be yes to my question? The claim or the threat of filing a complaint and eventually the actual filing of the complaint did confirm your initial fears? 21 A There was a filing of a complaint, yes. 22 Q Right. And do you recall whether or not at any point during any of these meetings before you issued the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you know if anyone involved in any of these meetings suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the voluntary quit letter? 23 A Yes. 24 Q I understand. So the answer would be yes to my question? The claim or the threat of filing a complaint and eventually flimg a complaint was some 10 months after I found out. 25 U and bear the valuntary and the setual filing of the complaint did confirm your initial fears? 26 Right. And do you recall whether or not at any point during any of these meetings before you issued the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you know		3	Q	By virtue of the fact that she hung up on you?			lears that you expressed to Alule Stuffder Strike
20)	Α	Right.			that the lears that you expressed to Mr. Norquist
had knowledge of these sexual exchanges? A Yes. Q You also before issuing the voluntary quit notice, you also learned through Ruth Wyttenbach that Marilyn Figueroa had been hospitalized? 109 A Yes. Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? A Well- Q Just give me what you know. A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew- B Ut at least they came in and continued? At least sissued? A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs is it fair and accurate to state that you never once verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? A That's correct. MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's take a couple minutes, five-minute break. (Recess) By Mr. Arellano: Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. A Yes. 2 Q I understand. So the answer would be yes to my question? The claim or the threat of filing a complaint did confirm your initial fears? A Yeah. I'm remembering that the action of actually filing a complaint was some 10 months after I found out. 111 2 Q I understand. So the answer would be yes to my question? The claim or the threat of filing a complaint and eventually the actual filing of the complaint and eventually the actual filing)	0	By the time you called Marilyn Figueroa, you already			when you recommended rum to Anne Shinden: That in
22 A Yes. 23 Q You also before issuing the voluntary quit notice, 24 you also learned through Ruth Wyttenbach that 25 Marilyn Figueroa had been hospitalized? 26 You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs 27 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs 28 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs 39 were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 40 A Well — 50 Q Just give me what you know. 61 A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew — 61 Q But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? 61 A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. 61 Q And having known all these facts with the clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is it fair and accurate to state that you never once verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? 62 A There was a filing of a complaint and eventually the actual filing of the complaint and even			`	had knowledge of these sexual exchanges?			
Q You also before issuing the voluntary quit notice, you also before issuing the voluntary quit notice, you also bearned through Ruth Wyttenbach that 25 Marilyn Figueroa had been hospitalized? 109 1 A Yes. Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? A Well - 5 Q Just give me what you know. A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew - 8 Q But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? 10 A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. Q And having known all these facts with the clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is it fair and accurate to state that you never once verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? A That's correct. MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's 18 take a couple minutes, five-minute break. (Recess) By Mr. Arellano: Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. 110		2	Α	Yes.		_	a complaint?
you also learned through Ruth Myttenbach that Marilyn Figueroa had been hospitalized? 109 1 A Yes. 2 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 4 A Well. 5 Q Just give me what you know. 6 A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew 8 Q But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? 11 A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. 2 Q And having known all these facts with the clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is it fair and accurate to state that you never once verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? A That's correct. MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's take a couple minutes, five-minute break. (Recess) By Mr. Arellano: Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. 25 Ol understand. So the answer would be yes to my question? The claim or the threat of filing a complaint and eventually the actual filing of the complaint did confirm your initial fears? A There was a filing of a complaint, yes. Q Right. And do you recall whether or not at any point during any of these meetings before you issued the notice of ter			0	You also before issuing the voluntary quit notice,		F	Yeah. I'm remembering that the action of actually
111 A Yes. 2 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs 3 were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 4 A Well 5 Q Just give me what you know. 6 A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew 8 Q But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? 10 A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. 11 Q And having known all these facts with the clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is it fair and accurate to state that you never once verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? 10 A Thet's correct. 11 MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's take a couple minutes, five-minute break. (Recess) 12 By Mr. Arellano: 13 Q I understand. So the answer would be yes to my question? The claim or the threat of filing a complaint and eventually the actual filing of the complaint did confirm your initial fears? 14 There was a filing of a complaint and eventually the actual filing of the complaint did confirm your initial fears? 15 A There was a filing of a complaint and eventually the actual filing of the complaint did confirm your initial fears? 16 Right. And do you recall whether or not at any point during any of these meetings before you issued the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you know if anyone involved in any of these meetings suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the voluntary quit letter? 12 MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object because it assumes a fact not in evidence. 13 A From my view voluntary quit letter was written because Marilyn did not show to work and did not present any evidence of why. 14 MR. ARELLANO: I move to strike and ask you to aswer my question. I would like you to read my question read) 15 A Correct. 16 MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object because it assumes a fact not in evidence. 17 A From my view voluntary quit letter was written because Marilyn did not show to work and did not present any evidence of why			•	you also learned through Ruth Wyttenbach that			filing a complaint was some 10 months after 1 found
1 A Yes. 2 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs 3 were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? 4 A Well 5 Q Just give me what you know. 6 A Well that was at, you know, over an extended period 7 of time. Knew 8 Q But at least they came in and continued? At least 9 they came in before the voluntary quit notice was 10 issued? 11 A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. 12 Q And having known all these facts with the 13 clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is 14 it fair and accurate to state that you never once 15 verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to 16 give you her version of this alleged relationship? 17 A That's correct. 18 MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's 19 take a couple minutes, five-minute break. 20 Mr. Arellano: 21 Q I understand. So the answer would be yes to my question? The claim or the threat of filing a complaint and eventually the actual filing of the complaint and eventuall				Marilyn Figueroa had been hospitalized?	25		
Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? A Well — Q Just give me what you know. A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew — Q But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. Q And having known all these facts with the clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is it fair and accurate to state that you never once verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? A That's correct. MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's take a couple minutes, five-minute break. (Recess) MR. Arellano: Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. 110 Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs are severabled of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? A Well — A Well — A Well — A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew — B Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Very deposition and eventually the actual filing of the complaint and eventually the actual filing a complaint, yes. Q Right. And do you recal whether or not at any point during any of these meetings before you issued the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you know if any of these meetings suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the voluntary quit letter? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object because it assumes a fact not in evidence of why. MR. ARELLANO: I move to strike and ask you to answer my question. I woul	-	•		109			111
Q You also knew that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? A Well - Q Just give me what you know. A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew - Q But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. Q And having known all these facts with the clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is it fair and accurate to state that you never once verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? A That's correct. MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's take a couple minutes, five-minute break. (Recess) By Mr. Arellano: Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. A Well - C Just give me what you know. A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew - Q Just give me what you know. A Well - C Just give me what you know. A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. New - Q But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? A There was a filing of a complaint and eventually the actual filing of the complaint, yes. Q Right. And do you recall whether or not at any point during any of these meetings suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you know if anyone involved in any of those meetings suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story	-		_	Voc	1	(2 I understand. So the answer would be yes to my
were speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa? A Well — Q Just give me what you know. A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew — Q But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? 10 A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. 11 Q And having known all these facts with the clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is it fair and accurate to state that you never once verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? A That's correct. MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's take a couple minutes, five-minute break. (Recess) D Mr. Solka, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. A Well, — A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew — A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew — A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew — A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew — A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. A Well and the citoud confirm your initial fears? A There was a filing of a complaint, yes. Q Right. And do you recall whether or not at any point during any of these meetings before you issued the notice of termination, 1 know you didn't, do you know if anyone involved in any of these meetings suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the notice of termination, 1 know you didn't, do you know if anyone involved in any of these meetings suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the notice of termination, 1 know you didn't, do you know if anyone involved in any of those meetings suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the notice of termination, 1 know you didn't, do you know if anyone involved in any of those meetings suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the notice of t			^	Vou also know that Mr. Pedro Colon and Mr. Fuchs	2		question? The claim or the threat of filing a
4 A Well 5 Q Just give me what you know. 6 A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew 8 Q But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? 10 A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. 11 Q And having known all these facts with the clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is it fair and accurate to state that you never once verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? 17 A That's correct. 18 MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's take a couple minutes, five-minute break. 20 (Recess) 21 By Mr. Arellano: 22 Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. 25 A Correct. 26 There was a filing of a complaint, your induction and complaint, yes. 6 Complaint dut cointing void in do your recall whether or not at any point during any of these meetings before you issued the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you know if anyone involved in any of these meetings suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you know if anyone involved in any of these meetings suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you know if anyone involved in any of these meetings suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you know if anyone involved in any of those meetings suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you know if anyone involved in any of those meetings as uggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you be a story before you issued the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you be a story before you issued the notice of termination, I know you did			Ų	ruera speaking on behalf of Ms. Marilyn Figueroa?	3		complaint and eventually the actual filing of the
5 Q Just give me what you know. 6 A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew 8 Q But at least they came in and continued? At least they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? 10 Lould not say that about Mr. Fuchs. 11 Q And having known all these facts with the clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is it fair and accurate to state that you never once verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? 10 A That's correct. 11 A That's correct. 12 Q Mr. ARELLANO: All right. Let's take a couple minutes, five-minute break. (Recess) 12 Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. 13 Correct. 14 A There was a filing of a complaint, yes. 6 Q Right. And do you recall whether or not at any point during any of these meetings before you issued the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you know if anyone involved in any of these meetings suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the voluntary quit letter? 12 MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object because it assumes a fact not in evidence. 13 Decause it assumes a fact not in evidence. 14 Q Go ahead. 15 From my view voluntary quit letter was written because Marilyn did not show to work and did not present any evidence of why. 16 MR. ARELLANO: I move to strike and ask you to answer my question. I would like you to read my question back so that we avoid wasting a lot of time. Just limit yourself to my question, sir. 18 Q Did anyone involved in any of those meetings, Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone?					4		complaint did confirm your initial fears?
6 A Well, that was at, you know, over an extended period of time. Knew 8 Q But at least they came in and continued? At least 10 issued? 10 A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. 12 Q And having known all these facts with the clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is it fair and accurate to state that you never once verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? 17 A That's correct. 18 MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's take a couple minutes, five-minute break. (Recess) 18 By Mr. Arellano: 20 Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. 25 A Correct. 110					5		
of time. Knew - 8 Q But at least they came in and continued? At least 9 they came in before the voluntary quit notice was 10 issued? 11 A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. 12 Q And having known all these facts with the 13 clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is 14 it fair and accurate to state that you never once 15 verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to 16 give you her version of this alleged relationship? 17 A That's correct. 18 MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's 19 take a couple minutes, five-minute break. 20 (Recess) 21 By Mr. Arellano: 22 Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your 23 deposition. As you know, you continue to be under 24 oath. 25 A Correct. 110 27 point during any of these meetings before you issued the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you know if anyone involved in any of these meetings suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you know if anyone involved in any of these meetings before you issued the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you know if anyone involved in any of these meetings suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you know if anyone involved in any of these meetings suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you know if anyone involved in any of these meetings suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you know if anyone involved in any of these meetings suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you know if anyone involved in any of these meetings suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the voluntary quit letter? MR. SCHRIMPF: 'I'm going to object because Marilyn did not show to work and ask you to answer my			V	Well that was at you know over an extended period	6		Q Right. And do you recall whether or not at any
8 Q But at least they came in and continued? At least 9 they came in before the voluntary quit notice was 10 issued? 11 A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. 12 Q And having known all these facts with the 13 clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is 14 it fair and accurate to state that you never once 15 verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to 16 give you her version of this alleged relationship? 17 A That's correct. 18 MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's 19 take a couple minutes, five-minute break. 20 (Recess) 21 By Mr. Arellano: 22 Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your 23 deposition. As you know, you continue to be under 24 oath. 25 A Correct. 8 the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you know if anyone involved in any of these meetings suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the voluntary quit letter? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object because it assumes a fact not in evidence. Q Go ahead. A From my view voluntary quit letter was written because Marilyn did not show to work and did not present any evidence of why. MR. ARELLANO: I move to strike and ask you to answer my question. I would like you to read my question back so that we avoid wasting a lot of time. Just limit yourself to my question, sir. (Question read) Q Did anyone involved in any of these meetings suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the voluntary quit letter? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object because it assumes a fact not in evidence. WR. ARELLANO: I move to strike and ask you to answer my question. I would like you to read my question back so that we avoid wasting a lot of time. Just limit yourself to my question, sir. (Question read) Q Did anyone involved in any of those meetings, Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone?			^	of time. Know	7		point during any of these meetings before you issued
they came in before the voluntary quit notice was issued? A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. Q And having known all these facts with the clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is it fair and accurate to state that you never once verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? A That's correct. MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's gay was a couple minutes, five-minute break. (Recess) MR. Arellano: Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. A Correct. Mow if anyone involved in any of these meetings suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the voluntary quit letter? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object because it assumes a fact not in evidence. A From my view voluntary quit letter was written because Marilyn did not show to work and did not present any evidence of why. MR. ARELLANO: I move to strike and ask you to answer my question. I would like you to read my question back so that we avoid wasting a lot of time. Just limit yourself to my question, sir. Q Did anyone involved in any of those meetings, Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone?	- 1		0	But at least they came in and continued? At least	8		the notice of termination, I know you didn't, do you
issued? 10 issued? 11 A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. 12 Q And having known all these facts with the 13 clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is 14 it fair and accurate to state that you never once 15 verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to 16 give you her version of this alleged relationship? 17 A That's correct. 18 MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's 19 take a couple minutes, five-minute break. 20 Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your 21 deposition. As you know, you continue to be under 22 oath. 23 occurrence. 24 O Did anyone involved in any of those meetings, 25 Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone? 10 suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the story before you issued the voluntary quit letter? 11 MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object 12 because it assumes a fact not in evidence. 13 Go ahead. 14 Q Go ahead. 15 A From my view voluntary quit letter was written 16 because Marilyn did not show to work and did not present any evidence of why. 18 MR. ARELLANO: I move to strike and 19 ask you to answer my question. I would like you to read my question back so that we avoid wasting a lot of time. Just limit yourself to my question, sir. 18 (Question read) 29 Q Did anyone involved in any of those meetings, 20 Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone?			Ų	they came in before the voluntary quit notice was	9		
11 A I could not say that about Mr. Fuchs. 12 Q And having known all these facts with the 13 clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is 14 it fair and accurate to state that you never once 15 verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to 16 give you her version of this alleged relationship? 17 A That's correct. 18 MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's 19 take a couple minutes, five-minute break. 20 (Recess) 21 By Mr. Arellano: 22 Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your 23 deposition. As you know, you continue to be under 24 oath. 25 A Correct. 110 11 story before you issued the voluntary quit letter? 12 MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object 13 because it assumes a fact not in evidence. 14 Q Go ahead. 15 A From my view voluntary quit letter was written 16 because Marilyn did not show to work and did not present any evidence of why. 18 MR. ARELLANO: I move to strike and ask you to answer my question. I would like you to read my question back so that we avoid wasting a lot of time. Just limit yourself to my question, sir. 19 Q Did anyone involved in any of those meetings, 20 Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone? 21 Story before you issued the voluntary quit letter? 22 MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object because it assumes a fact not in evidence. 24 Q Go ahead. 25 A From my view voluntary quit letter? 26 A From my view voluntary quit letter? 27 Did anyone involved in any of those meetings, 28 Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone?	- 1)	suggested that Marilyn be asked her side of the
12 Q And having known all these facts with the 13 clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is 14 it fair and accurate to state that you never once 15 verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to 16 give you her version of this alleged relationship? 17 A That's correct. 18 MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's 19 take a couple minutes, five-minute break. 20 (Recess) 21 By Mr. Arellano: 22 Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your 23 deposition. As you know, you continue to be under 24 oath. 25 A Correct. 110 12 MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object 13 because it assumes a fact not in evidence. 14 Q Go ahead. 15 A From my view voluntary quit letter was written 16 because Marilyn did not show to work and did not present any evidence of why. 18 MR. ARELLANO: I move to strike and 29 ask you to answer my question. I would like you to read my question back so that we avoid wasting a lot of time. Just limit yourself to my question, sir. 22 Q Did anyone involved in any of those meetings, 23 Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone? 24 Q Did anyone involved in any of those meetings, 25 Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone?			۸				story before you issued the voluntary quit letter?
clarifications you just made regarding Mr. Fuchs, is it fair and accurate to state that you never once verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? A That's correct. MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's take a couple minutes, five-minute break. (Recess) By Mr. Arellano: Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. A Correct. 13 because it assumes a fact not in evidence. 14 Q Go ahead. 15 A From my view voluntary quit letter was written because Marilyn did not show to work and did not present any evidence of why. 18 MR. ARELLANO: I move to strike and ask you to answer my question. I would like you to read my question back so that we avoid wasting a lot of time. Just limit yourself to my question, sir. (Question read) Q Did anyone involved in any of those meetings, Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone?			A	I could not say that about with the			MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object
it fair and accurate to state that you never once verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? A That's correct. MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's take a couple minutes, five-minute break. (Recess) By Mr. Arellano: Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. A Correct. 14 Q Go ahead. 15 A From my view voluntary quit letter was written because Marilyn did not show to work and did not present any evidence of why. 18 MR. ARELLANO: I move to strike and ask you to answer my question. I would like you to read my question back so that we avoid wasting a lot of time. Just limit yourself to my question, sir. (Question read) Q Did anyone involved in any of those meetings, Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone?			Ų	And having known an diese facts what the			
verbally and/or in writing requested Ms. Figueroa to give you her version of this alleged relationship? A That's correct. MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's take a couple minutes, five-minute break. (Recess) By Mr. Arellano: Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. A Correct. 15 A From my view voluntary quit letter was written because Marilyn did not show to work and did not present any evidence of why. 16 MR. ARELLANO: I move to strike and ask you to answer my question. I would like you to read my question back so that we avoid wasting a lot of time. Just limit yourself to my question, sir. (Question read) Q Did anyone involved in any of those meetings, Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone?				CIAILICATIONS YOU just made regarding with a detay is			
give you her version of this alleged relationship? A That's correct. MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's take a couple minutes, five-minute break. (Recess) By Mr. Arellano: Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. A Correct. 16 because Marilyn did not show to work and did not present any evidence of why. 17 present any evidence of why. 18 MR. ARELLANO: I move to strike and ask you to answer my question. I would like you to read my question back so that we avoid wasting a lot of time. Just limit yourself to my question, sir. (Question read) Q Did anyone involved in any of those meetings, Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone?				It fair and accurate to state that you never once			
17 A That's correct. 18 MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's 19 take a couple minutes, five-minute break. 20 (Recess) 21 By Mr. Arellano: 22 Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your 23 deposition. As you know, you continue to be under 24 oath. 25 A Correct. 17 present any evidence of why. 18 MR. ARELLANO: I move to strike and 19 ask you to answer my question. I would like 20 you to read my question back so that we avoid 21 wasting a lot of time. Just limit yourself to 22 my question, sir. 23 (Question read) 24 Q Did anyone involved in any of those meetings, 25 Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone? 26 Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone?	- 1			verbally and/or in writing requested ivis. Figure a to			because Marilyn did not show to work and did not
18 MR. ARELLANO: All right. Let's 19 take a couple minutes, five-minute break. 20 (Recess) 21 By Mr. Arellano: 22 Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your 23 deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. 25 A Correct. 18 MR. ARELLANO: I move to strike and 19 ask you to answer my question. I would like 20 you to read my question back so that we avoid 21 wasting a lot of time. Just limit yourself to 22 my question, sir. 23 (Question read) 24 Q Did anyone involved in any of those meetings, 25 Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone? 26 Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone?							
take a couple minutes, five-minute break. (Recess) By Mr. Arellano: Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. A Correct. MR. ARELLANO: Airlight. Let's ask you to answer my question. I would like you to read my question back so that we avoid wasting a lot of time. Just limit yourself to my question, sir. Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone?	- 1		Α	That's correct.	1		MR. ARELLANO: I move to strike and
20 (Recess) 21 By Mr. Arellano: 22 Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your 23 deposition. As you know, you continue to be under 24 oath. 25 A Correct. 20 you to read my question back so that we avoid 21 wasting a lot of time. Just limit yourself to 22 my question, sir. 23 (Question read) 24 Q Did anyone involved in any of those meetings, 25 Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone? 26 Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone?					- 1		
20 (Reccs) 21 By Mr. Arellano: 22 Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your 23 deposition. As you know, you continue to be under 24 oath. 25 A Correct. 21 wasting a lot of time. Just limit yourself to 22 my question, sir. 23 (Question read) 24 Q Did anyone involved in any of those meetings, 25 Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone? 26 Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone?					1		
22 Q Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your 23 deposition. As you know, you continue to be under 24 oath. 25 A Correct. 22 my question, sir. 23 (Question read) 24 Q Did anyone involved in any of those meetings, 25 Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone? 28 my question, sir. 29 Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone?				,			
deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. A Correct. 20 Mr. Solka, this is a continuation of your deposition. As you know, you continue to be under oath. 21 Q Did anyone involved in any of those meetings, 22 Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone? 23 (Question read) 24 Q Did anyone involved in Anyone?			B	y Mr. Arellano:	- 1		
24 oath. 25 A Correct. 26 Q Did anyone involved in any of those meetings, 27 Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone? 28 Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone?	- 1		Q	Mr. Soika, this is a continuation of your	- 1		
24 oath. 25 A Correct. 26 Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone? 27 Susan Mudd, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone?)	23		deposition. As you know, you continue to be under			
110 112	- [24					Q Did anyone involved in any of those meetings,
110	1 4			Campad	1.2	.o	Susan Mudu, Mir. Christofferson, the Mayor, anyone:
		25	Α	Correct.	l l		



Case		mpress Deposition of the company		
1		Mr. Norquist and Ms. Figueroa; correct?	1	my position on the record.
2	Α	Yes.	2	MR. ARELLANO: Sir, there have been
3	0	And you knew when they were asking you these	3	several times, and I don't know where you get
4	`	questions that in fact there was a relationship	4	this habit, where you raise your voice and
5		going on?	5	point the finger at me.
6		Yes.	6	MR. SCHRIMPF: I have not pointed
7	$\hat{0}$	And you didn't tell them the truth?	7	my finger at you until just now.
8	Ā	That's not correct.	8	MR. ARELLANO: That is not only a
9	, ,	MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to.	9	violation of the code of professional conduct,
10	0	Well, you did not you deemed those inquiries as	10	but I will not tolerate it. So I'm asking you
11	V	rumors when you knew they were not rumors; correct?	11	to simply put your position on the record.
12		MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to.	12	Are you going to instruct him to answer my
13	Δ	That is not the truth.	13	question, and do not direct any arguments to
14	$\hat{\Omega}$	Well, they asked you if something was going on. You	14	me? Just put it on the record.
15	V	knew something was going on; correct?	15	MR. SCHRIMPF: I am entitled to
16	Δ	Correct. Had gone on.	16	respond to your argument and I will respond.
17	0	You avoided telling the press what you knew; true?	17	No. 1
18	Δ	I forced the press to frame the question in a way	18	MR. ARELLANO: Well, do so without
19	, ,	that could be attributed to someone. And if they	19	raising your voice and without pointing your
20		could not attribute a direct quote, I then refused	20	fingers at me. You don't know me. I don't
21		to answer.	21	know that. You have absolutely no authority
22	Ω	Okay, sir, you refused to tell the press what you	22	to do that.
23	×	knew; true?	23	MR. SCHRIMPF: No. 1, the witness
24	· A	I forced the press to ask me a question in a way	24	has responded to the question any number of
25	,,	that would define what they were asking, how they	25	times. You are trying to put the word lie or
		125		127
1		knew it and by whom this information had come. If	1	untruth into his mouth, and there's no factual
2		they did not do that, then they were presenting me	2	basis or it. And this witness does not have
3		with a rumor that they could not verify.	3	to answer such a question.
4		MR. ARELLANO: Judge, I believe	4	MR. ARELLANO: If you point the
5		that this witness is being nonresponsive, and	5	finger one more time
6		I will have to do one of two things. One, I	6	MR. SCHRIMPF: I did not point a
7		will have to wait for your ruling because I	7	finger at you.
8		believe he's an adverse witness and he's	8	MR. ARELLANO: Or you raise your
9		avoiding responding to the question. In my	9	voice again, I will file a complaint against
10		view this is a witness that has been for the	10	you.
111		most part nonresponsive or argumentative. And	11	MR. SCHRIMPF: That's ridiculous.
12		on this particular issue I request that	12	MR. ARELLANO: And to your
13		counsel advise this witness to answer my	13	colleague here that continues to interrupt
14		question. Otherwise we either can stop here,	14	with noises and funny I don't know what he
15		call the judge or leave this for the judge's	15	does, but he's constantly
16		ruling.	16	MR. SCHRIMPF: Mr. Tokus has done
17		MR. SCHRIMPF: The judge the	17	no such thing.
18		witness has answered your question repeatedly	18	MR. ARELLANO: He just did it,
19		a number of times. You, counsel, are	19	unless you're losing your hearing.
20		trying	20	Q Okay, now, let me go back to this issue. When the
21		MR. ARELLANO: I don't want to	21	press asked you to clarify the alleged relationship
22		argue with you. I just want to know what your	22	between Marilyn Figueroa and Mr. Norquist, you
			23	infrance to tall them what you know correct?
				refused to tell them what you knew; correct?
23		position is.	24	A Correct.
				•

1	the Mayor and the staff that Marilyn had in fact	1	knew ahead of time.	
2	requested a discrimination form?		Q And is it fair and accurate just for chronological	
3	A And, right, whatever form it was.	3	reasons, is it fair and accurate to say that this	
4	MR. ARELLANO: Now, what I would	4	contact between Shindell and Figueroa occurred	
5	like to do, counsel, is take 30 minutes break.	5	before Mr. Pedro Colon came into the picture?	
6	Off the record.	6	A That's my belief, yes.	
7	(Discussion off the record)	7	Q And how did you learn that Ms. Shindell had actually	
8	(recess for lunch)	8	made contact with Ms. Figueroa?	
	By Mr. Arellano: (Continuing)	9	A I would have had a conversation with Anne or been	
9	Q Mr. Soika, let's go back as you continue this	10	present when Anne discussed it.	
10	deposition under oath. Let's go back to the period	11	Q Tell me as close as you can the nature of your	
111	deposition under datit. Let's go back to the period	12	discussion with Ms. Shindell or Ms. Shindell with	1
12	of January 2000. Do you recall ever receiving information from Ms. Shindell to the effect that she	13	you related to the contact that she made with	
13	information from Ms. Stimuen to the effect that site	14	Ms. Figueroa. What did she tell you, what did you	-
14	had contacted Ms. Figueroa after she left her	15	say?	1
15	employment	16	A Again, I have no recollection of specifics. In	
16	A I do remember	17	general, I believe the conversation was her trying	
17	Q in January? What's your recollection?	18	to reach out to Marilyn to find out where was this	1
18	A I remember a conversation where Shindell said she	19	going, what did she want, those kinds of things.	
19	had called Marilyn.	20	Q Do you know how many contacts Ms. Shindell had	
20	Q Now, is it fair and accurate to say based on your	21	directly with Ms. Figueroa?	
21	previous testimony, that Ms. Shindell learned about		A I have no idea.	ł
22	Ms. Figueroa and John Norquist's conflict as a	22	Q To your knowledge, did Ms well, strike that.	- 1
23	result of your intervention, by that I mean by the	23	How many times do you recall Ms. Shindell reporting	,
24	fact that you contacted her on behalf of	24	to you that she was in contact with Ms. Figueroa	'
25	Mayor Norquist and subsequently met with her to	25	135	
	133	1	100	
1	discuss a potential conflict with Marilyn?	1	directly?	
1 2	discuss a potential conflict with Marilyn? A. I never met with her alone. I would have met with	1 2	A Just one time.	
2	A I never met with her alone. I would have met with	1 2 3	A Just one time. Q Just one time, okay. Now, did you notify the Mayor	
2	A I never met with her alone. I would have met with her with the Mayor, but yes, it's true.		A Just one time.	
2 3 4	A I never met with her alone. I would have met with her with the Mayor, but yes, it's true. O Do you recall whether or not at any point during any	3	A Just one time. Q Just one time, okay. Now, did you notify the Mayor that Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly?	
2 3 4 5	A I never met with her alone. I would have met with her with the Mayor, but yes, it's true. Q Do you recall whether or not at any point during any of the meetings that you held with Ms. Shindell when	3 4	 A Just one time. Q Just one time, okay. Now, did you notify the Mayor that Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A Again, I don't remember the context of how the 	
2 3 4 5 6	A I never met with her alone. I would have met with her with the Mayor, but yes, it's true. Q Do you recall whether or not at any point during any of the meetings that you held with Ms. Shindell when it was suggested by anyone, and by that I mean you,	3 4 5	 A Just one time. Q Just one time, okay. Now, did you notify the Mayor that Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A Again, I don't remember the context of how the information came to me. If it was a phone call I 	
2 3 4 5 6 7	A I never met with her alone. I would have met with her with the Mayor, but yes, it's true. Q Do you recall whether or not at any point during any of the meetings that you held with Ms. Shindell when it was suggested by anyone, and by that I mean you, the Mayor, Ms. Shindell, Ms. Norquist or	3 4 5 6	 A Just one time. Q Just one time, okay. Now, did you notify the Mayor that Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A Again, I don't remember the context of how the information came to me. If it was a phone call I would have notified the Mayor. If it was in a 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I never met with her alone. I would have met with her with the Mayor, but yes, it's true. Q Do you recall whether or not at any point during any of the meetings that you held with Ms. Shindell when it was suggested by anyone, and by that I mean you, the Mayor, Ms. Shindell, Ms. Norquist or Mr. Christofferson, that Shindell initiate a contact	3 4 5 6 7	 A Just one time. Q Just one time, okay. Now, did you notify the Mayor that Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A Again, I don't remember the context of how the information came to me. If it was a phone call I 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I never met with her alone. I would have met with her with the Mayor, but yes, it's true. Q Do you recall whether or not at any point during any of the meetings that you held with Ms. Shindell when it was suggested by anyone, and by that I mean you, the Mayor, Ms. Shindell, Ms. Norquist or Mr. Christofferson, that Shindell initiate a contact with Ms. Figueroa?	3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Just one time. Q Just one time, okay. Now, did you notify the Mayor that Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A Again, I don't remember the context of how the information came to me. If it was a phone call I would have notified the Mayor. If it was in a meeting, the Mayor was likely there. So I don't 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I never met with her alone. I would have met with her with the Mayor, but yes, it's true. Q Do you recall whether or not at any point during any of the meetings that you held with Ms. Shindell when it was suggested by anyone, and by that I mean you, the Mayor, Ms. Shindell, Ms. Norquist or Mr. Christofferson, that Shindell initiate a contact with Ms. Figueroa? A I believe that very early on it did not appear that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Just one time. Q Just one time, okay. Now, did you notify the Mayor that Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A Again, I don't remember the context of how the information came to me. If it was a phone call I would have notified the Mayor. If it was in a meeting, the Mayor was likely there. So I don't know. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I never met with her alone. I would have met with her with the Mayor, but yes, it's true. Q Do you recall whether or not at any point during any of the meetings that you held with Ms. Shindell when it was suggested by anyone, and by that I mean you, the Mayor, Ms. Shindell, Ms. Norquist or Mr. Christofferson, that Shindell initiate a contact with Ms. Figueroa? A I believe that very early on it did not appear that Marilyn had an attorney, so Shindell called her	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Just one time. Q Just one time, okay. Now, did you notify the Mayor that Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A Again, I don't remember the context of how the information came to me. If it was a phone call I would have notified the Mayor. If it was in a meeting, the Mayor was likely there. So I don't know. Q Do you believe that you kept the Mayor informed of 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I never met with her alone. I would have met with her with the Mayor, but yes, it's true. Q Do you recall whether or not at any point during any of the meetings that you held with Ms. Shindell when it was suggested by anyone, and by that I mean you, the Mayor, Ms. Shindell, Ms. Norquist or Mr. Christofferson, that Shindell initiate a contact with Ms. Figueroa? A I believe that very early on it did not appear that Marilyn had an attorney, so Shindell called her directly.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Just one time. Q Just one time, okay. Now, did you notify the Mayor that Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A Again, I don't remember the context of how the information came to me. If it was a phone call I would have notified the Mayor. If it was in a meeting, the Mayor was likely there. So I don't know. Q Do you believe that you kept the Mayor informed of any event and/or development related to the Figuer 	oa
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I never met with her alone. I would have met with her with the Mayor, but yes, it's true. Q Do you recall whether or not at any point during any of the meetings that you held with Ms. Shindell when it was suggested by anyone, and by that I mean you, the Mayor, Ms. Shindell, Ms. Norquist or Mr. Christofferson, that Shindell initiate a contact with Ms. Figueroa? A I believe that very early on it did not appear that Marilyn had an attorney, so Shindell called her directly. O And again, to be a little more precise, who, if	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Just one time. Q Just one time, okay. Now, did you notify the Mayor that Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A Again, I don't remember the context of how the information came to me. If it was a phone call I would have notified the Mayor. If it was in a meeting, the Mayor was likely there. So I don't know. Q Do you believe that you kept the Mayor informed of any event and/or development related to the Figuer matter before the Mayor became public in December 	oa
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A I never met with her alone. I would have met with her with the Mayor, but yes, it's true. Q Do you recall whether or not at any point during any of the meetings that you held with Ms. Shindell when it was suggested by anyone, and by that I mean you, the Mayor, Ms. Shindell, Ms. Norquist or Mr. Christofferson, that Shindell initiate a contact with Ms. Figueroa? A I believe that very early on it did not appear that Marilyn had an attorney, so Shindell called her directly. Q And again, to be a little more precise, who, if anyone, initiated the suggestion that a contact be 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Just one time. Q Just one time, okay. Now, did you notify the Mayor that Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A Again, I don't remember the context of how the information came to me. If it was a phone call I would have notified the Mayor. If it was in a meeting, the Mayor was likely there. So I don't know. Q Do you believe that you kept the Mayor informed of any event and/or development related to the Figuer matter before the Mayor became public in December the year 2000? 	oa
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I never met with her alone. I would have met with her with the Mayor, but yes, it's true. Q Do you recall whether or not at any point during any of the meetings that you held with Ms. Shindell when it was suggested by anyone, and by that I mean you, the Mayor, Ms. Shindell, Ms. Norquist or Mr. Christofferson, that Shindell initiate a contact with Ms. Figueroa? A I believe that very early on it did not appear that Marilyn had an attorney, so Shindell called her directly. Q And again, to be a little more precise, who, if anyone, initiated the suggestion that a contact be made with Figueroa on the part of Ms. Shindell?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Just one time. Q Just one time, okay. Now, did you notify the Mayor that Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A Again, I don't remember the context of how the information came to me. If it was a phone call I would have notified the Mayor. If it was in a meeting, the Mayor was likely there. So I don't know. Q Do you believe that you kept the Mayor informed of any event and/or development related to the Figuer matter before the Mayor became public in December the year 2000? A If I yes. If I believed that I knew information 	oa
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I never met with her alone. I would have met with her with the Mayor, but yes, it's true. Q Do you recall whether or not at any point during any of the meetings that you held with Ms. Shindell when it was suggested by anyone, and by that I mean you, the Mayor, Ms. Shindell, Ms. Norquist or Mr. Christofferson, that Shindell initiate a contact with Ms. Figueroa? A I believe that very early on it did not appear that Marilyn had an attorney, so Shindell called her directly. Q And again, to be a little more precise, who, if anyone, initiated the suggestion that a contact be made with Figueroa on the part of Ms. Shindell? A I don't know who would have initiated that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Just one time. Q Just one time, okay. Now, did you notify the Mayor that Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A Again, I don't remember the context of how the information came to me. If it was a phone call I would have notified the Mayor. If it was in a meeting, the Mayor was likely there. So I don't know. Q Do you believe that you kept the Mayor informed of any event and/or development related to the Figuer matter before the Mayor became public in December the year 2000? A If I yes. If I believed that I knew information he did not, I would have passed it on. 	oa · of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I never met with her alone. I would have met with her with the Mayor, but yes, it's true. Q Do you recall whether or not at any point during any of the meetings that you held with Ms. Shindell when it was suggested by anyone, and by that I mean you, the Mayor, Ms. Shindell, Ms. Norquist or Mr. Christofferson, that Shindell initiate a contact with Ms. Figueroa? A I believe that very early on it did not appear that Marilyn had an attorney, so Shindell called her directly. Q And again, to be a little more precise, who, if anyone, initiated the suggestion that a contact be made with Figueroa on the part of Ms. Shindell? A I don't know who would have initiated that. Q Were you present when that decision was made	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Just one time. Q Just one time, okay. Now, did you notify the Mayor that Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A Again, I don't remember the context of how the information came to me. If it was a phone call I would have notified the Mayor. If it was in a meeting, the Mayor was likely there. So I don't know. Q Do you believe that you kept the Mayor informed of any event and/or development related to the Figuer matter before the Mayor became public in December the year 2000? A If I yes. If I believed that I knew information he did not, I would have passed it on. Q Now, going back to the contact that Ms. Shindell had 	oa · of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I never met with her alone. I would have met with her with the Mayor, but yes, it's true. Q Do you recall whether or not at any point during any of the meetings that you held with Ms. Shindell when it was suggested by anyone, and by that I mean you, the Mayor, Ms. Shindell, Ms. Norquist or Mr. Christofferson, that Shindell initiate a contact with Ms. Figueroa? A I believe that very early on it did not appear that Marilyn had an attorney, so Shindell called her directly. Q And again, to be a little more precise, who, if anyone, initiated the suggestion that a contact be made with Figueroa on the part of Ms. Shindell? A I don't know who would have initiated that. Q Were you present when that decision was made regardless of when it was made?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Just one time. Q Just one time, okay. Now, did you notify the Mayor that Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A Again, I don't remember the context of how the information came to me. If it was a phone call I would have notified the Mayor. If it was in a meeting, the Mayor was likely there. So I don't know. Q Do you believe that you kept the Mayor informed of any event and/or development related to the Figuer matter before the Mayor became public in December the year 2000? A If I yes. If I believed that I knew information he did not, I would have passed it on. Q Now, going back to the contact that Ms. Shindell had with Ms. Figueroa, can you relate to me what, if 	oa · of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A I never met with her alone. I would have met with her with the Mayor, but yes, it's true. Q Do you recall whether or not at any point during any of the meetings that you held with Ms. Shindell when it was suggested by anyone, and by that I mean you, the Mayor, Ms. Shindell, Ms. Norquist or Mr. Christofferson, that Shindell initiate a contact with Ms. Figueroa? A I believe that very early on it did not appear that Marilyn had an attorney, so Shindell called her directly. Q And again, to be a little more precise, who, if anyone, initiated the suggestion that a contact be made with Figueroa on the part of Ms. Shindell? A I don't know who would have initiated that. Q Were you present when that decision was made regardless of when it was made? A I don't remember a specific meeting where that was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Just one time. Q Just one time, okay. Now, did you notify the Mayor that Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A Again, I don't remember the context of how the information came to me. If it was a phone call I would have notified the Mayor. If it was in a meeting, the Mayor was likely there. So I don't know. Q Do you believe that you kept the Mayor informed of any event and/or development related to the Figuer matter before the Mayor became public in December the year 2000? A If I yes. If I believed that I knew information he did not, I would have passed it on. Q Now, going back to the contact that Ms. Shindell had with Ms. Figueroa, can you relate to me what, if anything, Ms. Shindell claims Ms. Figueroa said 	oa · of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I never met with her alone. I would have met with her with the Mayor, but yes, it's true. Q Do you recall whether or not at any point during any of the meetings that you held with Ms. Shindell when it was suggested by anyone, and by that I mean you, the Mayor, Ms. Shindell, Ms. Norquist or Mr. Christofferson, that Shindell initiate a contact with Ms. Figueroa? A I believe that very early on it did not appear that Marilyn had an attorney, so Shindell called her directly. Q And again, to be a little more precise, who, if anyone, initiated the suggestion that a contact be made with Figueroa on the part of Ms. Shindell? A I don't know who would have initiated that. Q Were you present when that decision was made regardless of when it was made? A I don't remember a specific meeting where that was decided.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Just one time. Q Just one time, okay. Now, did you notify the Mayor that Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A Again, I don't remember the context of how the information came to me. If it was a phone call I would have notified the Mayor. If it was in a meeting, the Mayor was likely there. So I don't know. Q Do you believe that you kept the Mayor informed of any event and/or development related to the Figuer matter before the Mayor became public in December the year 2000? A If I yes. If I believed that I knew information he did not, I would have passed it on. Q Now, going back to the contact that Ms. Shindell had with Ms. Figueroa, can you relate to me what, if anything, Ms. Shindell claims Ms. Figueroa said during that contact? 	oa · of d
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I never met with her alone. I would have met with her with the Mayor, but yes, it's true. Q Do you recall whether or not at any point during any of the meetings that you held with Ms. Shindell when it was suggested by anyone, and by that I mean you, the Mayor, Ms. Shindell, Ms. Norquist or Mr. Christofferson, that Shindell initiate a contact with Ms. Figueroa? A I believe that very early on it did not appear that Marilyn had an attorney, so Shindell called her directly. Q And again, to be a little more precise, who, if anyone, initiated the suggestion that a contact be made with Figueroa on the part of Ms. Shindell? A I don't know who would have initiated that. Q Were you present when that decision was made regardless of when it was made? A I don't remember a specific meeting where that was decided. O To try a different way, did you know that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	 A Just one time. Q Just one time, okay. Now, did you notify the Mayor that Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A Again, I don't remember the context of how the information came to me. If it was a phone call I would have notified the Mayor. If it was in a meeting, the Mayor was likely there. So I don't know. Q Do you believe that you kept the Mayor informed of any event and/or development related to the Figuer matter before the Mayor became public in December the year 2000? A If 1 yes. If I believed that I knew information he did not, I would have passed it on. Q Now, going back to the contact that Ms. Shindell have with Ms. Figueroa, can you relate to me what, if anything, Ms. Shindell claims Ms. Figueroa said during that contact? MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to based or 	oa · of d
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I never met with her alone. I would have met with her with the Mayor, but yes, it's true. Q Do you recall whether or not at any point during any of the meetings that you held with Ms. Shindell when it was suggested by anyone, and by that I mean you, the Mayor, Ms. Shindell, Ms. Norquist or Mr. Christofferson, that Shindell initiate a contact with Ms. Figueroa? A I believe that very early on it did not appear that Marilyn had an attorney, so Shindell called her directly. Q And again, to be a little more precise, who, if anyone, initiated the suggestion that a contact be made with Figueroa on the part of Ms. Shindell? A I don't know who would have initiated that. Q Were you present when that decision was made regardless of when it was made? A I don't remember a specific meeting where that was decided. Q To try a different way, did you know that Ms. Shindell was going to contact Marilyn Figueroa	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	A Just one time. Q Just one time, okay. Now, did you notify the Mayor that Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A Again, I don't remember the context of how the information came to me. If it was a phone call I would have notified the Mayor. If it was in a meeting, the Mayor was likely there. So I don't know. Q Do you believe that you kept the Mayor informed of any event and/or development related to the Figuer matter before the Mayor became public in December the year 2000? A If I yes. If I believed that I knew information he did not, I would have passed it on. Q Now, going back to the contact that Ms. Shindell had with Ms. Figueroa, can you relate to me what, if anything, Ms. Shindell claims Ms. Figueroa said during that contact? MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to based or foundation.	oa · of d
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I never met with her alone. I would have met with her with the Mayor, but yes, it's true. Q Do you recall whether or not at any point during any of the meetings that you held with Ms. Shindell when it was suggested by anyone, and by that I mean you, the Mayor, Ms. Shindell, Ms. Norquist or Mr. Christofferson, that Shindell initiate a contact with Ms. Figueroa? A I believe that very early on it did not appear that Marilyn had an attorney, so Shindell called her directly. Q And again, to be a little more precise, who, if anyone, initiated the suggestion that a contact be made with Figueroa on the part of Ms. Shindell? A I don't know who would have initiated that. Q Were you present when that decision was made regardless of when it was made? A I don't remember a specific meeting where that was decided. Q To try a different way, did you know that Ms. Shindell was going to contact Marilyn Figueroa before the contact actually took place?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Just one time. Q Just one time, okay. Now, did you notify the Mayor that Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A Again, I don't remember the context of how the information came to me. If it was a phone call I would have notified the Mayor. If it was in a meeting, the Mayor was likely there. So I don't know. Q Do you believe that you kept the Mayor informed of any event and/or development related to the Figuer matter before the Mayor became public in December the year 2000? A If I yes. If I believed that I knew information he did not, I would have passed it on. Q Now, going back to the contact that Ms. Shindell had with Ms. Figueroa, can you relate to me what, if anything, Ms. Shindell claims Ms. Figueroa said during that contact? MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to based or foundation. Q If anything. 	oa · of d
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I never met with her alone. I would have met with her with the Mayor, but yes, it's true. Q Do you recall whether or not at any point during any of the meetings that you held with Ms. Shindell when it was suggested by anyone, and by that I mean you, the Mayor, Ms. Shindell, Ms. Norquist or Mr. Christofferson, that Shindell initiate a contact with Ms. Figueroa? A I believe that very early on it did not appear that Marilyn had an attorney, so Shindell called her directly. Q And again, to be a little more precise, who, if anyone, initiated the suggestion that a contact be made with Figueroa on the part of Ms. Shindell? A I don't know who would have initiated that. Q Were you present when that decision was made regardless of when it was made? A I don't remember a specific meeting where that was decided. Q To try a different way, did you know that Ms. Shindell was going to contact Marilyn Figueroa before the contact actually took place? A I don't remember that. I remember that I knew that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Just one time. Q Just one time, okay. Now, did you notify the Mayor that Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A Again, I don't remember the context of how the information came to me. If it was a phone call I would have notified the Mayor. If it was in a meeting, the Mayor was likely there. So I don't know. Q Do you believe that you kept the Mayor informed of any event and/or development related to the Figuer matter before the Mayor became public in December the year 2000? A If I yes. If I believed that I knew information he did not, I would have passed it on. Q Now, going back to the contact that Ms. Shindell had with Ms. Figueroa, can you relate to me what, if anything, Ms. Shindell claims Ms. Figueroa said during that contact? MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to based or foundation. Q If anything. A I, I have no memory of that. I doubt it was 	oa · of d
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I never met with her alone. I would have met with her with the Mayor, but yes, it's true. Q Do you recall whether or not at any point during any of the meetings that you held with Ms. Shindell when it was suggested by anyone, and by that I mean you, the Mayor, Ms. Shindell, Ms. Norquist or Mr. Christofferson, that Shindell initiate a contact with Ms. Figueroa? A I believe that very early on it did not appear that Marilyn had an attorney, so Shindell called her directly. Q And again, to be a little more precise, who, if anyone, initiated the suggestion that a contact be made with Figueroa on the part of Ms. Shindell? A I don't know who would have initiated that. Q Were you present when that decision was made regardless of when it was made? A I don't remember a specific meeting where that was decided. Q To try a different way, did you know that Ms. Shindell was going to contact Marilyn Figueroa before the contact actually took place?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Just one time. Q Just one time, okay. Now, did you notify the Mayor that Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A Again, I don't remember the context of how the information came to me. If it was a phone call I would have notified the Mayor. If it was in a meeting, the Mayor was likely there. So I don't know. Q Do you believe that you kept the Mayor informed of any event and/or development related to the Figuer matter before the Mayor became public in December the year 2000? A If I yes. If I believed that I knew information he did not, I would have passed it on. Q Now, going back to the contact that Ms. Shindell had with Ms. Figueroa, can you relate to me what, if anything, Ms. Shindell claims Ms. Figueroa said during that contact? MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to based or foundation. Q If anything. A I, I have no memory of that. I doubt it was 	oa · of d

1 A They would have either been as I was talking to her or shortly thereafter. 2 or shortly thereafter. 3 Q Where did you make those notes? 4 A I made them in a notebook. 5 Q A notebook? What kind of notebook? 6 A A spiral bound notebook. 7 Q Was that a book that you use for your notes? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Is that a customary practice of yours? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Did you share those notes with the Mayor? 12 A No. 13 Q I suspect that your contact with Ms. Figueroa occurred after Ms. Shindell had contacted 15 Ms. Figueroa directly? 16 A I could not say that. I don't know that for sure. 17 Q You don't, okay. When you called Ms. Figueroa, did you ask her what she was looking for or what she you entitled to any benefits under the City's
 or shortly thereafter. Q Where did you make those notes? A I made them in a notebook. Q A notebook? What kind of notebook? A A spiral bound notebook. Q Was that a book that you use for your notes? A Yes. Q Is that a customary practice of yours? A Yes. Q Did you share those notes with the Mayor? A No. Q I suspect that your contact with Ms. Figueroa occurred after Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A I could not say that. I don't know that for sure. Q You don't, okay. When you called Ms. Figueroa, did you ask her what she was looking for or what she A I was working at Lisbon Avenue Neighborhood Development. Q Any other time when you worked for the City of Milwaukee? A And then in March '98 I became the block grant director. Q For how long? A Until I took the job as chief of staff. Q So you were there from 1998 till what year? A I became chief of staff in October '99. Q When you were the block grant director, were you appointed by the Mayor? A Yes. Q Did you report to the Mayor? A My immediate supervisor was the director of the Department of Administration. Q Ware you entitled to any benefits under the City's
3 Q Where did you make those notes? 4 A I made them in a notebook. 5 Q A notebook? What kind of notebook? 6 A A spiral bound notebook. 7 Q Was that a book that you use for your notes? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Is that a customary practice of yours? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Did you share those notes with the Mayor? 12 A No. 13 Q I suspect that your contact with Ms. Figueroa occurred after Ms. Shindell had contacted 15 Ms. Figueroa directly? 16 A I could not say that. I don't know that for sure. 17 Q You don't, okay. When you called Ms. Figueroa, did you ask her what she was looking for or what she 18 O Were you entitled to any benefits under the Gity's provided to any benefits under the City of Milwaukee? 19 A And then in March '98 I became the block grant director. 9 Q For how long? 10 A Until I took the job as chief of staff. 11 Q So you were there from 1998 till what year? 12 A I became chief of staff in October '99. 13 Q When you were the block grant director, were you appointed by the Mayor? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Did you report to the Mayor? 17 A My immediate supervisor was the director of the Department of Administration.
4 A I made them in a notebook. 5 Q A notebook? What kind of notebook? 6 A A spiral bound notebook. 7 Q Was that a book that you use for your notes? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Is that a customary practice of yours? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Did you share those notes with the Mayor? 12 A No. 13 Q I suspect that your contact with Ms. Figueroa occurred after Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? 16 A I could not say that. I don't know that for sure. 17 Q You don't, okay. When you called Ms. Figueroa, did you ask her what she was looking for or what she locked in the City of Milwaukee? 7 A And then in March '98 I became the block grant director. 9 Q For how long? 10 A Until I took the job as chief of staff. 11 Q So you were there from 1998 till what year? 12 A I became chief of staff in October '99. 13 Q When you were the block grant director, were you appointed by the Mayor? 14 A Yes. 15 A Yes. 16 Q Did you report to the Mayor? 17 A My immediate supervisor was the director of the Department of Administration. 18 Develophient. 5 Q Any other time when you worked for the City of Milwaukee? 7 A And then in March '98 I became the block grant director. 9 Q For how long? 10 A Until I took the job as chief of staff. 11 Q So you were there from 1998 till what year? 12 A I became chief of staff in October '99. 13 Q When you were the block grant director, were you appointed by the Mayor? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Did you report to the Mayor? 17 A My immediate supervisor was the director of the Department of Administration.
 Q A notebook? What kind of notebook? A A spiral bound notebook. Q Was that a book that you use for your notes? A Yes. Q Is that a customary practice of yours? A Yes. Q Did you share those notes with the Mayor? A No. Q I suspect that your contact with Ms. Figueroa occurred after Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A I could not say that. I don't know that for sure. Q You don't, okay. When you called Ms. Figueroa, did you ask her what she was looking for or what she Q Any other time when you worked for the City's of Milwaukee? A And then in March '98 I became the block grant director. Q For how long? A Until I took the job as chief of staff. Q So you were there from 1998 till what year? A I became chief of staff in October '99. Q When you were the block grant director, were you appointed by the Mayor? A Yes. Q Did you report to the Mayor? A My immediate supervisor was the director of the Department of Administration. Q Wore you entitled to any benefits under the City's
6 A A spiral bound notebook. 7 Q Was that a book that you use for your notes? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Is that a customary practice of yours? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Did you share those notes with the Mayor? 12 A No. 13 Q I suspect that your contact with Ms. Figueroa occurred after Ms. Shindell had contacted 14 Occurred after Ms. Shindell had contacted 15 Ms. Figueroa directly? 16 A I could not say that. I don't know that for sure. 17 Q You don't, okay. When you called Ms. Figueroa, did you ask her what she was looking for or what she 18 O Were you entitled to any benefits under the City's
7 Q Was that a book that you use for your notes? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Is that a customary practice of yours? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Did you share those notes with the Mayor? 12 A No. 13 Q I suspect that your contact with Ms. Figueroa occurred after Ms. Shindell had contacted 15 Ms. Figueroa directly? 16 A I could not say that. I don't know that for sure. 17 Q You don't, okay. When you called Ms. Figueroa, did you ask her what she was looking for or what she 18 When you were there from 1998 till what year? 19 Q For how long? 10 A Until I took the job as chief of staff. 11 Q So you were there from 1998 till what year? 12 A I became chief of staff in October '99. 13 Q When you were the block grant director, were you appointed by the Mayor? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Did you report to the Mayor? 17 A My immediate supervisor was the director of the Department of Administration. 18 Department of Administration.
8 A Yes. 9 Q Is that a customary practice of yours? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Did you share those notes with the Mayor? 12 A No. 13 Q I suspect that your contact with Ms. Figueroa occurred after Ms. Shindell had contacted 14 Ms. Figueroa directly? 15 A I could not say that. I don't know that for sure. 16 A I could not say that. I don't know that for sure. 17 Q You don't, okay. When you called Ms. Figueroa, did you ask her what she was looking for or what she 18 Until I took the job as chief of staff. 19 Q For how long? 10 A Until I took the job as chief of staff. 11 Q So you were there from 1998 till what year? 12 A I became chief of staff in October '99. 13 Q When you were the block grant director, were you appointed by the Mayor? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Did you report to the Mayor? 17 A My immediate supervisor was the director of the Department of Administration. 18 Department of Administration.
9 Q For how long? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Did you share those notes with the Mayor? 12 A No. 13 Q I suspect that your contact with Ms. Figueroa occurred after Ms. Shindell had contacted 15 Ms. Figueroa directly? 16 A I could not say that. I don't know that for sure. 17 Q You don't, okay. When you called Ms. Figueroa, did you ask her what she was looking for or what she you ask her what she was looking for or what she you wask her what you wask her wask her what she you wask her what you wask her what you was
10 A Yes. 11 Q Did you share those notes with the Mayor? 12 A No. 13 Q I suspect that your contact with Ms. Figueroa occurred after Ms. Shindell had contacted 15 Ms. Figueroa directly? 16 A I could not say that. I don't know that for sure. 17 Q You don't, okay. When you called Ms. Figueroa, did you ask her what she was looking for or what she you ask her what she was looking for or what she you sentitled to any benefits under the City's
11 Q Did you share those notes with the Mayor? 12 A No. 13 Q I suspect that your contact with Ms. Figueroa occurred after Ms. Shindell had contacted 15 Ms. Figueroa directly? 16 A I could not say that. I don't know that for sure. 17 Q You don't, okay. When you called Ms. Figueroa, did you ask her what she was looking for or what she you ask her what she was looking for or what she you sentitled to any benefits under the City's
12 A No. 13 Q I suspect that your contact with Ms. Figueroa occurred after Ms. Shindell had contacted 15 Ms. Figueroa directly? 16 A I could not say that. I don't know that for sure. 17 Q You don't, okay. When you called Ms. Figueroa, did you ask her what she was looking for or what she you ask her what she was looking for or what she you and the contact with Ms. Figueroa appointed by the Mayor? 16 A I became chief of staff in October '99. 17 A When you were the block grant director, were you appointed by the Mayor? 18 A I became chief of staff in October '99. 19 A I became chief of staff in October '99. 10 A I became chief of staff in October '99. 11 A I became chief of staff in October '99. 12 A I became chief of staff in October '99. 13 Q When you were the block grant director, were you appointed by the Mayor? 15 A Yes. 16 A My immediate supervisor was the director of the Department of Administration. 18 Department of Administration.
13 Q I suspect that your contact with Ms. Figueroa 14 occurred after Ms. Shindell had contacted 15 Ms. Figueroa directly? 16 A I could not say that. I don't know that for sure. 17 Q You don't, okay. When you called Ms. Figueroa, did 18 you ask her what she was looking for or what she 19 When you were the block grant director, were you appointed by the Mayor? 10 A Yes. 11 Q When you were the block grant director, were you appointed by the Mayor? 12 A Yes. 13 Q When you were the block grant director, were you appointed by the Mayor? 13 A Yes. 14 Did you report to the Mayor? 16 A My immediate supervisor was the director of the Department of Administration. 18 Department of Administration.
occurred after Ms. Shindell had contacted Ms. Figueroa directly? A I could not say that. I don't know that for sure. O You don't, okay. When you called Ms. Figueroa, did you ask her what she was looking for or what she you ask her what she was looking for or what she O Wore you entitled to any benefits under the City's
15 Ms. Figueroa directly? 16 A I could not say that. I don't know that for sure. 17 Q You don't, okay. When you called Ms. Figueroa, did 18 you ask her what she was looking for or what she 19 Department of Administration. 19 Were you entitled to any benefits under the City's
16 A I could not say that. I don't know that for sure. 17 Q You don't, okay. When you called Ms. Figueroa, did 18 you ask her what she was looking for or what she 19 Q Did you report to the Mayor? 10 A My immediate supervisor was the director of the Department of Administration. 10 Q Did you report to the Mayor? 11 A My immediate supervisor was the director of the Department of Administration.
17 Q You don't, okay. When you called Ms. Figueroa, did 18 you ask her what she was looking for or what she 19 You don't, okay. When you called Ms. Figueroa, did 10 Department of Administration. 10 A My immediate supervisor was the director of the 11 Department of Administration. 12 O Ware you entitled to any benefits under the City's
17 Q You don't, okay. When you called Ms. Figueroa, did 18 you ask her what she was looking for or what she 19 Department of Administration. 10 Ware you entitled to any henefits under the City's
you ask her what she was looking for or what she
I TO THE WATER VOIL ENTITIES IN SHIP DEPORTS HERE VILLED
20 A No. 20 civil service?
21 O Did you write verbatim everything that you discussed 21 A 1 was an exempt employee.
22 With her?
23 A Yes.
24 Q All right. I believe you testified that you don't
25 recall what Ms Shindell reported to you with 25 A Yes.
141 143
1 respect to her conversation with Marilyn, at least 1 Q Sick leave?
respect to her conversation and the land of the land of Sick days was
2 O And did you continue to only those privileges fro
the City of Milwaukee once you became the chief of
4 Q is that confect. Now here and 15 should be sent 15
Will Bolkut Troving to 1
101 the City of Minimutation
1 1 Trenji trab actuary 1
Will wankee, duce times it you could not be
1 once Conditional Manual 1
1 ID Of Dy Hight ditch forders to design and the
The off a leave of abbetice memory ==]
112 III and feorganize the block grant officer strong and
13 '94, I don't know if you count it as being employed, 13 A I believe it was \$89,000.
14 I was appointed to the Fire & Police Commission. I 14 Q And before you were making what, 69,000?
15 received a stinend from them. And then in March of 15 A 69,70 something. I don't know.
16 Q And during this entire period of time I suspect yo
17 Q I'm sorry, when you worked or performed as a member 17 became familiar with the policies and procedures
18 of the Fire & Police Commission, what period are we 18 applicable for the City of Milwaukee?
10 talking about? 19 A Which entire period of time?
20 A In '94 Iuly '94 to March '98.
21 Q Did you receive a salary? 21 manager of some kind.
22 A Stipend. 22 A Yes.
122 A Asuperia.
125 Q 110W Much was it.
124 A Somewhere around 40,000 a fear.
25 Q Were you working at that time somewhere else? 142 25 Q And in 1988, 1989 did you receive a handbook from 1988 did you receive a hand
142 Page 141 to Pa

Ouse complete	eposition of witchard			
1 Q I have also marked a subpoe	na duces tecum as	1	thi	nk your attorney can help you to stipulate, is it
2 Exhibit No. 2. Can you pleas	se take a look at that	2	tan	r and accurate to say that Exhibit No. 1 is a
3 document and tell me if that	is a notice of a	3	do	cument identified as Rules of the Board of City
4 deposition and subpoena du	ces tecum that you	4		rvice Commissioners adopted August 4th, 1991, and
5 received pursuant to these p	roceedings?	5		ain revised on March 30th, 2001?
6 A Yes				orrect.
7 Q And now directing your atternal	ention to Exhibit No. 2,	7	Q Is:	it fair and accurate to say by virtue of your
8 could you please tell me to v	which request is	8	aff	firmance that this document applies during the
	?	9	pe	riod in which Marilyn Figueroa was an employee for
9 Exhibit No. 1 responding to	No 3	10		e City of Milwaukee?
10 A Sure. Just hold on. Request	ou produce true and		ΑΥ	•
11 Q That request requires that yo	all handbacks / amployment			nank you. This Exhibit No. 3 which is titled
complete copies of any and	all handbooks/employment	13	W	Orking with the City of Milwaukee indicates a date
manuals applicable to Mayo	or Norquist's stail which	14	of	January 1994. To your knowledge, I'm willing to
were in effect from April 199	91 through	15	Or Or	ntertain stipulations, was this document as
15 February 2000.		16	61	resented today, which has been marked as
16 Did I read that correctly	y?		Pi	xhibit No. 3, to your knowledge, was this document
17 A Correct.		17	E)	offeet and applicable through the year 20002
18 Q And Exhibit No. 1 is one of	the items that you have	18		n effect and applicable through the year 2000?
19 produced pursuant to this r	equest No. 3	19	A I	don't know.
20 A Right.		20		MR. SCHRIMPF: Counsel, you've
21 Q of your notice; is that corr	rect?	21		invited a stipulation. Let me point out that,
22 A Correct.		22		No. 1, it's my understanding that the board
MR. ARELLA	NO: Now, let me ask the	23		with respect to the first exhibit, the Rules
	o now mark this	24		of the Board of City Service Commissioners,
		1		
24 professional reporter to		25		that they are from time to time updated. And
professional reporter toadditional document.	149	25		that they are from time to time updated. And 151
professional reporter to additional document.	149	25		to be honest with you, I haven't looked at
professional reporter to additional document. 1 (Exhibit No. 3	149			to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly
professional reporter to additional document. 1 (Exhibit No. 3	marked for	1		to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly wouldn't know if it's an updated one or not.
professional reporter to additional document. 1 (Exhibit No. 3 identification) O The item that is before you	marked for which I believe has been	1 2		to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly
professional reporter to additional document. 1 (Exhibit No. 3 identification) Q The item that is before you marked as Exhibit No. 3 is a	marked for which I believe has been another document that you	1 2 3 4		to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly wouldn't know if it's an updated one or not.
professional reporter to additional document. 1 (Exhibit No. 3 identification) Q The item that is before you marked as Exhibit No. 3 is a have produced, is that corre	marked for which I believe has been another document that you	1 2 3		to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly wouldn't know if it's an updated one or not. And secondly, I don't know which or all of
professional reporter to additional document. 1 (Exhibit No. 3 identification) Q The item that is before you marked as Exhibit No. 3 is a have produced, is that correct.	marked for which I believe has been another document that you ect, sir?	1 2 3 4 5		to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly wouldn't know if it's an updated one or not. And secondly, I don't know which or all of those rules would apply to an exempt employee. With respect to working with the City of
professional reporter to additional document. 1 (Exhibit No. 3 identification) Q The item that is before you marked as Exhibit No. 3 is a have produced, is that correct A Correct. Q Can you please for the reco	marked for which I believe has been another document that you ect, sir?	1 2 3 4 5		to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly wouldn't know if it's an updated one or not. And secondly, I don't know which or all of those rules would apply to an exempt employee.
professional reporter to additional document. 1 (Exhibit No. 3 identification) Q The item that is before you marked as Exhibit No. 3 is a have produced, is that correct A Correct. Q Can you please for the reconstant of the Exhibit No. 3 purports to reconstant and the produced.	marked for which I believe has been another document that you ect, sir? ord identify what this epresent?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly wouldn't know if it's an updated one or not. And secondly, I don't know which or all of those rules would apply to an exempt employee. With respect to working with the City of Milwaukee, I frankly have never seen that document and wouldn't be able to stipulate to
professional reporter to additional document. 1 (Exhibit No. 3 identification) Q The item that is before you marked as Exhibit No. 3 is a have produced, is that correct. Q Can you please for the reconstant of the Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the produced.	marked for which I believe has been another document that you ect, sir? ord identify what this epresent? he City of Milwaukee.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	0.9	to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly wouldn't know if it's an updated one or not. And secondly, I don't know which or all of those rules would apply to an exempt employee. With respect to working with the City of Milwaukee, I frankly have never seen that document and wouldn't be able to stipulate to anything.
professional reporter to additional document. (Exhibit No. 3 identification) The item that is before you marked as Exhibit No. 3 is a have produced, is that correct. Can you please for the reconstant Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the first of the title is Working with the constant of the title is Working with the constant of the produced.	marked for which I believe has been another document that you ect, sir? ord identify what this epresent? he City of Milwaukee. at you have produced	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly wouldn't know if it's an updated one or not. And secondly, I don't know which or all of those rules would apply to an exempt employee. With respect to working with the City of Milwaukee, I frankly have never seen that document and wouldn't be able to stipulate to anything. Sir, to your knowledge, when Ms. Figueroa was still
professional reporter to additional document. (Exhibit No. 3 identification) Q The item that is before you marked as Exhibit No. 3 is a have produced, is that correct. Q Can you please for the reconstruction Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the pursuant to your notice of the pursuant to your notice of the secons and the pursuant to your notice of the secons and the secons a	marked for which I believe has been another document that you ect, sir? ord identify what this epresent? the City of Milwaukee. at you have produced deposition and subpoena	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	` (to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly wouldn't know if it's an updated one or not. And secondly, I don't know which or all of those rules would apply to an exempt employee. With respect to working with the City of Milwaukee, I frankly have never seen that document and wouldn't be able to stipulate to anything. Sir, to your knowledge, when Ms. Figueroa was still employed for the City of Milwaukee, at any time
professional reporter to additional document. (Exhibit No. 3 identification) (The item that is before you marked as Exhibit No. 3 is a have produced, is that correct. (Can you please for the reconsectable Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the seconsectable of the title is Working with the pursuant to your notice of duces tecum request No. 3	marked for which I believe has been another document that you ect, sir? ord identify what this epresent? the City of Milwaukee. at you have produced deposition and subpoena	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1	to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly wouldn't know if it's an updated one or not. And secondly, I don't know which or all of those rules would apply to an exempt employee. With respect to working with the City of Milwaukee, I frankly have never seen that document and wouldn't be able to stipulate to anything. Sir, to your knowledge, when Ms. Figueroa was still employed for the City of Milwaukee, at any time before you issued the voluntary notice letter in
professional reporter to additional document. (Exhibit No. 3 identification) Q The item that is before you marked as Exhibit No. 3 is a have produced, is that correct. Q Can you please for the reconstruction Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the second A The title is Working with the pursuant to your notice of duces tecum request No. 33 A Yes, it is.	marked for which I believe has been another document that you ect, sir? ord identify what this epresent? he City of Milwaukee. at you have produced deposition and subpoena?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly wouldn't know if it's an updated one or not. And secondly, I don't know which or all of those rules would apply to an exempt employee. With respect to working with the City of Milwaukee, I frankly have never seen that document and wouldn't be able to stipulate to anything. Sir, to your knowledge, when Ms. Figueroa was still employed for the City of Milwaukee, at any time before you issued the voluntary notice letter in February of the year 2000, to your knowledge did the
professional reporter to additional document. (Exhibit No. 3 identification) The item that is before you marked as Exhibit No. 3 is a have produced, is that correct. Can you please for the reconsection Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the first that also an item that pursuant to your notice of duces tecum request No. 3 A Yes, it is. Additional reporter to additional reporter to additional reports.	marked for which I believe has been another document that you ect, sir? ord identify what this epresent? he City of Milwaukee. at you have produced deposition and subpoena? dge, are these the only	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly wouldn't know if it's an updated one or not. And secondly, I don't know which or all of those rules would apply to an exempt employee. With respect to working with the City of Milwaukee, I frankly have never seen that document and wouldn't be able to stipulate to anything. Sir, to your knowledge, when Ms. Figueroa was still employed for the City of Milwaukee, at any time before you issued the voluntary notice letter in February of the year 2000, to your knowledge did the City of Milwaukee have an anti-sexual harassment
professional reporter to additional document. 1	marked for which I believe has been another document that you ect, sir? ord identify what this epresent? he City of Milwaukee. at you have produced deposition and subpoena? dge, are these the only ty of Milwaukee has in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly wouldn't know if it's an updated one or not. And secondly, I don't know which or all of those rules would apply to an exempt employee. With respect to working with the City of Milwaukee, I frankly have never seen that document and wouldn't be able to stipulate to anything. Sir, to your knowledge, when Ms. Figueroa was still employed for the City of Milwaukee, at any time before you issued the voluntary notice letter in February of the year 2000, to your knowledge did the City of Milwaukee have an anti-sexual harassment policy in place?
professional reporter to additional document. (Exhibit No. 3 identification) Q The item that is before you marked as Exhibit No. 3 is a have produced, is that correct. Q Can you please for the recommendation Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the second Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to respect to the second Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the second Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to respect to the second Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to respect to the second Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to respect to the second Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to respect to the second Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to respect to the second Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to respect to the second Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to respect to the second Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to respect to the second Exhi	marked for which I believe has been another document that you ect, sir? ord identify what this epresent? he City of Milwaukee. at you have produced deposition and subpoena? dge, are these the only ty of Milwaukee has in employment manuals,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A	to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly wouldn't know if it's an updated one or not. And secondly, I don't know which or all of those rules would apply to an exempt employee. With respect to working with the City of Milwaukee, I frankly have never seen that document and wouldn't be able to stipulate to anything. Sir, to your knowledge, when Ms. Figueroa was still employed for the City of Milwaukee, at any time before you issued the voluntary notice letter in February of the year 2000, to your knowledge did the City of Milwaukee have an anti-sexual harassment policy in place? Yes.
professional reporter to additional document. (Exhibit No. 3 identification) Q The item that is before you marked as Exhibit No. 3 is a have produced, is that correct. Q Can you please for the reconstruction Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the first that also an item that pursuant to your notice of duces tecum request No. 33 A Yes, it is. Q All right. To your knowled two documents that the Ciplace as far as handbooks, rules, regulations applicable.	marked for which I believe has been another document that you ect, sir? ord identify what this epresent? he City of Milwaukee. at you have produced deposition and subpoena? dge, are these the only ty of Milwaukee has in employment manuals, le to employees?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q	to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly wouldn't know if it's an updated one or not. And secondly, I don't know which or all of those rules would apply to an exempt employee. With respect to working with the City of Milwaukee, I frankly have never seen that document and wouldn't be able to stipulate to anything. Sir, to your knowledge, when Ms. Figueroa was still employed for the City of Milwaukee, at any time before you issued the voluntary notice letter in February of the year 2000, to your knowledge did the City of Milwaukee have an anti-sexual harassment policy in place? Yes. And do you have that sexual harassment policy with
professional reporter to additional document. (Exhibit No. 3 identification) The item that is before you marked as Exhibit No. 3 is a have produced, is that correct. Can you please for the recoexthibit No. 3 purports to respect to the fill of the pursuant to your notice of duces tecum request No. 3 A Yes, it is. All right. To your knowled two documents that the Ciplace as far as handbooks, rules, regulations applicable. These are the only documents.	marked for which I believe has been another document that you ect, sir? ord identify what this epresent? he City of Milwaukee. at you have produced deposition and subpoena? dge, are these the only ty of Milwaukee has in employment manuals, le to employees? ents we had in our office.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q	to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly wouldn't know if it's an updated one or not. And secondly, I don't know which or all of those rules would apply to an exempt employee. With respect to working with the City of Milwaukee, I frankly have never seen that document and wouldn't be able to stipulate to anything. Sir, to your knowledge, when Ms. Figueroa was still employed for the City of Milwaukee, at any time before you issued the voluntary notice letter in February of the year 2000, to your knowledge did the City of Milwaukee have an anti-sexual harassment policy in place? Yes. And do you have that sexual harassment policy with you?
professional reporter to additional document. (Exhibit No. 3 identification) Q The item that is before you marked as Exhibit No. 3 is a have produced, is that correct. Q Can you please for the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the second Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the second Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the second Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the second Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the second Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the second Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the second Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to respect to the second Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the second Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to respect to the second Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to respect to the second Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to respect to respect to respect to the second Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to res	marked for which I believe has been another document that you ect, sir? ord identify what this epresent? he City of Milwaukee. at you have produced deposition and subpoena? dge, are these the only ty of Milwaukee has in employment manuals, lee to employees? ents we had in our office. er documents that may	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A	to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly wouldn't know if it's an updated one or not. And secondly, I don't know which or all of those rules would apply to an exempt employee. With respect to working with the City of Milwaukee, I frankly have never seen that document and wouldn't be able to stipulate to anything. Sir, to your knowledge, when Ms. Figueroa was still employed for the City of Milwaukee, at any time before you issued the voluntary notice letter in February of the year 2000, to your knowledge did the City of Milwaukee have an anti-sexual harassment policy in place? Yes. And do you have that sexual harassment policy with you? I believe so.
professional reporter to additional document. (Exhibit No. 3 identification) Q The item that is before you marked as Exhibit No. 3 is a have produced, is that correct. Q Can you please for the recommendation Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the fill of the pursuant to your notice of duces tecum request No. 3 A Yes, it is. Q All right. To your knowled two documents that the Ciplace as far as handbooks, rules, regulations applicable. A These are the only documents of the reflect other rules, regulations.	marked for which I believe has been another document that you ect, sir? ord identify what this epresent? he City of Milwaukee. at you have produced deposition and subpoena? dge, are these the only ty of Milwaukee has in employment manuals, let to employees? ents we had in our office. er documents that may ions, procedures?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A	to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly wouldn't know if it's an updated one or not. And secondly, I don't know which or all of those rules would apply to an exempt employee. With respect to working with the City of Milwaukee, I frankly have never seen that document and wouldn't be able to stipulate to anything. Sir, to your knowledge, when Ms. Figueroa was still employed for the City of Milwaukee, at any time before you issued the voluntary notice letter in February of the year 2000, to your knowledge did the City of Milwaukee have an anti-sexual harassment policy in place? Yes. And do you have that sexual harassment policy with you? I believe so. Let me now move in that direction at least for now.
professional reporter to additional document. (Exhibit No. 3 identification) Q The item that is before you marked as Exhibit No. 3 is a have produced, is that correct. Q Can you please for the reconstraint Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the fill pursuant to your notice of duces tecum request No. 3 A Yes, it is. A All right. To your knowled two documents that the Ciplace as far as handbooks, rules, regulations applicable. A These are the only documents of the reflect other rules, regulations.	marked for which I believe has been another document that you ect, sir? ord identify what this epresent? he City of Milwaukee. at you have produced deposition and subpoena? dge, are these the only ty of Milwaukee has in employment manuals, le to employees? ents we had in our office. er documents that may ions, procedures? so means that that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A	to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly wouldn't know if it's an updated one or not. And secondly, I don't know which or all of those rules would apply to an exempt employee. With respect to working with the City of Milwaukee, I frankly have never seen that document and wouldn't be able to stipulate to anything. Sir, to your knowledge, when Ms. Figueroa was still employed for the City of Milwaukee, at any time before you issued the voluntary notice letter in February of the year 2000, to your knowledge did the City of Milwaukee have an anti-sexual harassment policy in place? Yes. And do you have that sexual harassment policy with you? I believe so. Let me now move in that direction at least for now. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask the
professional reporter to additional document. (Exhibit No. 3 identification) The item that is before you marked as Exhibit No. 3 is a have produced, is that correct. Can you please for the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the request No. 3 purports to respect to to	marked for which I believe has been another document that you ect, sir? ord identify what this epresent? he City of Milwaukee. at you have produced deposition and subpoena? dge, are these the only ty of Milwaukee has in employment manuals, le to employees? ents we had in our office. er documents that may ions, procedures? so means that that en't.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A	to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly wouldn't know if it's an updated one or not. And secondly, I don't know which or all of those rules would apply to an exempt employee. With respect to working with the City of Milwaukee, I frankly have never seen that document and wouldn't be able to stipulate to anything. Sir, to your knowledge, when Ms. Figueroa was still employed for the City of Milwaukee, at any time before you issued the voluntary notice letter in February of the year 2000, to your knowledge did the City of Milwaukee have an anti-sexual harassment policy in place? Yes. And do you have that sexual harassment policy with you? I believe so. Let me now move in that direction at least for now. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask the professional reporter to mark this document
professional reporter to additional document. (Exhibit No. 3 identification) The item that is before you marked as Exhibit No. 3 is a have produced, is that correct. Can you please for the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the request No. 3 purports to respect to respect to the request No. 3 purports to respect to the request No. 3 purports to respect to respect to recommendate in the respect to the request No. 3 purports to respect to request No. 3 purports to respect to the request No. 3 purports to respect to t	marked for which I believe has been another document that you ect, sir? ord identify what this epresent? he City of Milwaukee. at you have produced deposition and subpoena? dge, are these the only ty of Milwaukee has in employment manuals, le to employees? ents we had in our office. er documents that may ions, procedures? so means that that en't.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A	to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly wouldn't know if it's an updated one or not. And secondly, I don't know which or all of those rules would apply to an exempt employee. With respect to working with the City of Milwaukee, I frankly have never seen that document and wouldn't be able to stipulate to anything. Sir, to your knowledge, when Ms. Figueroa was still employed for the City of Milwaukee, at any time before you issued the voluntary notice letter in February of the year 2000, to your knowledge did the City of Milwaukee have an anti-sexual harassment policy in place? Yes. And do you have that sexual harassment policy with you? I believe so. Let me now move in that direction at least for now. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask the professional reporter to mark this document — (Exhibit No. 4 marked for
professional reporter to additional document. (Exhibit No. 3 identification) Q The item that is before you marked as Exhibit No. 3 is a have produced, is that correct. Q Can you please for the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the request No. 3 purports to respect to report to report the recommendate No. 3 purports to recommendate No. 3 pu	marked for which I believe has been another document that you ect, sir? ord identify what this epresent? he City of Milwaukee. at you have produced deposition and subpoena? dge, are these the only ty of Milwaukee has in employment manuals, le to employees? ents we had in our office. er documents that may ions, procedures? so means that that en't.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q	to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly wouldn't know if it's an updated one or not. And secondly, I don't know which or all of those rules would apply to an exempt employee. With respect to working with the City of Milwaukee, I frankly have never seen that document and wouldn't be able to stipulate to anything. Sir, to your knowledge, when Ms. Figueroa was still employed for the City of Milwaukee, at any time before you issued the voluntary notice letter in February of the year 2000, to your knowledge did the City of Milwaukee have an anti-sexual harassment policy in place? Yes. And do you have that sexual harassment policy with you? I believe so. Let me now move in that direction at least for now. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask the professional reporter to mark this document (Exhibit No. 4 marked for identification)
professional reporter to additional document. (Exhibit No. 3 identification) The item that is before you marked as Exhibit No. 3 is a have produced, is that correct. Can you please for the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the recommendate Exhibit No. 3 purports to respect to the request No. 3 purports to respect to respect to the request No. 3 purports to respect to the request No. 3 purports to respect to respect to recommendate in the respect to the request No. 3 purports to respect to request No. 3 purports to respect to the request No. 3 purports to respect to t	marked for which I believe has been another document that you ect, sir? ord identify what this epresent? he City of Milwaukee. at you have produced deposition and subpoena? dge, are these the only ty of Milwaukee has in employment manuals, le to employees? ents we had in our office. er documents that may ions, procedures? so means that that en't. those documents. Thank	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q	to be honest with you, I haven't looked at that document, so I don't know and frankly wouldn't know if it's an updated one or not. And secondly, I don't know which or all of those rules would apply to an exempt employee. With respect to working with the City of Milwaukee, I frankly have never seen that document and wouldn't be able to stipulate to anything. Sir, to your knowledge, when Ms. Figueroa was still employed for the City of Milwaukee, at any time before you issued the voluntary notice letter in February of the year 2000, to your knowledge did the City of Milwaukee have an anti-sexual harassment policy in place? Yes. And do you have that sexual harassment policy with you? I believe so. Let me now move in that direction at least for now. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask the professional reporter to mark this document — (Exhibit No. 4 marked for

Cas	e Co	ompress Deposition of MICHAEL	30	JIRA (VOE: 1) 2/0/02
1		Milwaukee policy on sexual harassment effective	1	volumes where these policies were taken from? And
2		June 19th, 1981; is that correct?	2	I'm talking about the policies which have been
2	٨	Correct.	3	marked as Exhibit No. 4.
3	7	Now, again, I believe going back to your previous	4	A My belief is that the staff called the Department of
4	Ų	answer, you were not totally familiar with these	5	Employee Relations and asked them to send the
5		policies on January 5th, 6th or 7th of the year	6	documents.
6			7	Q Who is the director of the Department of Employment
1/		2000?	8	Relations?
8	Α	I was vaguely familiar. I've read them maybe years	9	A Jeffrey Hanson.
9	_	ago.	10	MR. ARELLANO: Put him on the list.
10	Q	Well, prior to January of 2000, how many years	11	Q You would agree with me, would you not, sir, that
11		previously?	12	these records that you have produced today which
12	Α	I would have looked at the policies when I was at	13	
13		block grant.	14	
14	Q	What did you learn about the Milwaukee, City of	15	
15		Milwaukee sexual harassment or anti-sexual		
16		harassment policies?	16	
17	Α	My basic understanding is that if someone brings to	17	A Correct.
18		you a complaint of sexual harassment, it's incumbent	18	Q These labels do not form part of the same printing
19		upon you to move quickly to deal with that.	19	
20	C	And was it your understanding that any complaint was	20	
21		to be kept confidential?	21	
22	Α	Yes.	22	
23	Ċ	And was that your understanding as well in	23	
24	`	January of 2000?	24	A I have no idea.
25	Δ	Vaguely, sure.	25	
	•	157		159
1		All right. To your knowledge, which of these	1	first aspect of Exhibit No. 4, which according to
2	`	policies were not in effect within the City of	2	the label that anti-harassment policy would have
		Milwaukee in the years 1995 through 2000?	3	been in place for the years what, 199
3	,	A I would say that in some fashion or another,	4	A '92 through '95.
4		depending upon what year the title of the policy	5	Q '95. Tell me what aspects of that policy changed
5		that there is, there was that these cover that	6	
6		that there is, there was a that these cover and	7	A I could not tell you that.
7	,	time period. 2 So all of them would apply to that period of time?	8	Q Well, let's take a look at this. Let's take
8	(Well, I couldn't say all of them. They apply to the	9	
9		period of time that is designated on the document.	10	
10		period of time that is designated on the document.	11	
11		So one of them would apply at the time of '91, '92.	12	
12		The next one would apply for the period as my	13	
13		understanding.	14	
114	. (Where did you obtain this information?	15	
15		A I received my copy of the subpoena yesterday. 1	16	
16		asked two of our support staff to put together	17	and the second of the second o
17	7	documents. One of them provided that.	1	
18		Q Do you find any of these policies and procedures	18	
19		which have been marked which now have been marked	1 19	ivis. rigueroa was employed for the City of Minwaukee,
20)	as Exhibit No. 4, did you find them in any of the	20	directing your attention to item No. 1 of the first
21		two manuals or employment handbooks that you	2	
22	2	produced today?		let me start with harassment. "This policy and
23	3	A I previously testified that I've never looked at		definition for the City of Milwaukee to provide a
24	4	either of those books.		work environment that is free of sexual harassment
2	5	Q Well, inversely, where would I find the actual	2	25 states that harassment on the basis of sex is a
-	-	158		160
L		(608)	255	5-7700 Page 157 to Page 1

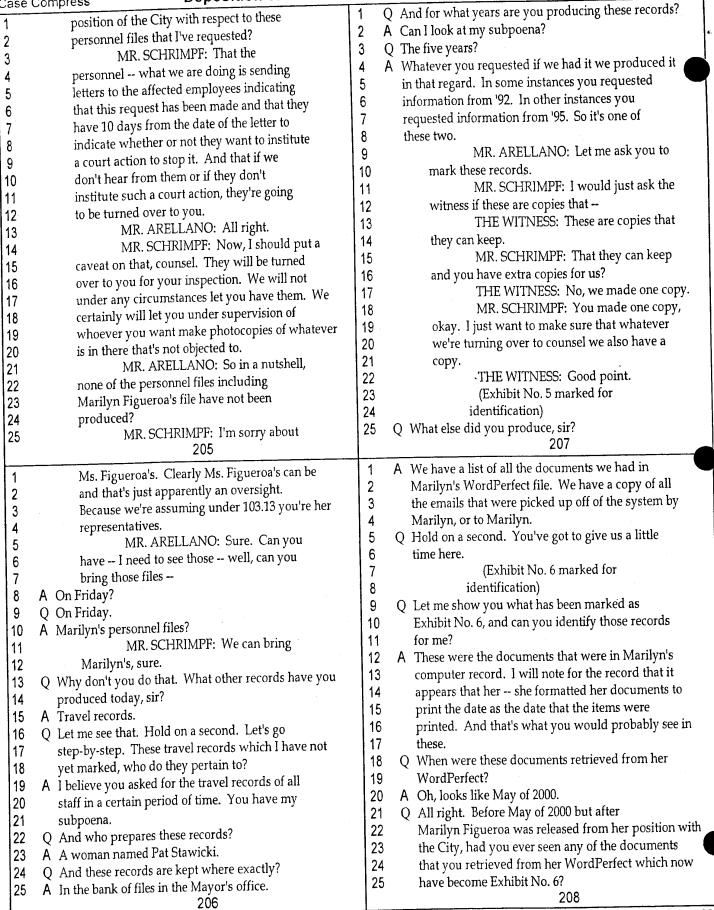
Ca	ase	Co	mpress Deposition of Michael) (T + T T + 1) (T + 1) (T + 1)
1		Α	Yes.	1	MR. ARELLANO: I never know what my
2		0	Was she one of the individuals that would be	2	colleague objects, but I guess he's right.
3			responsible for handling the complaint procedure?	3	MR. SCHRIMPF: Mr. Arellano, you do
4		Δ	I don't know that.	4	agree that I have the right to object?
5		0	Was she the person obviously employed by the Equal	5	MR. ARELLANO: Oh, I will defend
6		V	Employment Opportunity Division, correct, in	6	you to exercise that right.
7			January of 2000?	7	MR. SCHRIMPF: I greatly appreciate
8		Λ	She's the it's not called the Equal Employment	8	that, Mr. Arellano.
9		$^{\wedge}$	Opportunity Division any longer. It's the	9	MR. ARELLANO: If you ever request
1			Department of Employee Relations.	10	my assistance.
10		\circ	And Ms. Dukes, in other words, now in January of	11	Q You also suspected that legal problems as a result
11		Ų	2000 the Department of Employment Relations would be	12	of these two disclosures, legal problems would
12			basically responsible for handling any type of	13	likely occur down the road; correct?
1:			discrimination complaint?	14	A I suspected that there was the likelihood that there
14		۸		15	would be legal and/or public political problems,
1:		A	I believe so. And Ms. Florence Dukes would have been the person	16	yes.
10		Ų	responsible for handing out the discrimination	17	Q Based on your knowledge of those factors that you
1			responsible for me?	18	just identified, what efforts did you make to
13		Λ.	complaints forms? I can't say that she is the point person on that.	19	investigate Marilyn Figueroa's side of the story?
11		Α .	But at least someone within that office would be?	20	A I made no effort.
2				21	Q The second paragraph of the sexual harassment
2		Α .	Absolutely. And I believe the paragraph states that the parties,	22	complaint procedure specifically states at the
2		Ų	following the same paragraph but I would say the	23	beginning of the second paragraph, "An investigation
2			second sentence reads as follows: "These parties	24	of a sexual harassment complaint will begin with a
2			will provide confidential assistance to individuals	25	signed written statement by the complainant and will
2	.5		165		167
			·		
-			1	1	include interviewing the parties involved in the
	1		in an attempt to resolve issues of sexual	1 2	include interviewing the parties involved in the
12	2		harassment." Did I read that correctly?	2	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that
	2 3	A	harassment." Did I read that correctly? Correct.	2 3	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that correctly?
	2 3 4	A Q	harassment." Did I read that correctly? Correct. And by that you understood to be the Department of	2 3 4	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that correctly? A Correct.
	2 3 4 5	Q	harassment." Did I read that correctly? Correct. And by that you understood to be the Department of Employment Relations?	2 3 4 5	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that correctly? A Correct. Q Did you know of that policy in January of 2000, sir?
	2 3 4 5 6	Q A	harassment." Did I read that correctly? Correct. And by that you understood to be the Department of Employment Relations? Correct.	2 3 4	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that correctly? A Correct. Q Did you know of that policy in January of 2000, sir? A I can't say that I did.
	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A	harassment." Did I read that correctly? Correct. And by that you understood to be the Department of Employment Relations? Correct. And then the last sentence says, "Efforts should be	2 3 4 5	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that correctly? A Correct. Q Did you know of that policy in January of 2000, sir?
	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A	harassment." Did I read that correctly? Correct. And by that you understood to be the Department of Employment Relations? Correct. And then the last sentence says, "Efforts should be made to resolve and correct sexual harassment issues	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that correctly? A Correct. Q Did you know of that policy in January of 2000, sir? A I can't say that I did. Q The last sentence of that second paragraph reads as follows: "Retaliation against an employee who has
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A	harassment." Did I read that correctly? Correct. And by that you understood to be the Department of Employment Relations? Correct. And then the last sentence says, "Efforts should be made to resolve and correct sexual harassment issues prior to the filing of a complaint." Is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that correctly? A Correct. Q Did you know of that policy in January of 2000, sir? A I can't say that I did. Q The last sentence of that second paragraph reads as follows: "Retaliation against an employee who has filed a complaint or has assisted in an
1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	Correct. And by that you understood to be the Department of Employment Relations? Correct. And then the last sentence says, "Efforts should be made to resolve and correct sexual harassment issues prior to the filing of a complaint." Is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that correctly? A Correct. Q Did you know of that policy in January of 2000, sir? A I can't say that I did. Q The last sentence of that second paragraph reads as follows: "Retaliation against an employee who has filed a complaint or has assisted in an investigation is strictly prohibited." Were you
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	harassment." Did I read that correctly? Correct. And by that you understood to be the Department of Employment Relations? Correct. And then the last sentence says, "Efforts should be made to resolve and correct sexual harassment issues prior to the filing of a complaint." Is that correct? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that correctly? A Correct. Q Did you know of that policy in January of 2000, sir? A I can't say that I did. Q The last sentence of that second paragraph reads as follows: "Retaliation against an employee who has filed a complaint or has assisted in an investigation is strictly prohibited." Were you aware of that prohibition, Mr. Soika?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q	harassment." Did I read that correctly? Correct. And by that you understood to be the Department of Employment Relations? Correct. And then the last sentence says, "Efforts should be made to resolve and correct sexual harassment issues prior to the filing of a complaint." Is that correct? Correct. And again, is it fair and accurate to say that two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that correctly? A Correct. Q Did you know of that policy in January of 2000, sir? A I can't say that I did. Q The last sentence of that second paragraph reads as follows: "Retaliation against an employee who has filed a complaint or has assisted in an investigation is strictly prohibited." Were you aware of that prohibition, Mr. Soika? A I can't say that I was if you had asked me no,
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q	harassment." Did I read that correctly? Correct. And by that you understood to be the Department of Employment Relations? Correct. And then the last sentence says, "Efforts should be made to resolve and correct sexual harassment issues prior to the filing of a complaint." Is that correct? Correct. And again, is it fair and accurate to say that two things were happening in January 5th, 6th or 7th?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that correctly? A Correct. Q Did you know of that policy in January of 2000, sir? A I can't say that I did. Q The last sentence of that second paragraph reads as follows: "Retaliation against an employee who has filed a complaint or has assisted in an investigation is strictly prohibited." Were you aware of that prohibition, Mr. Soika? A I can't say that I was if you had asked me no, I was not aware of that provision.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 112	Q A Q	harassment." Did I read that correctly? Correct. And by that you understood to be the Department of Employment Relations? Correct. And then the last sentence says, "Efforts should be made to resolve and correct sexual harassment issues prior to the filing of a complaint." Is that correct? Correct. And again, is it fair and accurate to say that two things were happening in January 5th, 6th or 7th? One, you became aware that the Mayor had engaged in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that correctly? A Correct. Q Did you know of that policy in January of 2000, sir? A I can't say that I did. Q The last sentence of that second paragraph reads as follows: "Retaliation against an employee who has filed a complaint or has assisted in an investigation is strictly prohibited." Were you aware of that prohibition, Mr. Soika? A I can't say that I was if you had asked me no, I was not aware of that provision. Q Did you know that any employee who files or attempts
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Q A Q A	harassment." Did I read that correctly? Correct. And by that you understood to be the Department of Employment Relations? Correct. And then the last sentence says, "Efforts should be made to resolve and correct sexual harassment issues prior to the filing of a complaint." Is that correct? Correct. And again, is it fair and accurate to say that two things were happening in January 5th, 6th or 7th? One, you became aware that the Mayor had engaged in sexual contact with a subordinate; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that correctly? A Correct. Q Did you know of that policy in January of 2000, sir? A I can't say that I did. Q The last sentence of that second paragraph reads as follows: "Retaliation against an employee who has filed a complaint or has assisted in an investigation is strictly prohibited." Were you aware of that prohibition, Mr. Soika? A I can't say that I was if you had asked me no, I was not aware of that provision. Q Did you know that any employee who files or attempts to file a legal complaint or complaint of any
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Q A Q A Q	harassment." Did I read that correctly? Correct. And by that you understood to be the Department of Employment Relations? Correct. And then the last sentence says, "Efforts should be made to resolve and correct sexual harassment issues prior to the filing of a complaint." Is that correct? Correct. And again, is it fair and accurate to say that two things were happening in January 5th, 6th or 7th? One, you became aware that the Mayor had engaged in sexual contact with a subordinate; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that correctly? A Correct. Q Did you know of that policy in January of 2000, sir? A I can't say that I did. Q The last sentence of that second paragraph reads as follows: "Retaliation against an employee who has filed a complaint or has assisted in an investigation is strictly prohibited." Were you aware of that prohibition, Mr. Soika? A I can't say that I was if you had asked me no, I was not aware of that provision. Q Did you know that any employee who files or attempts to file a legal complaint or complaint of any nature, did you know that that employee was
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Q A Q A Q	harassment." Did I read that correctly? Correct. And by that you understood to be the Department of Employment Relations? Correct. And then the last sentence says, "Efforts should be made to resolve and correct sexual harassment issues prior to the filing of a complaint." Is that correct? Correct. And again, is it fair and accurate to say that two things were happening in January 5th, 6th or 7th? One, you became aware that the Mayor had engaged in sexual contact with a subordinate; correct? Correct. You also knew that Marilyn Figueroa, consistent with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that correctly? A Correct. Q Did you know of that policy in January of 2000, sir? A I can't say that I did. Q The last sentence of that second paragraph reads as follows: "Retaliation against an employee who has filed a complaint or has assisted in an investigation is strictly prohibited." Were you aware of that prohibition, Mr. Soika? A I can't say that I was if you had asked me no, I was not aware of that provision. Q Did you know that any employee who files or attempts to file a legal complaint or complaint of any nature, did you know that that employee was protected under the law in January of 2000?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Q A Q A Q	harassment." Did I read that correctly? Correct. And by that you understood to be the Department of Employment Relations? Correct. And then the last sentence says, "Efforts should be made to resolve and correct sexual harassment issues prior to the filing of a complaint." Is that correct? Correct. And again, is it fair and accurate to say that two things were happening in January 5th, 6th or 7th? One, you became aware that the Mayor had engaged in sexual contact with a subordinate; correct? Correct. You also knew that Marilyn Figueroa, consistent with what we read, had gone to the Department of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that correctly? A Correct. Q Did you know of that policy in January of 2000, sir? A I can't say that I did. Q The last sentence of that second paragraph reads as follows: "Retaliation against an employee who has filed a complaint or has assisted in an investigation is strictly prohibited." Were you aware of that prohibition, Mr. Soika? A I can't say that I was if you had asked me no, I was not aware of that provision. Q Did you know that any employee who files or attempts to file a legal complaint or complaint of any nature, did you know that that employee was protected under the law in January of 2000? A I would have assumed that if there was a filing,
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Q A Q A Q	harassment." Did I read that correctly? Correct. And by that you understood to be the Department of Employment Relations? Correct. And then the last sentence says, "Efforts should be made to resolve and correct sexual harassment issues prior to the filing of a complaint." Is that correct? Correct. And again, is it fair and accurate to say that two things were happening in January 5th, 6th or 7th? One, you became aware that the Mayor had engaged in sexual contact with a subordinate; correct? Correct. You also knew that Marilyn Figueroa, consistent with what we read, had gone to the Department of Employment Relations to request a discrimination	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that correctly? A Correct. Q Did you know of that policy in January of 2000, sir? A I can't say that I did. Q The last sentence of that second paragraph reads as follows: "Retaliation against an employee who has filed a complaint or has assisted in an investigation is strictly prohibited." Were you aware of that prohibition, Mr. Soika? A I can't say that I was if you had asked me no, I was not aware of that provision. Q Did you know that any employee who files or attempts to file a legal complaint or complaint of any nature, did you know that that employee was protected under the law in January of 2000? A I would have assumed that if there was a filing, then there was some protection. I would not have
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Q A Q A Q	harassment." Did I read that correctly? Correct. And by that you understood to be the Department of Employment Relations? Correct. And then the last sentence says, "Efforts should be made to resolve and correct sexual harassment issues prior to the filing of a complaint." Is that correct? Correct. And again, is it fair and accurate to say that two things were happening in January 5th, 6th or 7th? One, you became aware that the Mayor had engaged in sexual contact with a subordinate; correct? Correct. You also knew that Marilyn Figueroa, consistent with what we read, had gone to the Department of Employment Relations to request a discrimination form?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that correctly? A Correct. Q Did you know of that policy in January of 2000, sir? A I can't say that I did. Q The last sentence of that second paragraph reads as follows: "Retaliation against an employee who has filed a complaint or has assisted in an investigation is strictly prohibited." Were you aware of that prohibition, Mr. Soika? A I can't say that I was if you had asked me no, I was not aware of that provision. Q Did you know that any employee who files or attempts to file a legal complaint or complaint of any nature, did you know that that employee was protected under the law in January of 2000? A I would have assumed that if there was a filing, then there was some protection. I would not have assumed that if there was, you take out papers or
	234567891011234156789021	Q A Q A Q	harassment." Did I read that correctly? Correct. And by that you understood to be the Department of Employment Relations? Correct. And then the last sentence says, "Efforts should be made to resolve and correct sexual harassment issues prior to the filing of a complaint." Is that correct? Correct. And again, is it fair and accurate to say that two things were happening in January 5th, 6th or 7th? One, you became aware that the Mayor had engaged in sexual contact with a subordinate; correct? Correct. You also knew that Marilyn Figueroa, consistent with what we read, had gone to the Department of Employment Relations to request a discrimination form? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that correctly? A Correct. Q Did you know of that policy in January of 2000, sir? A I can't say that I did. Q The last sentence of that second paragraph reads as follows: "Retaliation against an employee who has filed a complaint or has assisted in an investigation is strictly prohibited." Were you aware of that prohibition, Mr. Soika? A I can't say that I was if you had asked me no, I was not aware of that provision. Q Did you know that any employee who files or attempts to file a legal complaint or complaint of any nature, did you know that that employee was protected under the law in January of 2000? A I would have assumed that if there was a filing, then there was some protection. I would not have assumed that if there was, you take out papers or there's a conversation saying I'm going to file,
	23456789101123145617892122	Q A Q A Q	harassment." Did I read that correctly? Correct. And by that you understood to be the Department of Employment Relations? Correct. And then the last sentence says, "Efforts should be made to resolve and correct sexual harassment issues prior to the filing of a complaint." Is that correct? Correct. And again, is it fair and accurate to say that two things were happening in January 5th, 6th or 7th? One, you became aware that the Mayor had engaged in sexual contact with a subordinate; correct? Correct. You also knew that Marilyn Figueroa, consistent with what we read, had gone to the Department of Employment Relations to request a discrimination form? Correct. MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to based on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that correctly? A Correct. Q Did you know of that policy in January of 2000, sir? A I can't say that I did. Q The last sentence of that second paragraph reads as follows: "Retaliation against an employee who has filed a complaint or has assisted in an investigation is strictly prohibited." Were you aware of that prohibition, Mr. Soika? A I can't say that I was if you had asked me no, I was not aware of that provision. Q Did you know that any employee who files or attempts to file a legal complaint or complaint of any nature, did you know that that employee was protected under the law in January of 2000? A I would have assumed that if there was a filing, then there was some protection. I would not have assumed that if there was, you take out papers or there's a conversation saying I'm going to file, that that does constitute any kind of protection.
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	2345678910112314561789021223	Q A Q A Q	harassment." Did I read that correctly? Correct. And by that you understood to be the Department of Employment Relations? Correct. And then the last sentence says, "Efforts should be made to resolve and correct sexual harassment issues prior to the filing of a complaint." Is that correct? Correct. And again, is it fair and accurate to say that two things were happening in January 5th, 6th or 7th? One, you became aware that the Mayor had engaged in sexual contact with a subordinate; correct? Correct. You also knew that Marilyn Figueroa, consistent with what we read, had gone to the Department of Employment Relations to request a discrimination form? Correct. MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to based on foundation laid.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that correctly? A Correct. Q Did you know of that policy in January of 2000, sir? A I can't say that I did. Q The last sentence of that second paragraph reads as follows: "Retaliation against an employee who has filed a complaint or has assisted in an investigation is strictly prohibited." Were you aware of that prohibition, Mr. Soika? A I can't say that I was if you had asked me no, I was not aware of that provision. Q Did you know that any employee who files or attempts to file a legal complaint or complaint of any nature, did you know that that employee was protected under the law in January of 2000? A I would have assumed that if there was a filing, then there was some protection. I would not have assumed that if there was, you take out papers or there's a conversation saying I'm going to file, that that does constitute any kind of protection. Q Did you know in January of 2000 and before you
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	234567891011231456789212234	Q A Q A Q A Q	harassment." Did I read that correctly? Correct. And by that you understood to be the Department of Employment Relations? Correct. And then the last sentence says, "Efforts should be made to resolve and correct sexual harassment issues prior to the filing of a complaint." Is that correct? Correct. And again, is it fair and accurate to say that two things were happening in January 5th, 6th or 7th? One, you became aware that the Mayor had engaged in sexual contact with a subordinate; correct? Correct. You also knew that Marilyn Figueroa, consistent with what we read, had gone to the Department of Employment Relations to request a discrimination form? Correct. MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to based on foundation laid. A discrimination form, yes. Not specifically sexual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that correctly? A Correct. Q Did you know of that policy in January of 2000, sir? A I can't say that I did. Q The last sentence of that second paragraph reads as follows: "Retaliation against an employee who has filed a complaint or has assisted in an investigation is strictly prohibited." Were you aware of that prohibition, Mr. Soika? A I can't say that I was if you had asked me no, I was not aware of that provision. Q Did you know that any employee who files or attempts to file a legal complaint or complaint of any nature, did you know that that employee was protected under the law in January of 2000? A I would have assumed that if there was a filing, then there was some protection. I would not have assumed that if there was, you take out papers or there's a conversation saying I'm going to file, that that does constitute any kind of protection. Q Did you know in January of 2000 and before you issued the notice of voluntary quit to Ms. Figueroa
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	2345678910112314561789021223	Q A Q A Q A Q	harassment." Did I read that correctly? Correct. And by that you understood to be the Department of Employment Relations? Correct. And then the last sentence says, "Efforts should be made to resolve and correct sexual harassment issues prior to the filing of a complaint." Is that correct? Correct. And again, is it fair and accurate to say that two things were happening in January 5th, 6th or 7th? One, you became aware that the Mayor had engaged in sexual contact with a subordinate; correct? Correct. You also knew that Marilyn Figueroa, consistent with what we read, had gone to the Department of Employment Relations to request a discrimination form? Correct. MR. SCHRIMPF: Objected to based on foundation laid.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	complaint and any witnesses." Did I read that correctly? A Correct. Q Did you know of that policy in January of 2000, sir? A I can't say that I did. Q The last sentence of that second paragraph reads as follows: "Retaliation against an employee who has filed a complaint or has assisted in an investigation is strictly prohibited." Were you aware of that prohibition, Mr. Soika? A I can't say that I was if you had asked me no, I was not aware of that provision. Q Did you know that any employee who files or attempts to file a legal complaint or complaint of any nature, did you know that that employee was protected under the law in January of 2000? A I would have assumed that if there was a filing, then there was some protection. I would not have assumed that if there was, you take out papers or there's a conversation saying I'm going to file, that that does constitute any kind of protection. Q Did you know in January of 2000 and before you issued the notice of voluntary quit to Ms. Figueroa

physical); is that correct? Ness the question to you or was the question to me? I don't know. A It don't matter. I'm going to answer. A Yes. Vithich is what I have characterized as the second aspect of, or second section of Exhibit No. 4; is that correct? A Night, correct. A Right, correct. A Right, correct. A Right, correct. A Right correct and find correct co		Jase	Compress		1 1 1 C. C. and and
2 it's pretty much the same. 3 () Was the question to you or was the question to you was a preary of the present. It makes that correct? 4 () The versity of propositions of the present of Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 5 () Which is what I have characterized as the second appet of, or second section of Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 12 () A Right, correct. 13 () And now let me show you what also constitutes part of Exhibit No. 4, the City of Milwaukee and Exhibit No. 4: is that accurate? 14 () Exhibit No. 4, the City of Milwaukee and Exhibit No. 4: is that accurate? 15 () Exhibit No. 4, the City of Milwaukee and Exhibit No. 4: is that accurate? 16 () Exhibit No. 4, the City of Milwaukee and Exhibit No. 4: is that accurate? 17 () Exhibit No. 4, the City of Milwaukee and Exhibit No. 4: is that accurate? 18 () Exhibit No. 4, the City of Milwaukee and Exhibit No. 4: is that accurate? 19 () Exhibit No. 4: is that accurate? 20 () Exhibit No. 4: is that accurate? 21 () Exhibit No. 4: is that accurate? 22 () Exhibit No. 4: is that accurate? 23 () Exhibit No. 4: is that accurate? 24 () Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 25 () Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 26 () Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 27 () Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 28 () Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 29 () Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 20 () Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 21 () Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 22 () Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 23 () Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 24 () Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 25 () Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 26 () Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 27 () Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 28 () Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 29 () Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 29 () Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 20 () Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 21 () Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 22 () Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 23 () Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 24 () Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 25 () Exhibit No. 4: is that correct? 2	Γ	1	enough to say it was identical. I would say	1	Q And it provides a verbal definition, nonverbal and
3 Q Was the question to you or was the question to me? 4 I don't know. 5 A It don't matter. I'm going to answer. 6 Q Let me just show you what appears to be in effect for the years 1996, 1998; is that correct? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Which is what I have characterized as the second aspect of, or second section of Eshibit No. 4; is that currect? 13 Q And new let me show you what also constitutes part of Eshibit No. 4, the City of Milwauke anti-harassment policy applicable for 1999 to the present. Is that accurate? 16 A That's what it says. 17 A That's what it says. 18 Q By looking at the two previous policies, would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous anti-harassment with the City of Milwauke, is it fair and accurate to say that the aptricular policy 1999 to the present policies that you reviewed? 19 A I would have to look at it first. 2 Q Why don't you do that. 3 Q Why don't you do that. 4 Q No don't you do that. 4 Q No don't you do that. 5 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. 4 Q No do the present contains a more extensive exploanation, definition and illustration of sexual harassment; is that correct? 2 A Correct. 10 A P m done. 2 Q why don't you do that the time that the policy provides that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. 4 Q No do the present contains a more extensive exploration, definition and illustration of what constitutes exaual harassment; is that correct? 2 A Correct. 11 A I provides examples and a new section, year of the prevent definition of what constitutes examal harassment; is that correct? 2 A Correct. 12 A Basically. 2 Q And then the 1999 to the present contains the same definition of what constitutes examal harassment; is that correct? 2 A Correct. 12 A Basically. 2 Q And then the 1999 to the present contains the same definition of what constitutes examal harassment; is that correct? 2 A Correct. 13 A Co	١	2	it's pretty much the same.		
4 I don't know. A I don't matter. I'm going to answer. 6 Q Let me just show you what appears to be in effect for the years 1996, 1998; is that correct? 7 A Yes. 9 Q Which is what I have characterized as the second aspect of, or second section of Exhibit No. 4; is that correct? A Right, correct. 10 Q And now let me show you what also constitutes part of Exhibit No. 4, the City of Milwauke and Exhibit No. 4, the City of Milwauke and Exhibit No. 4, the City of Milwauke for fair to say, Mr. Soika, that he most recent policy, the one that seemed to be in effect at the time fair to say, Mr. Soika, that the most recent policy, the one that seemed to be in effect at the time fair to say, Mr. Soika, that the most recent policy of Milwauke, is it fair and accurate to say that that particular policy 1999 to the present with the City of Milwauke, is it fair and accurate to say that that particular policy 1999 to the present in the provious documents. 1 A I would have to look at it first. 2 Q Wind for tyou do that. 2 Q Wind the seemed to be in effect at the time carealy provides and that are seemed to be in effect at the time that that particular policy 1999 to the present city the conditions of water of Exhibit No. 4, the City of Milwauke is it fair and accurate to say that the through the conditions of the section of Exhibit No. 4, the City of Milwauke is it fair and accurate to say that that particular policy 1999 to the present contends. 1 A I would have to look at it first. 2 Q Wind for tyou do that. 2 Q Wind for tyou do that. 3 (Witness looking at documents) 4 A The document 1990 to present seems to include some examples and it include a section entitled 5 Harassment based upon other protected categories that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. 1 A I provides examples and a mean many point? 2 Q More the condition and illustration of water constitutes examilar harassment? 3 A It provides examples and a mean many point? 4 A I provides examples and a mean many point? 5 A The constant and a	1		O Was the question to you or was the question to me?	3	
5 A It don't matter. I'm going to answer. 6 Q Let me just show you what appears to be in effect 7 for the years 1996, 1998; is that correct? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Which is what I have characterized as the serond aspect of, or second section of Exhibit No. 4; is that correct? 12 A Right, correct. 13 Q And now let me show you what also constitutes part of Exhibit No. 4, the City of Milwaukee anti-harassment policy applicable for 1999 to the present. Is that accurate? 14 A That's what it says. 15 Q By looking at the two previous policies, would it be fair to say, Mr. Soika, that the most recent policy, the one that seemed to be in effect at the time Marilyn Figueroa let the remployment with the City of Milwaukee, is it fair and accurate to say that that particular policy 1999 to the present, its more extensive and more detailed than the two previous anti-harassment policies that you reviewed? 15 a Why dort you do have to look at it first. 16 Q Why dorly Figueroa at course to say that the previous anti-harassment policies that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. 17 A I would have to look at it first. 18 Q Why dort you do have to reveal a sexual assault." Did I read that correctly? 29 A Yes. 20 The nonverbal illustration or sele to suggestive or institute, interest to say that the time member were self. To fir an accurate to say that the most recent policy, the one that seemed to be in effect at the time. City of Milwaukee, is it fair and accurate to say that the remployment with the City of Milwaukee, is it fair and accurate to say that the remployment with the City of Milwaukee, is it fair and accurate to say that the remployment with the City of Milwaukee, is it fair and accurate to say that the arrival and the previous anti-harassment policies that you reviewed? 20 Expression and the second of the more extensive and more detailed than the two previous anti-harassment to make the more expression and the anti-harassment policy for the present to say that the anti-harassment policy for the present second provide	1		I dealth know	4	Q The verbal definition reads as follows: "Verbal,
6 Q Let me just show you what appears to be in effect 7 for the years 1996, 1998; is that correct? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Which is what I have characterized as the second aspect of, or second section of Exhibit No. 4; is that correct? 12 A Right, correct. 13 Q And now let me show you what also constitutes part of Exhibit No. 4, the City of Milwaukee anti-harassment policy applicable for 1999 to the present. Is that accurate? 14 A That's what it says. 16 Q By looking at the two previous policies, would it be fair to say, Mr. Soika, that the most recent policy, the one that seemed to be in effect at the time Marilyn Figueroa left her employment with the City of Milwaukee, is it fair and accurate to say that 3th aparticular policy 1999 to the present, it's more extensive and more detailed than the two previous anti-harassment policies that you reviewed? 17 A I would have to look at it first. 2 Q Why don't you do that. 3 Q Why don't you do that. 4 The document 99 to present seems to include some examples and it includes a section entitled Harassment to appear in the previous documents. 4 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present series in constitutes sexual harassment? 17 A I provides examples and a new section, yes. 2 Q and then the 1999 to the present policy of 1999 to the present series in constitutes sexual harassment? 2 Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present series in constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 2 A Rascally. 2 Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what correct? 3 A Rascally. 3 A Correct. 4 Correct. 5 A Correct. 6 A Correct. 7 Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present series of the previous documents. 3 Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what correct? 4 A Rascally. 5 C orect. 6 A Correct. 7 A Rascally. 8 C orect. 8 Q And then the	١		I don't know.	5	sexual innuendo, suggestive comments, jokes about
mployee's social or sexual life, sexual a propositions, 'did I read that correctly? A Yes. Which is what I have characterized as the second aspect of, or second section of Exhibit No. 4; is that correct? A Right, correct. A Right, correct. A And now let me show you what also constitutes part of Exhibit No. 4; the City of Milwaukee anti-harassment policy applicable for 1999 to the present. Is that accurate? A That's what it says. By looking at the two previous policies, would it be fair to say. Mr. Soika, that the most recent policy, the one that seemed to be in effect at the time after to say. Mr. Soika, that the most recent policy, the one that seemed to be in effect at the time after extensive and more detailed than the two previous anti-harassment policies that you reviewed? A The document '99 to present seems to include some examples and It includes a section entitled Barasment hased upon other protected citegories that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. A It would have to look at it first. Why don't you do that. Witness looking at documents) A I would have to look at it first. Why don't you do that. Witness looking at documents) A I would have to look at it first. Why don't you do that. Witness looking at documents) A I would have to look at it first. Why don't you do that. Witness looking at documents) A I would have to look at it first. Why don't you do that. Witness looking at documents to say that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. A I the down where the sexual acts occurred? A Rabasament hased upon other protected citegories that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. A I the down where the sexual acts in the workplace? A Rabasament hased upon other protected detagories that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. So in answer to my previous question of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A Pos. Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Rabascully. A Rabascully. A Rabascull	l		A It don't matter. I'll going to answer,	_	gender, specific traits, personal questions about an
8 A Yes. 9 Q Which is what I have characterized as the second aspect of, or second section of Exhibit No. 4; is that correct? 12 A Right, correct. 13 Q And now let me show you what also constitutes part of Exhibit No. 4, the City of Milwaukee and Exhibit No. 5, the City of Milwaukee and Exhibit No. 5, the City of Milwaukee, is fif air and accurate to say that that particular policy 1999 to the present, if and and curate to say that that particular policy 1999 to the present, if and and Exhibit No. 4, the City of Milwaukee, is fif air and accurate to say that that particular policy 1999 to the present, if and the two previous anti-harassment policies that you revieweed? 173 A I would have to look at it first. 2 Q Why don't you do that. 3 (Witness looking at documents) 4 A The donce. 2 (The nenwerbal illustrations relate to suggestive or insulting noises, leering, making obsecance gestures, displaying sexually explicit materials, indecently expossing one's self." Did I read that correctly? 2 A Correct. 2 (The nenwerbal illustrations relate to suggestive or insulting noises, leering, making obsecance gestures, displaying sexually explicit materials, indecently expossing one's self." Did I read that correctly? 3 A Correct. 3 (A physical means "any unwelcome touching, including but not limited to pinching, caressing, coercing sexual relations or sexual assault." Did I read that correctly? 3 A Yes. 3 (Did Mayor Norquist ever relate to you his sexual acts with Ms. Figueron at any point? 4 A Ses. 4 (Witness looking at documents). 5 (A The document 99 to the present seems to include some examples and it includes a section cnitited. 6 Harasment based upon other protected categories that don't seem to appear in the previous policies, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present seem	١	6	Q Let me just show you what appears to be in elect	Į.	employee's social or sexual life, sexual
A Right, correct. A Right correct of Milwaukee, and more detailed than the two previous and accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present seems to include some examples and it includes a section entitled elements of the polymon other province documents. A Right correct of Milwaukee, is it fair and accurate to say that the section of warding for the fair to say the correct of the co	١	7	for the years 1996, 1998; is that correct?	1	propositions " did I read that correctly?
9 With the Correct? 10 aspect of, or second section of Exhibit No. 4; is that correct? 11 A Right, correct. 12 Q And now let me show you what also constitutes part of Exhibit No. 4, the City of Milwaukee and the two present. Is that accurate? 13 Q And now let me show you what also constitutes part of Exhibit No. 4, the City of Milwaukee and the two present. Is that accurate? 14 A Thar's what it says. 15 Q By looking at the two previous policies, would it be fair to say, Mr. Soika, that the most recent policy, the one that seemed to be in effect at the time and accurate to say that the particular policy 1999 to the present policies that you reviewed? 16 A I'm done. 17 A Thar's what it says. 18 Q By looking at the two previous anti-harassment policies that the most recent policy, for of Milwaukee, is it fair and accurate to say that the particular policy 1999 to the present seems to include some examples and it includes a section entitled Harassment based upon other protected categories that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. 18 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? 18 A I provides examples and it includes a section entitled harassment policy for 1999 to the previous documents. 19 Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 20 A Correct. 21 Q And then the flepsy to the present policy provides examples and a incusting the form the two previous policies, would it be a great and the two previous policies that the role you have any clarification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. 22 Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides examples and a incusting but not limited to pinching, caressing, coercing sexual relations or sexual acts with Ms. Figueroa at any point? 22 A The took mere the sexual acts occurred? 23 A The constitutes sexual harassment? 24 A Th		8	A Yes.		A The course I was writing something down
aspect of, or second section of Exhibit No. 4; is that correct? A Right, correct. A And now let me show you what also constitutes part of Exhibit No. 4, the City of Milwaukee anti-harassment policy applicable for 1999 to the present. Is that accurate? A That's what it says. B Q By looking at the two previous policies, would it be fair to say. Mr. Soika, that the most recent policy, of Milwaukee, is if fair and accurate to say that that particular policy 1999 to the present it's more extensive and more detailed than the two previous anti-harassment policies that you reviewed? A The document 90 by looking at means "any unwelcome touching, including but not limited to pinching, caressing, overing seals. 10 Irva dath accorrect; A Yes. Q With don't you go itea. The done. A Marily Figueroa left her employment with the City of Milwaukee, is if fair and accurate to say that the time that the time that particular policy 10 Irva dath according. A Indoor of the prevent seam of the seam	١		O Which is what I have characterized as the second	l .	
that correct? A Right, correct. A Right, arise, and stands of correct and of Exhibit Right and the Circumbus and the Correct. A Right, arise and actorate to say that the most recent policy for 1999 to the present basically contains the definition of sexual harassment? A I would have to look at iffrst. A I would			aspect of, or second section of Exhibit No. 4; is	1	
12 A Right, correct. 13 Q And now let me show you what also constitutes part of Exhibit No. 4, the City of Milwaukee anti-harassment policy applicable for 1999 to the present. Is that accurate? 16 present. Is that accurate? 17 A That's what it says. 18 Q By looking at the two previous policies, would it be fair to say, Mr. Solak, hat the most recent policy, the one that seemed to be in effect at the time Marilyn Figueroa left her employment with the City of Milwaukee, is it fair and accurate to say that that particular policy 1999 to the present, it's more extensive and more detailed than the two previous anti-harassment policies that you reviewed? 15 more extensive and more detailed than the two previous anti-harassment policies that you reviewed? 16 Mr. Solak's answer to my previous Question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? 16 A Correct. 17 Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present contains the aefinition of sevual harassment; is that correct? 15 A Correct. 17 A That's what it says. 16 Q by looking at the two previous anti-harassment policy to the prevent based upon other protected categories that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. 20 Q Why don't you do that. 21 Q Why don't you do that. 22 Q Why don't you for the previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy of 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 15 A Correct. 16 A Correct. 17 Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of sexual harassment; is that correct? 18 A liphoral provides examples and a new section, yes. 19 Q And it also contains the definition of sexu			that correct?	l .	
13 Q And now let me show you what also constitutes part of Exhibit No. 4, the City of Milwaukee anti-harassment policy applicable for 1999 to the present. Is that accurate? 14 A That's what it says. 15 Q by looking at the two previous policies, would it be fair to say, Mr. Soika, that the most recent policy, the one that seemed to be in effect at the time. Marilyn Figueroa left her employment with the City of Milwaukee, is it fair and accurate to say that that particular policy 1999 to the present, it's more extensive and more detailed than the two previous anti-harassment policies that you reviewed? 173 A I would have to look at it first. 2 Q Why don't you do that. 3 (Witness looking at documents) 4 A The document '99 to present seems to include some examples and it includes a section entitled Harassment based upon other protected categories that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. 3 C So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 3 A It provides examples and a new section, yes. 4 Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 5 A Correct. 17 Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 2 A Basically. 2 A Dassically. 2 A Dassically is the correct of the time one that seemed by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 2 A Basically. 2 A Correct. 3 A Bround fave to look at it first. 2 Q Well, tell me where some of them occurred, yes. 3 A It provides examples and a new section, yes. 4 A It provides examples and a new section, yes. 5 A Correct. 5 A Correct. 5 A Correct or say that the anti-harassment polic	١		A Right correct.		Q "The nonverbal illustrations relate to suggestive or
of Exhibit No. 4, the City of Milwaukee anti-harassment policy applicable for 1999 to the present. Is that accurate? A That's what it says. Q by looking at the two previous policies, would it be fair to say, Mr. Soika, that the most recent policy, the one that seemed to be in effect at the time Marilyn Figueroa left her employment with the City of Milwaukee, is it fair and accurate to say that that particular policy 1999 to the present it's more extensive and more detailed than the two previous anti-harassment policies that you reviewed? That's what it seys. A I would have to look at it first. Q Why don't you do that. Witness looking at documents) A The document '99 to present seems to include some examples and it includes a section entitled Harassment based upon other protected categories that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment? Polymore extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? A It provides examples and a new section, yes. A It provides examples and an ew section, yes. A It provides examples and an ew section, yes. A It provides examples and an ew section, yes. A It provides examples and an ew section, yes. A It provides examples and an ew section, yes. A It provides examples and an ew section, yes. A It provides examples and an ew section, yes. A It provides examples and an ew section, yes. A It provides examples and an ew section, yes. A It provides examples and an ew section, yes. A It provides examples and an ew section, yes. A It provides examples and an ew section, yes. A It provides examples and an ew section, yes. A It provides examples and an ew section, yes. A It provides examples and an ew section, yes. A It provides examples and an ew section, yes. A It provides examples and an ew section, wes. A It provides examples and an ew section, we will the previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of	١		O And now let me show you what also constitutes part	13	insulting noises, leering, making obscene gestures,
anti-harassment policy applicable for 1999 to the present. Is that accurate? A That's what it says. That's what it says. That's what it says. The one that seemed to be in effect at the time Marilyn Figueroa left her employment with the City of Milwauke, is it fair and accurate to say that that particular policy 1999 to the present same that policies that you reviewed? That's what it says. The one that seemed to be in effect at the time Marilyn Figueroa left her employment with the City of Milwauke, is it fair and accurate to say that that particular policy 1999 to the present. It's more extensive and more detailed than the two previous anti-harassment policies that you reviewed? The one that seems to look at it first. Witness looking at documents (Witness looking at documents) A I would have to look at it first. Witness looking at documents (Witness looking at documents) A The document '99 to present seems to include some examples and it includes a section entitled Harassment based upon other protected categories that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. O So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes exeval harassment; is that correct? A Basically. A Passically. A Passically. A Passically contains the esemition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Basically. A Passically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Basically. A Passically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Basically. A Passically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Basically. A Passically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Basically. A Passically contains the seminon of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Basically. A Passically contains the seminon of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Basically. A Passical	ļ		of Exhibit No. 4, the City of Milwaukee	14	displaying sexually explicit materials, indecently
16 present. Is that accurate? 17 A That's what it says. 18 Q By looking at the two previous policies, would it be fair to say, Mr. Soika, that the most recent policy, the one that seemed to be in effect at the time 21 Marilyn Figueroa left her employment with the City of Milwaukee, is it fair and accurate to say that that particular policy 1999 to the present. it's more extensive and more detailed than the two previous anti-harassment policies that you reviewed? 17 A I would have to look at it first. 2 Q Why don't you do that. 3 (Witness looking at documents) 4 A The document '99 to present seems to include some examples and it includes a section entitled 6 Harassment based upon other protected categories that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. 2 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? 2 A It provides examples and a new section, yes. 4 Q And then the 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment, is that correct? 2 A Basically. 2 Q And then the 1999 to the present policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment, is that correct? 3 A Bestaclary. 4 A Basically. 5 Best of Milwaukee, is if fair and accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present based upon other previous documents. 5 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 5 A Correct. 6 A Correct. 7 Q And physical means "any unwelcome touching, including but not limited to pinching, careasing, coercing sexual relations or sexual assault." Did 1 read that correctly 2 A Yes. 6 Did Mayor Norquist ever relate to you his sexual acts with Ms. Figueroa at any point? 7 A He told me where some of them occurred, and	١		enti harassment policy applicable for 1999 to the	15	exposing one's self." Did I read that correctly?
17 A Thaf's what it says. 18 Q By looking at the two previous policies, would it be fair to say, Mr. Soika, that the most recent policy, the one that seemed to be in effect at the time 21 Marilyn Figueroa left her employment with the City of Milwaukee, is it fair and accurate to say that that particular policy 1999 to the present, it's more extensive and more detailed than the two previous anti-harassment policies that you reviewed? 17 A I would have to look at it first. 2 Q Why don't you do that. 3 (Witness looking at documents) 4 A The document '99 to present seems to include some examples and it includes a section entitled Harassment based upon other protected categories that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. 3 Q Soi anaswer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 2 A Basically. 2 Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 3 A Correct. 4 A Drad physical means any limited to pinching, careasing, including but not limited to pinching, caresing, including but not limited to pinching, careasing, including but not limited to pinching, careasing, coercing sexual realtations or sexual assault.* Did I read that correctly 2 A sex. 2 Did Mayor Norquist ever relate to you his sexual acts with Ms. Figueroa at any point? 4 Yes. 2 Vell me some of the specific acts. Let's first talk 175 3 about did he tell you where the sexual acts with Ms. Figueroa at any point? 4 He told me where some of them occurred, yes. 9 Well, tell me where did they occur?	l		mrosont. Is that accurate?	16	A Correct.
18 Q By looking at the two previous policies, would it be fair to say, Mr. Soika, that the most recent policy, the one that seemed to be in effect at the time Marilyn Figueroa left her employment with the City of Milwaukee, is it fair and accurate to say that that particular policy 1999 to the present, it's more extensive and more detailed than the two previous anti-harassment policies that you reviewed? 173 A I would have to look at it first. Q Why don't you do that. (Witness looking at documents) A The document'99 to present seems to include some examples and it includes a section entitled Harassment based upon other protected categories that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A B assically. Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A B assically. Q And then the 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of efficitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A B assically. Q And then the 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of edinitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A B assically. Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A B assically. Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A B assically. Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A B assically. Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A B assically. Q And the the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A B assically. Q And then the	١			17	O And physical means "any unwelcome touching,
the one that seemed to be in effect at the time Marilyn Figueroa left her employment with the City of Milwaukee, is it fair and accurate to say that that particular policy 1999 to the present, it's more extensive and more detailed than the two previous anti-harassment policies that you reviewed? 173 A I would have to look at it first. Q Why don't you do that. (Witness looking at documents) A The document '99 to present seems to include some examples and it includes a section entitled Harassment based upon other protected categories that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A B asically. Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A B asically. Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A B asically. Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A B asically. Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A B asically. Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A B asically. Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A B asically. Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A B asically. Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A B asically. Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definition of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A B as	١		O Pulsoling at the two previous policies would it be		including but not limited to pinching, caressing,
20 the one that seemed to be in effect at the time 21 Marilyn Figueroa left her employment with the City 22 of Milwaukee, is it fair and accurate to say that 23 that particular policy 1999 to the present, it's 24 more extensive and more detailed than the two 25 previous anti-harassment policies that you reviewed? 26 previous anti-harassment policies that you reviewed? 27			Q by 100king at the two previous policies, would be		
21 Marilyn Figueroa left her employment with the City of Milwaukee, is it fair and accurate to say that that particular policy 1999 to the present seems to include some examples and it includes a section entitled Harassment based upon other protected categories that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. 2 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be a accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 2 A Basically. 2 Q And then the 1999 to the present policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 3 A Ryes. 2 Did Mayor Norquist ever relate to you his sexual acts with Ms. Figueroa at any point? 4 A Yes. 2 Did Mayor Norquist ever relate to you his sexual acts with Ms. Figueroa at any point? 4 A Yes. 2 Did Mayor Norquist ever relate to you his sexual acts with Ms. Figueroa at any point? 4 A Yes. 2 Did Mayor Norquist ever relate to you his sexual acts with Ms. Figueroa at any point? 4 A Yes. 2 Did Mayor Norquist ever relate to you his sexual acts with Ms. Figueroa at any point? 4 A Yes. 2 Q Tell me some of the specific acts. Let's first talk occurred? 4 He told me where some of them occurred, yes. 4 Well, tell me where did they occur? 5 A The ones that I remember were his house and her house. 6 Did he ever disclose to you having sexual conduct or acts with Ms. Figueroa at any point? 5 A Yes. 6 Vell me some of the specific acts. Let's first talk occurred? 8 He told me where some of them occurred, yes. 9 Well, tell me where did they occur? 9 MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. 9 Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts with Ms. Figueroa at any point? 9 A He told me where some of them occurred? 9 He told me where some of them occurred? 9 He told	ļ		tair to say, IVII. Sulka, that the most recent policy,		
22 of Milwaukee, is it fair and accurate to say that that particular policy 1999 to the present, it's more extensive and more detailed than the two previous anti-harassment policies that you reviewed? 25 previous anti-harassment policies that you reviewed? 26 previous anti-harassment policies that you reviewed? 27 A Yes. 28 Q Why don't you do that. 3 (Witness looking at documents) 4 A The document '99 to present seems to include some examples and it includes a section entitled 6 Harassment based upon other protected categories that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. 8 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1099 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 17 Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 18 A Basically. 29 And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 20 A Basically. 21 A Yes. 22 Tell me some of the specific acts. Let's first talk acts with Ms. Figueroa at any point? 22 A Yes. 23 A Yes. 24 A Yes. 25 Q Tell me some of the specific acts. Let's first talk acts with Ms. Figueroa at any point? 26 A Yes. 27 A Yes. 28 A Yes. 29 A Yes. 20 Tell me some of the specific acts. Let's first talk acts with Ms. Figueroa at any point? 29 A He told me where some of them occurred? 20 Did hayor Norquist ever relate to you his sexual acts with Ms. Figueroa at any point? 20 A Yes. 21 A Yes. 22 Q Well, tell me where did they occur? 24 The told me where some of them occurred? 25 A He told me where some of them occurred? 26 Well, tell me where did they occur? 28 The ones that I remember were his house. 29 Well, tell me where did they occur? 20 Did hayor Norquist and post told he tell you where the sexual acts with Ms. Figueroa at a	1		the one that seemed to be in effect at the line		1
23 that particular policy 1999 to the present, it's more extensive and more detailed than the two previous anti-harassment policies that you reviewed? 173 1 A I would have to look at it first. 2 Q Why don't you do that. 3 (Witness looking at documents) 4 A The document '99 to present seems to include some examples and it includes a section entitled Harassment based upon other protected categories that don't seem to appear in the previous documents or so in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 17 A Correct. 18 A Correct. 19 Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 20 And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 21 A Basically. 22 A Yes. 23 acts with Ms. Figueroa at any point? 24 A Yes. 25 Q Tell me some of the specific acts. Let's first talk 175 2 about did he tell you where the sexual acts occurred? 3 A He told me where some of them occurred, yes. 4 Q Well, tell me where did they occur? 5 A The ones that I remember were his house and her house. 6 Did he ever disclose to you having sexual conduct or acts with Ms. Figueroa at any point? A Yes. 2 The me Some of the specific acts. Let's first talk 175 2 about did he tell you where the sexual acts occurred? A He told me where some of them occurred, yes. Q Well, tell me where did they occur? A The ones that I remember were his house and her house. 7 A The ones that I remember were his house and her house. 8 Did he ever disclose to you having sexual conduct or acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? 9 MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. Q Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace?			Marilyn Figueroa left her employment with the City	1	· ·
about did he tell you where the sexual acts occurred? A I would have to look at it first. Q Why don't you do that. (Witness looking at documents) A The document '99 to present seems to include some examples and it includes a section entitled Harassment based upon other protected categories that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A Correct. Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Basically. Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A Correct. A Correct. A Basically. Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A Correct. A Basically. A Yes. Q Tell me some of the specific acts. Let's first talk 175 about did he tell you where the sexual acts occurred? A He told me where some of them occurred, yes. Q Well, tell me where did they occur? A The ones that I remember were his house and her house. Q Did he ever disclose to you having sexual conduct or acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until when the Mayor was disclosing this to when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. Q Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I ment was I want either in your question or Mr. Soika's answer — MR. ARELLANO: I know what you meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if you have any clarification questions you can come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. MR. SCHRIMPF: Then I have a standing objection to t			of Milwaukee, is it fair and accurate to say that	1	
1 A I would have to look at it first. 2 Q Why don't you do that. 3 (Witness looking at documents) 4 A The document '99 to present seems to include some examples and it includes a section entitled 6 Harassment based upon other protected categories that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. 8 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? 12 Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 14 Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the worken the Appearing that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 14 A Basically. 25 Q Tell me some of the specific acts. Let's first talk 175 about did he tell you where the sexual acts occurred? A He told me where some of them occurred, yes. Q Well, tell me where did they occur? A The ones that I remember were his house and her house. Q Did he ever disclose to you having sexual conduct or acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. Q Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I meant was I want either in your question or Mr. Soika's answer — MR. ARELLANO: I know what you meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if you have any clarification questions you can come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. MR. SCHRIMPF: Then I have a standing objection to this entire line of 176			that particular policy 1999 to the present, it's	1	
173 1 A I would have to look at it first. 2 Q Why don't you do that. 3 (Witness looking at documents) 4 A The document '99 to present seems to include some examples and it includes a section entitled 6 Harassment based upon other protected categories that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. 8 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? 11 A I trouble a couract to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? 12 A It provides examples and a new section, yes. 13 A It provides examples and a new section, yes. 14 Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 15 A Correct. 17 Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 18 A Basically. 20 And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 21 A Basically. 22 Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 23 A He told me where did they occur? 24 He told me where some of them occurred, yes. 25 A Correct. 26 Well, tell me where did they occur? 27 A The ones that I remember were his house and her house. 28 Well, tell me where did they occur? 29 A He told me where some of them occurred, yes. 29 A He told me where some of them occurred, yes. 29 A He told me where did they occur? 20 Well, tell me where did they occur? 20 Did he ever disclose to you having sexual conduct or acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? 20 Did he ever disclose to you having sexual conduct or acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? 20 Did he ever disclose to you having sexual cond			more extensive and more detailed than the two		
1 A I would have to look at it first. 2 Q Why don't you do that. 3 (Witness looking at documents) 4 A The document '99 to present seems to include some examples and it includes a section entitled 6 Harassment based upon other protected categories that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. 8 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? 13 A It provides examples and a new section, yes. 14 Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment, is that correct? 15 A Correct. 16 A Correct. 17 Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 20 A B Basically. 21 A Basically. 22 Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 23 A He told me where some of them occurred, yes. 24 Well, tell me where did they occur? 25 A He told me where some of them occurred, yes. 26 Well, tell me where did they occur? 28 A He told me where some of them occurred, yes. 29 Well, tell me where did they occur? 20 Did he ever disclose to you having sexual conduct or acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? 29 MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. 20 Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? 20 And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definition of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 21 A Basically. 22 Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 23 A He told me where some of them occurred, yes. 24 A He told me where some of them occurred, yes. 25 A Correct. 26 Well, tell me w		25	previous anti-harassment policies that you reviewed?	23	
2 Q Why don't you do that. 3 (Witness looking at documents) 4 A The document '99 to present seems to include some examples and it includes a section entitled 5 Harassment based upon other protected categories that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. 8 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? 13 A It provides examples and a new section, yes. 14 Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 15 A Correct. 17 Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 20 And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 21 A Basically. 22 Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 23 A He told me where some of them occurred, yes. 4 Well, tell me where did they occur? 5 A The ones that I remember were his house and her house. 6 Did he ever disclose to you having sexual conduct or acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? 9 MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. Q Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I meant was I want either in your question or Mr. Soika's answer MR. ARELLANO: I know what you meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if you have any clarification questions you can come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. MR. SCHRIMPF: Then I have a standing objection to this entire line of 176			1/3	-	
Q Why don't you do that. (Witness looking at documents) A The document '99 to present seems to include some examples and it includes a section entitled Harassment based upon other protected categories that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? A It provides examples and a new section, yes. Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Correct. Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Basically. Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A Correct. 17 Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Basically. Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A He told me where some of them occurred, yes. A He told me where some of them occurred, yes. A He told me where some of them occurred. A He told me where some of them occurred. A He told me where some of them occurr? A The ones that I remember were his house and her house. D Well, tell me where did they occur? A The ones that I remember were his house and her house. D Well, tell me where did they occur? A The ones that I remember were his house and her house. D Well, tell me where some of them cocurred, yes. D Well, tell me where some of these scual acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I		1	A I would have to look at it first.	1	
Witness looking at documents A He told me where some of thein toctured, yes.		1			
4 The document '99 to present seems to include some examples and it includes a section entitled 6 Harassment based upon other protected categories 7 that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. 8 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 10 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? 13 A It provides examples and a new section, yes. 14 Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 15 A Correct. 17 Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 18 A Basically. 20 And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 21 A Basically. 22 Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 23 A Correct. 24 A Correct. 25 A Correct. 26 Well, tell me where did they occur? 27 A The ones that I remember were his house and her house. 28 A The ones that I remember were his house and her house. 29 Did he ever disclose to you having sexual conduct or acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? 20 MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. 29 Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? 30 MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I meant was I want either in your question or Mr. Soika's answer 31 MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I meant was I want either in your question or Mr. Soika's answer 32 MR. SCHRIMPF: Then I have a standing objection to this entire line of 176			(Witness looking at documents)		
5 examples and it includes a section entitled 6 Harassment based upon other protected categories 7 that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. 8 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be 9 accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 10 1999 to the present contains a more extensive 11 explanation, definition and illustration of what 12 constitutes sexual harassment? 13 A It provides examples and a new section, yes. 14 Q And it also contains the definition of sexual 15 harassment; is that correct? 16 A Correct. 17 Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two 18 previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the 19 present basically contains the same definition of 20 sexual harassment; is that correct? 21 A Basically. 22 Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides 23 definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 24 A Correct. 25 A Correct. 26 A Correct. 27 A Correct. 28 A Correct. 29 Did he ever disclose to you having sexual conduct or acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? 9 MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. 29 Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? 16 MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I meant was I want either in your question or Mr. Soika's answer 17 MR. ARELLANO: I know what you meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if you have any clarification questions you can come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. 17 MR. SCHRIMPF: Then I have a standing objection to this entire line of 176			A The document '99 to present seems to include some		Q Well, tell me where did they occur?
Harassment based upon other protected categories that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. O So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? A It provides examples and a new section, yes. O And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Correct. O So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Basically. O And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A Correct. Thouse. O Did he ever disclose to you having sexual conduct or acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. O Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I meant was I want either in your question or Mr. Soika's answer - MR. ARELLANO: I know what you meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if you have any clarification questions you can come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. MR. SCHRIMPF: Then I have a standing objection to this entire line of		l .	examples and it includes a section entitled	5	A The ones that I remember were his house and her
that don't seem to appear in the previous documents. 8 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? 10 A It provides examples and a new section, yes. 11 Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? 14 MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. 15 MR. Soika. 16 Q Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? 17 MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I meant was I want either in your question or Mr. Soika's answer 18 MR. ARELLANO: I know what you meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if you have any clarification questions you can come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. 18 MR. SCHRIMPF: Then I have a standing objection to this entire line of 176		1	Harassment based upon other protected categories	6	
8 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be 9 accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 10 1999 to the present contains a more extensive 11 explanation, definition and illustration of what 12 constitutes sexual harassment? 13 A It provides examples and a new section, yes. 14 Q And it also contains the definition of sexual 15 harassment; is that correct? 16 A Correct. 17 Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two 18 previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the 19 present basically contains the same definition of 20 sexual harassment; is that correct? 21 A Basically. 22 Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides 23 definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; 24 is that correct? 25 A Correct. 16 A Correct. 17 WR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object 10 until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. 11 Will conduct my deposition of these sexual acts in the workplace? 12 MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object 13 Until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. 14 It meant was I want either in your question or Mr. Soika's answer MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object 15 MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object 16 Until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. 17 MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object 18 Wh. Soika. 18 Wr. Soika. 19 MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object 10 until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. 17 MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object 18 Wh. Schall and identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing the sam when the Mayor was disclosing the sum time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object 17 MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object 18 Wr. Soika. 18 MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object 19 When the Mayor was disclosing the sum time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the Workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to obje			it is taken to appear in the previous documents		
9 accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 10 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what 12 constitutes sexual harassment? 13 A It provides examples and a new section, yes. 14 Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 16 A Correct. 17 Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 18 A Basically. 20 And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 21 A Correct. 22 A Correct. 23 A Correct. 24 So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 24 Sefinitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 25 A Correct. 26 MR. SCHRIMPF: 1 In going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. 17 Q Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? 18 MR. SCHRIMPF: 1 In going to object when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. 19 MR. SCHRIMPF: 1 In going to object when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. 10 Mr. Soika. 11 When the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. 12 Mr. ScHRIMPF: 1 In going to object Mr. ScHRIMPF: 1 In going to object on to time when the Mayor was disclosing the when the Mayor was disclosing the two her, Soika. 12 Mr. ScHRIMPF: 1 In going to object on to time when the Mayor was disclosing the two her, Soika. 13 Q Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? 16 MR. SCHRIMPF: 1 In going to object on to time when the Mayor was disclosing the two her and the Mr. Scilland on the manage of the sexual acts in the workplace? 18 MR. S			that don't spelli to appear in the previous documents.	7	
10 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? 13 A It provides examples and a new section, yes. 14 Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 16 A Correct. 17 Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 18 A Basically. 20 Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 21 A Basically. 22 Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 23 A Correct. 24 A Correct. 25 A Correct. 26 A Correct. 27 A Correct. 28 A Correct. 29 And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 29 A Correct. 20 And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 29 A Correct. 20 So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 20 And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 20 And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 21 A Correct. 22 A Correct. 23 A Correct. 24 Sexual harassment; is that correct? 25 A Correct. 26 MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I meant was I want either in your question or Mr. Soika's answer MR. ARELLANO: I know what you meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if you have any clarification questions you can come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. MR. SCHRIMPF: Then I have a standing objection to this entire line of		Iβ	O So in answer to my previous question, would it be	1	acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace?
11 explanation, definition and illustration of what 12 constitutes sexual harassment? 13 A It provides examples and a new section, yes. 14 Q And it also contains the definition of sexual 15 harassment; is that correct? 16 A Correct. 17 Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two 18 previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the 19 present basically contains the same definition of 20 sexual harassment; is that correct? 21 A Basically. 22 Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides 23 definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; 24 is that correct? 25 A Correct. 17 When the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. 13 Q Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? 16 MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I 17 meant was I want either in your question or Mr. Soika's answer 19 MR. ARELLANO: I know what you meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if you have any clarification questions you can come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. 24 Standing objection to this entire line of 176			O So in answer to my previous question, would it be	8	acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace?
12 constitutes sexual harassment? 13 A It provides examples and a new section, yes. 14 Q And it also contains the definition of sexual 15 harassment; is that correct? 16 A Correct. 17 Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two 18 previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the 19 present basically contains the same definition of 20 sexual harassment; is that correct? 21 A Basically. 22 Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides 23 definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; 24 is that correct? 25 A Correct. 174 18 Q Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any 19 time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual 20 acts in the workplace? 21 MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I 22 meant was I want either in your question or 23 Mr. Soika. 24 Is meant was a law and either in your question or 25 MR. ARELLANO: I know what you 26 meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if 27 you have any clarification questions you can 28 come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. 29 MR. SCHRIMPF: Then I have a 20 standing objection to this entire line of 20 And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 29 A Correct. 20 So would it be fair to say by looking at the two 20 meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if 21 you have any clarification questions you can 22 come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. 23 standing objection to this entire line of 25 to the total correct. 26 MR. SCHRIMPF: Then I have a standing objection to this entire line of		9	Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for	8 9	acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object
A It provides examples and a new section, yes. A Correct. A Correct. So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically. A Correct. A Correct. A Basically. B Basically. A Basically. B Basically.		9	Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive	8 9 10	acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time
time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? A Correct. O So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Basically. O And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A Correct. The workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I meant was I want either in your question or Mr. Soika's answer MR. ARELLANO: I know what you meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if you have any clarification questions you can come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. MR. SCHRIMPF: Then I have a standing objection to this entire line of 176		9 10 11	Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what	8 9 10 11	acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to
harassment; is that correct? A Correct. O So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Basically. O And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A Correct. 15 acts in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I meant was I want either in your question or Mr. Soika's answer 18 MR. ARELLANO: I know what you meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if you have any clarification questions you can come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. 24 MR. SCHRIMPF: Then I have a standing objection to this entire line of 176		9 10 11 12	Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment?	8 9 10 11 12	acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika.
16 A Correct. 17 Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two 18 previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the 19 present basically contains the same definition of 20 sexual harassment; is that correct? 21 A Basically. 22 Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides 23 definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 24 E A Correct. 16 MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I 17 meant was I want either in your question or 18 MR. Soika's answer 19 MR. ARELLANO: I know what you 20 meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if 21 you have any clarification questions you can 22 come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. 23 MR. SCHRIMPF: Then I have a 24 standing objection to this entire line of 25 standing objection to this entire line of		9 10 11 12 13	Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? A It provides examples and a new section, yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13	acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. Q Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any
7 Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two 7 previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the 7 present basically contains the same definition of 7 sexual harassment; is that correct? 7 A Basically. 7 Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 7 A Correct. 7 Correct. 7 meant was I want either in your question or 7 Mr. Soika's answer 7 meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if 7 you have any clarification questions you can 7 come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. 7 MR. SCHRIMPF: Then I have a standing objection to this entire line of		9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? A It provides examples and a new section, yes. Q And it also contains the definition of sexual 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. Q Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual
previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Basically. Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A Correct. Mr. Soika's answer MR. ARELLANO: I know what you meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if you have any clarification questions you can come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. MR. SCHRIMPF: Then I have a standing objection to this entire line of		9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? A It provides examples and a new section, yes. Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. Q Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace?
previous pointes that the pointy of 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A Basically. Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A Correct. MR. ARELLANO: I know what you meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if you have any clarification questions you can come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. MR. ARELLANO: I know what you meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if you have any clarification questions you can come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. MR. ARELLANO: I know what you meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if you have any clarification questions you can come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. MR. ARELLANO: I know what you meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if you have any clarification questions you can come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. MR. SCHRIMPF: Then I have a standing objection to this entire line of 176		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? A It provides examples and a new section, yes. Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Correct. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. Q Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I
sexual harassment; is that correct? A Basically. Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A Correct. Description basically contains the dashed and the dashed and sexual harassment; and if the present policy provides come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. MR. SCHRIMPF: Then I have a standing objection to this entire line of 176		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? A It provides examples and a new section, yes. Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Correct. Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. Q Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I meant was I want either in your question or
21 A Basically. 22 Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides 23 definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; 24 is that correct? 25 A Correct. 27 you have any clarification questions you can come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. 28 MR. SCHRIMPF: Then I have a standing objection to this entire line of 176		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? A It provides examples and a new section, yes. Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Correct. Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. Q Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I meant was I want either in your question or Mr. Soika's answer
22 Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides 23 definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; 24 is that correct? 25 A Correct. 174 22 come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. 24 MR. SCHRIMPF: Then I have a standing objection to this entire line of 176		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? A It provides examples and a new section, yes. Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Correct. Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. Q Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I meant was I want either in your question or Mr. Soika's answer MR. ARELLANO: I know what you
23 definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; 24 is that correct? 25 A Correct. 28 the question. 29 MR. SCHRIMPF: Then I have a standing objection to this entire line of 174		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? A It provides examples and a new section, yes. Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Correct. Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. Q Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I meant was I want either in your question or Mr. Soika's answer MR. ARELLANO: I know what you meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if
24 is that correct? 25 A Correct. 24 MR. SCHRIMPF: Then I have a 25 standing objection to this entire line of 176		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? A It provides examples and a new section, yes. Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Correct. Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Basically. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. Q Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I meant was I want either in your question or Mr. Soika's answer MR. ARELLANO: I know what you meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if you have any clarification questions you can
25 A Correct. 25 standing objection to this entire line of 174		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? A It provides examples and a new section, yes. Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Correct. Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Basically. O And then the 1999 to the present policy provides 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. Q Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I meant was I want either in your question or Mr. Soika's answer MR. ARELLANO: I know what you meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if you have any clarification questions you can come back. But right now I want him to answer
174 176		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? A It provides examples and a new section, yes. Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Correct. Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Basically. Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. Q Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I meant was I want either in your question or Mr. Soika's answer MR. ARELLANO: I know what you meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if you have any clarification questions you can come back. But right now I want him to answer the question.
		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? A It provides examples and a new section, yes. Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Correct. Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Basically. Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. Q Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I meant was I want either in your question or Mr. Soika's answer MR. ARELLANO: I know what you meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if you have any clarification questions you can come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. MR. SCHRIMPF: Then I have a
		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q So in answer to my previous question, would it be accurate to say that the anti-harassment policy for 1999 to the present contains a more extensive explanation, definition and illustration of what constitutes sexual harassment? A It provides examples and a new section, yes. Q And it also contains the definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Correct. Q So would it be fair to say by looking at the two previous policies that the policy of 1999 to the present basically contains the same definition of sexual harassment; is that correct? A Basically. Q And then the 1999 to the present policy provides definitions of what constitutes sexual harassment; is that correct? A Correct. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	acts with Ms. Figueroa in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object until we can get an identification as to time when the Mayor was disclosing this to Mr. Soika. Q Go ahead, sir. Tell me. Did he disclose at any time that he was having sexual, some of these sexual acts in the workplace? MR. SCHRIMPF: No, counsel. What I meant was I want either in your question or Mr. Soika's answer MR. ARELLANO: I know what you meant. I will conduct my deposition, and if you have any clarification questions you can come back. But right now I want him to answer the question. MR. SCHRIMPF: Then I have a standing objection to this entire line of

	Compress	1	Assistant City Attornous
1	A I don't know.	1 2	Assistant City Attorneys. MR. ARELLANO: Well, go and talk to
2	Q Did he disclose any other place?		your client and then we'll put it on the
3	A I don't believe so. There was a question about a	3	•
4	trip to Chicago, but it's unclear to me whether or	4	record. MR. SCHRIMPF: No. I want to I
5	not Marilyn ever showed up.	5	
6	O Did he raise this issue, a trip to Chicago?	6	want to check something out with my office at
7	A gain you know, there was the trip to Chicago was	7	this point.
8	in some of the papers that were going back and	8	MR. ARELLANO: Right. But I just
9	forth	9	think it's improper for this witness to
10	Q I just want to know what Mr. Norquist said with	10	determine what he can and cannot answer.
11	respect to the trip to Chicago.	11	MR. SCHRIMPF: Well, it sounds to
12	A Let me ask if the conversation occurred between the	12	me like he's asking for advice and he's
3	Mayor and his attorney and I was present, is that	13	entitled to do that. And I'm respectfully
	protected information?	14	requesting that we go off the record for that
4	Q Sir, I want you to answer my question. Unless this	15	purpose.
15	counsel tells you not to answer, I want you to tell	16	MR. ARELLANO: That's fine. That's
16	me what, if anything, he said about the trip to	17	fine.
17		18	(Recess)
8	Chicago.	19	(question read: I want you to tell me what
9	A At the beginning of the conversation you said that I	20	the Mayor said with respect to the trip to
20	was able to confer with my attorney. This is what	21	Chicago involving Marilyn Figueroa.)
21	I'm doing.	22	MR. SCHRIMPF: As to that question
22	Q I never said you could confer, nor do I believe it's	23	and any questions regarding conversations with
23	proper to confer.	24	the Mayor when the attorneys were present, I
24	A If we have to ask the reporter to report that back,	25	will object on the grounds of attorney-client
25	then I will do that. 181	20	183
		+	' 'I d inchruct the witness not to
1	Q She cannot hear the two of us at the same time.	1	privilege and instruct the witness not to
2	Just a little common sense will tell you that. I	2	answer.
3	want you to tell me what the Mayor said with respect	3	MR. ARELLANO: Which attorneys are
4	to the trip to Chicago involving Marilyn Figueroa.	4	you referring to?
5	MR. SCHRIMPF: Excuse me, counsel,	5	MR. SCHRIMPF: The attorneys with
6	I'm going to have to ask for a recess at this	6	the City of Milwaukee.
7	point because I have to do some conferring not	7	MR. ARELLANO: Well, let the record
8	necessarily with the witness, although that	8	reflect that this witness has stated that with
9	might occur, but I want to do some conferring	9	respect to some of the disclosures the Mayor
10	at this point.	10	made regarding a trip to Chicago, this witness
11	MR. ARELLANO: Let me just object	11	stated that Norquist's attorney was present
12	to that. You have the right to do whatever	12	while this witness was present. None of that
13	you want, but given the scenario that this	13	information addressed at that time can be
14	witness has placed on the record, which is	14	privileged.
15	Mr. Shindell being the attorney for	15	MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm not asserting
	Mr. Norquist; right?	16	that as a privilege if what we're talking
16 17		17	about is Mr. Soika being present when the
	A No.Q Ms. Shindell being the attorney for Mr. Norquist?	18	Mayor is present and Ms. Shindell or any other
18		19	of his personal attorneys are present. But I
19	A Correct.	20	am asserting the privilege if we're talking
20	Q Present, Mr. Norquist present; correct?	21	about these events when conversations are
21	A For this discussion?	22	occurring with the City of Milwaukee City
22	Q Correct.	23	Attorney's Office present.
23	A I'm not saying that.	24	MR. ARELLANO: And I understand
24	Q Well, who was present?	25	what you're saying, but this question does not
25	A I'm saying that it was likely the City Attorney or	25	What you ie saying, but this question does not
	182	- 1	104

Ca	se	Compress Deposition of WilChall		11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Γ1		that's going to lead to any evidence.	1	to the sexual harassment policy, do you believe that
2		MR. ARELLANO: What's your	2	the Mayor was required to notify you of such sexual
3		objection?	3	acts?
1 4		MR. SCHRIMPF: The second basis for	4	A No.
4		the objection is that since you're relating it	5	Q Inversely, do you believe that engaging in sexual
5		to a detailed complaint, there are a number of	6	acts in the office is an appropriate behavior on the
6)	complaints on file in this matter, and I think	7	part of a City employee?
1		complaints on the fit dis matter, and remain	8	A No.
8		it's very unclear to me which complaint you're	9	Q Did you ever tell the Mayor Norquist that you didn't
	9	talking about.	10	think that was appropriate?
1	0	Q When Mr. Norquist disclosed that certain things	11	A No.
1	1	occurred in the workplace, obviously it happened	12	Q You have been the spokesperson for Mayor Norquist
1	2	while Marilyn Figueroa was his subordinate; correct?	13	since you've been the chief of staff; correct?
1	3	A Correct.	i	
1	4	Q And it obviously happened strike that. Did he	14	A I wouldn't say that.
1	15	provide you with any timetables?	15	Q What about Mr. Christofferson?
	16	A No	16	A Since I've been chief of staff?
	17	Q Did he explain whether or not this occurred while	17	Q Correct.
	18	you were Marilyn's supervisor?	18	A The spokesperson for the Mayor? The Mayor's public
	19	A He did not.	19	relations person is really the spokesperson for the
	20	Q Do you believe that these incidents occurred while	20	Mayor.
	21	you were Marilyn's supervisor?	21	Q And who would that be?
	22		22	A Steve Filmanowicz.
	23		23	Q How do you spell the last name?
	23 24		24	A F-I-L-M-A-N-O-W-I-C-Z maybe.
			25	Q When the Mayor was disclosing some of this sexual
	25	189		191
\ .			1	encounters, was he doing it in the context of
/	1	Q So the alleged disclosure of her breast at his	2	responding to Marilyn Figueroa's detailed
	2	office would have occurred before you became	3	allegations of sexual harassment?
	3	Marilyn's supervisor?	I	<u> </u>
İ	4	A ls my belief, yes.	4	A Could you say that again? MR. ARELLANO: Could you read that
	5	Q If the Mayor engaged in sexual acts in the workplace	5	1
- 1	6	or during work related hours, do you believe that it	6	back.
	7	was his obligation to report those acts on the part	7	(Question read)
	8	of Ms. Figueroa to you?	8	A I believe that that conversation, those
	9	A I don't know that they occurred during work related	9	conversations were in relation to one of the
	10) hours.	10	
	11		11	Q Obviously, as you testified previously under oath,
	12		12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	13		13	
	14	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	disclosed here today?
	15		15	
	16	The second secon	16	
	17		17	
	1		18	
	18		19	
	19	M I WOULD ask you to restate the question, preuse.	20	
	20	Q What is it that you don't understand? Let's assume	2	
	21	that the Mayor's allegations of sexual behavior on	2:	
	22	his part or on the part of Ms. Figueroa occurred	2:	
	23	during working hours or work related activities		
•	24	while you were Marilyn Figueroa's immediate	2	
	25		2	the Mayor was meeting with the City Attorneys.
		190 (608	055	-7700 Page 189 to Page 19

		ompress Dopocinion	4		1: 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1		Marilyn Figueroa?	1		discrimination?
2	Δ	No	2	А	I suspected that we would see some kind of
3	Q	I'm not very clear on what the Mayor said regarding	3		complaint, but I could not have said what kind
4	`	apples. I want you to tell me what's your	4		because there were allegations of discrimination,
5		recollection as far as what the Mayor said regarding	5		employment issues. I mean there was a whole host of
6		the allegation with the apples.	6		issues that could have surfaced.
7	Δ	That the apples was using the apples was	7	Q	Including sexual harassment?
	Λ	Marilyn's idea, and it was a way to be close with	8	Α	Quite frankly, initially that didn't come up.
8		each other when they could not be together.	9	Q	But once Mr. Norquist disclosed to you the sexual
9	^	So he did not deny that apples were being used in a	10	`	conduct on both sides, did that also
10	Q	So he did not delly that apples were being deep are	11	Α	It became a possibility.
11		sexual manner?	12		So you concluded that possibly discrimination
12	A	No.	13	`	related to employment issues, sexual harassment and
13	Q	Is it fair and accurate to say that Mrs. Norquist	14		the like; is that correct?
14		became involved in some of these strategy meetings	15	Α	Yes.
15		right after you and Mr. Christofferson learned in	16		With respect to employment issues, what type of
16		January 5th, 6th or 7th?	17	V	discrimination complaint did you suspect or sense
17	Α	Shortly thereafter, yes.	18		could be forthcoming? Race?
18	Q	Shortly thereafter. Did she provide direction or	19	٨	Race.
19		suggestions as to how to handle some of these	1		Gender?
20		allegations or the potential?	20	•	•
21	Α	You have to divide the meetings. There were legal	21		Possibly gender. After you issued the notice of voluntary quit, did
22		meetings and strategy meetings. The legal meetings	22	Q	you add to your suspicion of possible complaints a
23		were primarily the ones that Ms. Mudd was present.	23		
24	(Well, how many, in how many legal meetings did she	24	٨	retaliation claim as well at any point?
25		participate?	25	A	No. 199
		197			
1		I have no way of knowing.	1	(Did you ever discuss with the Mayor that she had
2	(Is it fair and accurate to say that strategy	2		other employment issues as well?
3	`	meetings and I think you already answered this	3		I 1. II I was what you man other amployment issues
4		meetings area y		-	I don't know what you mean other employment issues.
		question but I just want to make sure that the	4	(In other words, the concerns that you just related
15		question but I just want to make sure that the	4 5	(In other words, the concerns that you just related here to me that you felt that there were a variety
5		question but I just want to make sure that the		(In other words, the concerns that you just related
6		question but I just want to make sure that the record's clear. Is it fair and accurate to say that strategy meetings began shortly thereafter when you	5	<i>(</i>	In other words, the concerns that you just related here to me that you felt that there were a variety of issues that you felt could be forthcoming Yes.
6 7		question but I just want to make sure that the record's clear. Is it fair and accurate to say that strategy meetings began shortly thereafter when you and Mr. Christofferson learned that there was a	5 6	<i>(</i>	In other words, the concerns that you just related here to me that you felt that there were a variety of issues that you felt could be forthcoming
6 7 8		question but I just want to make sure that the record's clear. Is it fair and accurate to say that strategy meetings began shortly thereafter when you and Mr. Christofferson learned that there was a sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa?	5 6 7	(;	In other words, the concerns that you just related here to me that you felt that there were a variety of issues that you felt could be forthcoming Yes.
6 7 8 9	,	question but I just want to make sure that the record's clear. Is it fair and accurate to say that strategy meetings began shortly thereafter when you and Mr. Christofferson learned that there was a sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa? Yes.	5 6 7 8	() 	In other words, the concerns that you just related here to me that you felt that there were a variety of issues that you felt could be forthcoming A Yes. O by way of complaints? A Yes.
6 7 8 9) (question but I just want to make sure that the record's clear. Is it fair and accurate to say that strategy meetings began shortly thereafter when you and Mr. Christofferson learned that there was a sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa? Yes. A Yes. Q And they continued all the way until he disclosed	5 6 7 8 9	() () ()	In other words, the concerns that you just related here to me that you felt that there were a variety of issues that you felt could be forthcoming Yes. by way of complaints?
6 7 8 9 10) (question but I just want to make sure that the record's clear. Is it fair and accurate to say that strategy meetings began shortly thereafter when you and Mr. Christofferson learned that there was a sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa? Yes. A Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10	((((((Q In other words, the concerns that you just related here to me that you felt that there were a variety of issues that you felt could be forthcoming A Yes. Q by way of complaints? A Yes. Q You did relay that to the Mayor? A Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12) (question but I just want to make sure that the record's clear. Is it fair and accurate to say that strategy meetings began shortly thereafter when you and Mr. Christofferson learned that there was a sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa? Yes. A Yes. A Yes. O his conduct to the press? All right. When	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	()	Q In other words, the concerns that you just related here to me that you felt that there were a variety of issues that you felt could be forthcoming A Yes. Q by way of complaints? A Yes. Q You did relay that to the Mayor? A Yes. Q You relayed that to him before you decided to notify
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	2 (3)	question but I just want to make sure that the record's clear. Is it fair and accurate to say that strategy meetings began shortly thereafter when you and Mr. Christofferson learned that there was a sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa? Yes. A Yes. A And they continued all the way until he disclosed A Yes. C his conduct to the press? All right. When Marilyn Figueroa, when you learned that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		In other words, the concerns that you just related here to me that you felt that there were a variety of issues that you felt could be forthcoming A Yes. Yes. You did relay that to the Mayor? Yes. You relayed that to him before you decided to notify her that she was no longer an employee?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12) () () () () (question but I just want to make sure that the record's clear. Is it fair and accurate to say that strategy meetings began shortly thereafter when you and Mr. Christofferson learned that there was a sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa? A Yes. Q And they continued all the way until he disclosed Yes. Q his conduct to the press? All right. When Marilyn Figueroa, when you learned that Marilyn Figueroa had obtained a discrimination	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		In other words, the concerns that you just related here to me that you felt that there were a variety of issues that you felt could be forthcoming A Yes. Yes. Yes. You did relay that to the Mayor? Yes. You relayed that to him before you decided to notify her that she was no longer an employee? Because it was common knowledge that Marilyn was
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13) (1) (2) (3) (3) (4) (5) (4) (5) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6	question but I just want to make sure that the record's clear. Is it fair and accurate to say that strategy meetings began shortly thereafter when you and Mr. Christofferson learned that there was a sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa? Yes. A Yes. And they continued all the way until he disclosed Yes. his conduct to the press? All right. When Marilyn Figueroa, when you learned that Marilyn Figueroa had obtained a discrimination complaint form, you obviously knew that sexual	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(()	Q In other words, the concerns that you just related here to me that you felt that there were a variety of issues that you felt could be forthcoming A Yes. Q by way of complaints? A Yes. Q You did relay that to the Mayor? A Yes. Q You relayed that to him before you decided to notify her that she was no longer an employee? A Because it was common knowledge that Marilyn was agitating the workplace, you know, there wasn't an
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15) (1) 22 (1) 33 (1) 55 (1)	question but I just want to make sure that the record's clear. Is it fair and accurate to say that strategy meetings began shortly thereafter when you and Mr. Christofferson learned that there was a sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa? Yes. A Yes. A And they continued all the way until he disclosed Yes. his conduct to the press? All right. When Marilyn Figueroa, when you learned that Marilyn Figueroa had obtained a discrimination complaint form, you obviously knew that sexual contact had occurred between the two of them,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		Q In other words, the concerns that you just related here to me that you felt that there were a variety of issues that you felt could be forthcoming A Yes. Q by way of complaints? A Yes. Q You did relay that to the Mayor? A Yes. Q You relayed that to him before you decided to notify her that she was no longer an employee? A Because it was common knowledge that Marilyn was agitating the workplace, you know, there wasn't an extensive conversation that had to have happened.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17) (2 2 3 1 5 7	question but I just want to make sure that the record's clear. Is it fair and accurate to say that strategy meetings began shortly thereafter when you and Mr. Christofferson learned that there was a sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa? A Yes. Q And they continued all the way until he disclosed Yes. Q his conduct to the press? All right. When Marilyn Figueroa, when you learned that Marilyn Figueroa had obtained a discrimination complaint form, you obviously knew that sexual contact had occurred between the two of them, Mr. Norquist and Ms. Figueroa; correct?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	() () () () () () () () () ()	In other words, the concerns that you just related here to me that you felt that there were a variety of issues that you felt could be forthcoming Yes. by way of complaints? Yes. You did relay that to the Mayor? Yes. You relayed that to him before you decided to notify her that she was no longer an employee? Because it was common knowledge that Marilyn was agitating the workplace, you know, there wasn't an extensive conversation that had to have happened. Right. But nevertheless, you did convey your
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18) (2 2 3 1 5 7 8	question but I just want to make sure that the record's clear. Is it fair and accurate to say that strategy meetings began shortly thereafter when you and Mr. Christofferson learned that there was a sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa? Yes. And they continued all the way until he disclosed Yes. his conduct to the press? All right. When Marilyn Figueroa, when you learned that Marilyn Figueroa had obtained a discrimination complaint form, you obviously knew that sexual contact had occurred between the two of them, Mr. Norquist and Ms. Figueroa; correct? No. I don't think that is a correct statement.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	() () () () () () () () () () () () () (Q In other words, the concerns that you just related here to me that you felt that there were a variety of issues that you felt could be forthcoming A Yes. Q by way of complaints? A Yes. Q You did relay that to the Mayor? A Yes. Q You relayed that to him before you decided to notify her that she was no longer an employee? A Because it was common knowledge that Marilyn was agitating the workplace, you know, there wasn't an extensive conversation that had to have happened. Q Right. But nevertheless, you did convey your concerns to the Mayor before she was terminated?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 18 19 18 19 18 19 18 19 18 19 18 19 18 19 18 19 18 19 18 19 18 19 18 19 18 19 18 19 19 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18) (2 2 3 1 5 7 8	question but I just want to make sure that the record's clear. Is it fair and accurate to say that strategy meetings began shortly thereafter when you and Mr. Christofferson learned that there was a sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa? Yes. A Yes. A And they continued all the way until he disclosed Yes. his conduct to the press? All right. When Marilyn Figueroa, when you learned that Marilyn Figueroa had obtained a discrimination complaint form, you obviously knew that sexual contact had occurred between the two of them, Mr. Norquist and Ms. Figueroa; correct? A No, I don't think that is a correct statement. O That is true, that is true. You learned that before	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	(Q In other words, the concerns that you just related here to me that you felt that there were a variety of issues that you felt could be forthcoming A Yes. Q by way of complaints? A Yes. Q You did relay that to the Mayor? A Yes. Q You relayed that to him before you decided to notify her that she was no longer an employee? A Because it was common knowledge that Marilyn was agitating the workplace, you know, there wasn't an extensive conversation that had to have happened. Q Right. But nevertheless, you did convey your concerns to the Mayor before she was terminated? A Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (5) (7) (8) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	question but I just want to make sure that the record's clear. Is it fair and accurate to say that strategy meetings began shortly thereafter when you and Mr. Christofferson learned that there was a sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa? Yes. A Yes. A And they continued all the way until he disclosed Yes. his conduct to the press? All right. When Marilyn Figueroa, when you learned that Marilyn Figueroa had obtained a discrimination complaint form, you obviously knew that sexual contact had occurred between the two of them, Mr. Norquist and Ms. Figueroa; correct? A No, I don't think that is a correct statement. Q That is true, that is true. You learned that before you learned of the sexual exchanges?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	() () () () () () () () () ()	Q In other words, the concerns that you just related here to me that you felt that there were a variety of issues that you felt could be forthcoming A Yes. Q by way of complaints? A Yes. Q You did relay that to the Mayor? A Yes. Q You relayed that to him before you decided to notify her that she was no longer an employee? A Because it was common knowledge that Marilyn was agitating the workplace, you know, there wasn't an extensive conversation that had to have happened. Q Right. But nevertheless, you did convey your concerns to the Mayor before she was terminated? A Yes. Q Do you recall approximately when you related to the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15) (2) 12) 13) 14) 15) 16)	question but I just want to make sure that the record's clear. Is it fair and accurate to say that strategy meetings began shortly thereafter when you and Mr. Christofferson learned that there was a sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa? A Yes. Q And they continued all the way until he disclosed Yes. Q his conduct to the press? All right. When Marilyn Figueroa, when you learned that Marilyn Figueroa had obtained a discrimination complaint form, you obviously knew that sexual contact had occurred between the two of them, Mr. Norquist and Ms. Figueroa; correct? A No, I don't think that is a correct statement. Q That is true, that is true. You learned that before you learned of the sexual exchanges? A I learned that she had requested a complaint form	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 15 20 2 ·	7 7 7 7 8 9 9 0 1	 In other words, the concerns that you just related here to me that you felt that there were a variety of issues that you felt could be forthcoming Yes. Yes. You did relay that to the Mayor? Yes. You relayed that to him before you decided to notify her that she was no longer an employee? Because it was common knowledge that Marilyn was agitating the workplace, you know, there wasn't an extensive conversation that had to have happened. Right. But nevertheless, you did convey your concerns to the Mayor before she was terminated? Yes. Do you recall approximately when you related to the Mayor your concerns about other possible employment
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15) (2) (3) 33 (4) (5) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	question but I just want to make sure that the record's clear. Is it fair and accurate to say that strategy meetings began shortly thereafter when you and Mr. Christofferson learned that there was a sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa? A Yes. Q And they continued all the way until he disclosed Yes. Q his conduct to the press? All right. When Marilyn Figueroa, when you learned that Marilyn Figueroa had obtained a discrimination complaint form, you obviously knew that sexual contact had occurred between the two of them, Mr. Norquist and Ms. Figueroa; correct? A No, I don't think that is a correct statement. Q That is true, that is true. You learned that before you learned of the sexual exchanges? A I learned that she had requested a complaint form prior to I learned about the relationship.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 15 20 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	7 7 7 7 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2	Q In other words, the concerns that you just related here to me that you felt that there were a variety of issues that you felt could be forthcoming A Yes. Q by way of complaints? A Yes. Q You did relay that to the Mayor? A Yes. Q You relayed that to him before you decided to notify her that she was no longer an employee? A Because it was common knowledge that Marilyn was agitating the workplace, you know, there wasn't an extensive conversation that had to have happened. Q Right. But nevertheless, you did convey your concerns to the Mayor before she was terminated? A Yes. Q Do you recall approximately when you related to the Mayor your concerns about other possible employment related discrimination issues?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 20 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22) (2 3 3 1 5 7 7 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3	question but I just want to make sure that the record's clear. Is it fair and accurate to say that strategy meetings began shortly thereafter when you and Mr. Christofferson learned that there was a sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa? A Yes. Q And they continued all the way until he disclosed Yes. O his conduct to the press? All right. When Marilyn Figueroa, when you learned that Marilyn Figueroa had obtained a discrimination complaint form, you obviously knew that sexual contact had occurred between the two of them, Mr. Norquist and Ms. Figueroa; correct? A No, I don't think that is a correct statement. O That is true, that is true. You learned that before you learned of the sexual exchanges? A I learned that she had requested a complaint form prior to I learned about the relationship.	5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 160 222 222 223	7 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	Q In other words, the concerns that you just related here to me that you felt that there were a variety of issues that you felt could be forthcoming A Yes. Q by way of complaints? A Yes. Q You did relay that to the Mayor? A Yes. Q You relayed that to him before you decided to notify her that she was no longer an employee? A Because it was common knowledge that Marilyn was agitating the workplace, you know, there wasn't an extensive conversation that had to have happened. Q Right. But nevertheless, you did convey your concerns to the Mayor before she was terminated? A Yes. Q Do you recall approximately when you related to the Mayor your concerns about other possible employment related discrimination issues? A No.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15) (2 3 3 1 5 7 7 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3	question but I just want to make sure that the record's clear. Is it fair and accurate to say that strategy meetings began shortly thereafter when you and Mr. Christofferson learned that there was a sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa? A Yes. Q And they continued all the way until he disclosed Yes. O his conduct to the press? All right. When Marilyn Figueroa, when you learned that Marilyn Figueroa had obtained a discrimination complaint form, you obviously knew that sexual contact had occurred between the two of them, Mr. Norquist and Ms. Figueroa; correct? A No, I don't think that is a correct statement. O That is true, that is true. You learned that before you learned of the sexual exchanges? A I learned that she had requested a complaint form prior to I learned about the relationship, did you at any point suspect that she was going to	5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 13 144 15 16 15 20 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	7 7 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	Q In other words, the concerns that you just related here to me that you felt that there were a variety of issues that you felt could be forthcoming A Yes. Q by way of complaints? A Yes. Q You did relay that to the Mayor? A Yes. Q You relayed that to him before you decided to notify her that she was no longer an employee? A Because it was common knowledge that Marilyn was agitating the workplace, you know, there wasn't an extensive conversation that had to have happened. Q Right. But nevertheless, you did convey your concerns to the Mayor before she was terminated? A Yes. Q Do you recall approximately when you related to the Mayor your concerns about other possible employment related discrimination issues? A No. Q Was it before he disclosed to you his sexual contact
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 20 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22) (2) (3) 33 4 55 77 78 99 90 11 22 33 44	question but I just want to make sure that the record's clear. Is it fair and accurate to say that strategy meetings began shortly thereafter when you and Mr. Christofferson learned that there was a sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa? A Yes. Q And they continued all the way until he disclosed Yes. O his conduct to the press? All right. When Marilyn Figueroa, when you learned that Marilyn Figueroa had obtained a discrimination complaint form, you obviously knew that sexual contact had occurred between the two of them, Mr. Norquist and Ms. Figueroa; correct? A No, I don't think that is a correct statement. O That is true, that is true. You learned that before you learned of the sexual exchanges? A I learned that she had requested a complaint form prior to I learned about the relationship.	5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 160 222 222 223	7 7 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	Q In other words, the concerns that you just related here to me that you felt that there were a variety of issues that you felt could be forthcoming A Yes. Q by way of complaints? A Yes. Q You did relay that to the Mayor? A Yes. Q You relayed that to him before you decided to notify her that she was no longer an employee? A Because it was common knowledge that Marilyn was agitating the workplace, you know, there wasn't an extensive conversation that had to have happened. Q Right. But nevertheless, you did convey your concerns to the Mayor before she was terminated? A Yes. Q Do you recall approximately when you related to the Mayor your concerns about other possible employment related discrimination issues? A No.



Cas	e (Compress Deposition of WICHAEL		
1		organizational inventory.	1	Why don't you take them with you and tell me
2	Δ	A Thank you. You asked for copies of the Mayor's	2	on Friday whether or not
3		calendars. We provided you a copy of the printed	3	MR. SCHRIMPF: Okay. That's fine.
13		calendars from, I believe it's '95 through 2000 or	4	A You asked for job descriptions. We've got every job
4		calendars from, 1 beneve he so discussions of 2000	5	description that we have.
5	,	some period of 2000. Q Did you provide copies of Marilyn Figueroa's	6	(Exhibit No. 9 marked for
6	(Q Did you provide copies of Mainy 11 iguerous	7	identification)
7		calendars?	8	(Discussion off the record)
8	,	A We have no copies of her calendars.	9	A You asked for various phone numbers of the Mayor.
9		Q Who was was Ruth Wyttenbach, is that her name?	10	Q You have given me a list of telephone numbers and
10	4	A Wyttenbach.	11	you have included the residential telephone number,
11	1	Q Okay, bach. Was she responsible for maintaining the	12	business telephone number and facsimile telephone
12		schedules of the staff?	13	number, and you have omitted cellular number, patrol
13		A No.		car numbers, body guard phone numbers and any other
14		Q Of the Mayor?	14	talanhana number?
15		A Of the Mayor.	15	telephone number?
16		Q So is it your testimony that a search was conducted,	16	A The Mayor does not have a cell phone specifically
17		I don't know if that's what you're telling us, about	17	assigned to him.
18		whether or not there were calendars pertaining to	18	Q Does he use any type of cell phone?
19	ļ	Marilyn Figueroa and none were found?	19	A He does, yeah.
20	İ	A We found no calendars of Marilyn.	20	Q And what number is that?
21		O You also have other manila folders in front of you.	21	A His cell number is not on there? Well, we'll get
22)	A Right. You asked for information regarding sick	22	these for you Friday. It's not a big deal.
23		leave. And what I have produced are some emails to	23	(Exhibit No. 10 marked for
24		myself and staff on producing documents on Marilyn's	24	identification)
25		sick leave, and I believe there's one email in here	25	Q All right.
		213		215
1		where Marilyn called in sick, some documentation on	1	A You asked for information on individuals that were
2		the family medical leave act that we had and such.	2	transferred or promoted, et cetera. This is what we
3		Q Let me see the whole file. Did you provide records	3	have.
		of other similarly situated staff, or is this	4	Q And these records that you produced indicate
4		subject to your 10-day?	5	management staff 1995 to 2000?
5		A Sick leave?	6	A Correct.
6		Q Correct.	7	Q Is that correct? Who prepared these diagrams?
7		A Well, let me	8	A There was two staff involved with that, Pat Stawicki
8		MR. ARELLANO: And while you do	9	
9		that, I'll ask the professional reporter to	10	
11		mark this.	11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1		mark trus. MR. SCHRIMPF: This will be	12	·
	2		13	
	3	Exhibit 8?	14	
1	4	MR. ARELLANO: Right.	15	•
	5	(Exhibit No. 8 marked for	110	
1	6	identification)	1	<u>•</u>
	7	Q Exhibit 8, I will keep it in here. Tell me what		
	8	else you produced today.	11	· ·
	9		11	
•	20	for other staff, but I'm not sure if those come	2	* *
2	21	under the Wisnicki (phonetic) type	2	
. 2	22	MR. SCHRIMPF: I think they would.	2	
	23	If anything vacations would not. If,	2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	24	however, sick leave documents reflect		4 identification)
	25	MR. ARELLANO: I'll tell you what.	2	Did you have a folder for the sorry letter? All
		214		216

Ca	-	CC	mpress Deposition of minor in		_	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1		A	I couldn't		Α	You asked for the records of the police personnel
2		0	In total did you meet 50 times at least in the	2		that were assigned as security guards. We don't
3		~	period of 11 months?	3		keep those records. The police department does.
4		Δ	Oh, I think that's excessive.	4		That's all this says.
		\overline{C}	Well, how many would you believe? 20, 30?	5	Q	Do you know the names of the people that were
5		V	In total? You're asking me to guess on something.	6	•	assigned to Mayor Norquist?
6		A	In total? Toure asking the to guess on some and.	7	Α	I know some of the names, yes.
7		Ų	Well, take a wild guess.	8) Who are they?
8		Α	It would be a wild guess. Somewhere between MR. SCHRIMPF: And for that reason,	9		Dexter Hines, H-I-N-E-S. My God, we call him R. C.
9				10	•	What's his name? Ron Costello. Don't ask me to
10)		I will object, and subject to that objection,	11		spell it. There's a gentleman that's filling in
11	ĺ		if the witness can, he can answer.	i		right now. I don't know his name.
12	2	Q	But it would save me the time to go step-by-step	12	_	
13	3		trying to refresh your recollection. So if you give	13		What about Chief Jones?
14	4		me a nutshell number, I'll leave it.	14	F	A Chief Jones was security staff for the Mayor at one
15	5	Α	15, maybe 20.	15	,	point, yes.
16		Q	Did you ever make any notes of any of those	16	(Q Did any security person assigned to the Mayor attend
17		`	meetings?	17		any of these strategy meetings?
18		Α	No.	18	F	No. Well, let me they would have driven if
19			Do you know if anyone did?	19		the meetings were at Anne Shindell's office, they
20		À	I believe Ms. Shindell did.	20		would have driven the Mayor there, but then they
2		0	Did there come a time after Marilyn Figueroa left	21		would have been outside.
2		~	when the office of legal counsel for the City of	22	(Q Did you or anyone that you know contact Chief Jones
2	3		Milwaukee began to participate in some of these	23		to ask for his input regarding Marilyn Figueroa's
2			meetings as well?	24		lawsuit?
2		Δ	Yes.	25	,	A No. I had one conversation with Chief Jones when
1	•	,,	221			223
. -			C 34 11 1 (12)	1		Marilyn first left and said how close are you to
	1		How soon after Marilyn left?	1 2		Marilyn first left and said, how close are you to
2	2	À	I don't remember.	2		Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no.
3	2	À	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until	2 3		Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that?
3	2 3 4	A Q	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until December of the year 2000?	2 3 4		Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that? A It would have been within a week after January 4th.
3	2 3 4 5	A Q	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until December of the year 2000? The City Attorney's Office participated in meetings	2 3 4 5		Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that? A It would have been within a week after January 4th. Q After she had left?
	2 3 4 5 6	A Q A	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until December of the year 2000? The City Attorney's Office participated in meetings on an as-needed basis.	2 3 4 5 6		Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that? A It would have been within a week after January 4th. Q After she had left? A After she had stopped showing up for work.
	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until December of the year 2000? The City Attorney's Office participated in meetings on an as-needed basis. Who was the contact with the City Attorney for	2 3 4 5 6 7		Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that? A It would have been within a week after January 4th. Q After she had left? A After she had stopped showing up for work. Q What prompted you to go to Chief Jones with this
	2 3 4 5 6	A Q A	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until December of the year 2000? The City Attorney's Office participated in meetings on an as-needed basis. Who was the contact with the City Attorney for purposes of discussing Marilyn Figueroa and anything	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that? A It would have been within a week after January 4th. Q After she had left? A After she had stopped showing up for work. Q What prompted you to go to Chief Jones with this request?
	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until December of the year 2000? The City Attorney's Office participated in meetings on an as-needed basis. Who was the contact with the City Attorney for purposes of discussing Marilyn Figueroa and anything related to John Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa; you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that? A It would have been within a week after January 4th. Q After she had left? A After she had stopped showing up for work. Q What prompted you to go to Chief Jones with this request? A I don't somehow I was aware that he was close to
	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until December of the year 2000? The City Attorney's Office participated in meetings on an as-needed basis. Who was the contact with the City Attorney for purposes of discussing Marilyn Figueroa and anything related to John Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa; you? I was the contact I was the person who contacted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that? A It would have been within a week after January 4th. Q After she had left? A After she had stopped showing up for work. Q What prompted you to go to Chief Jones with this request? A I don't somehow I was aware that he was close to her. I don't know, I don't know how.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until December of the year 2000? The City Attorney's Office participated in meetings on an as-needed basis. Who was the contact with the City Attorney for purposes of discussing Marilyn Figueroa and anything related to John Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa; you? I was the contact I was the person who contacted the City Attorney's Office. The majority of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that? A It would have been within a week after January 4th. Q After she had left? A After she had stopped showing up for work. Q What prompted you to go to Chief Jones with this request? A I don't somehow I was aware that he was close to her. I don't know, I don't know how. Q Is it fair and accurate to say that you wanted to
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until December of the year 2000? The City Attorney's Office participated in meetings on an as-needed basis. Who was the contact with the City Attorney for purposes of discussing Marilyn Figueroa and anything related to John Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa; you? I was the contact I was the person who contacted the City Attorney's Office. The majority of conversations involving the City Attorney involved	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that? A It would have been within a week after January 4th. Q After she had left? A After she had stopped showing up for work. Q What prompted you to go to Chief Jones with this request? A I don't somehow I was aware that he was close to her. I don't know, I don't know how. Q Is it fair and accurate to say that you wanted to find a way to resolve any potential issues that she
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until December of the year 2000? The City Attorney's Office participated in meetings on an as-needed basis. Who was the contact with the City Attorney for purposes of discussing Marilyn Figueroa and anything related to John Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa; you? I was the contact I was the person who contacted the City Attorney's Office. The majority of conversations involving the City Attorney involved the Mayor and not me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that? A It would have been within a week after January 4th. Q After she had left? A After she had stopped showing up for work. Q What prompted you to go to Chief Jones with this request? A I don't somehow I was aware that he was close to her. I don't know, I don't know how. Q Is it fair and accurate to say that you wanted to find a way to resolve any potential issues that she may have in mind against John Norquist?
2 3 4 6 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until December of the year 2000? The City Attorney's Office participated in meetings on an as-needed basis. Who was the contact with the City Attorney for purposes of discussing Marilyn Figueroa and anything related to John Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa; you? I was the contact I was the person who contacted the City Attorney's Office. The majority of conversations involving the City Attorney involved the Mayor and not me. And again, I believe you testified earlier this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	}	Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that? A It would have been within a week after January 4th. Q After she had left? A After she had stopped showing up for work. Q What prompted you to go to Chief Jones with this request? A I don't somehow I was aware that he was close to her. I don't know, I don't know how. Q Is it fair and accurate to say that you wanted to find a way to resolve any potential issues that she may have in mind against John Norquist? A It's fair to say that I was looking for a way to
2 3 4 4 5 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until December of the year 2000? The City Attorney's Office participated in meetings on an as-needed basis. Who was the contact with the City Attorney for purposes of discussing Marilyn Figueroa and anything related to John Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa; you? I was the contact I was the person who contacted the City Attorney's Office. The majority of conversations involving the City Attorney involved the Mayor and not me. And again, I believe you testified earlier this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that? A It would have been within a week after January 4th. Q After she had left? A After she had stopped showing up for work. Q What prompted you to go to Chief Jones with this request? A I don't somehow I was aware that he was close to her. I don't know, I don't know how. Q Is it fair and accurate to say that you wanted to find a way to resolve any potential issues that she may have in mind against John Norquist? A It's fair to say that I was looking for a way to resolve any issues. If we could bring this to
2 3 4 4 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until December of the year 2000? The City Attorney's Office participated in meetings on an as-needed basis. Who was the contact with the City Attorney for purposes of discussing Marilyn Figueroa and anything related to John Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa; you? I was the contact I was the person who contacted the City Attorney's Office. The majority of conversations involving the City Attorney involved the Mayor and not me. And again, I believe you testified earlier this morning that the City Attorney's Office was not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 16 17 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16		Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that? A It would have been within a week after January 4th. Q After she had left? A After she had stopped showing up for work. Q What prompted you to go to Chief Jones with this request? A I don't somehow I was aware that he was close to her. I don't know, I don't know how. Q Is it fair and accurate to say that you wanted to find a way to resolve any potential issues that she may have in mind against John Norquist? A It's fair to say that I was looking for a way to resolve any issues. If we could bring this to closure quickly, that would be wonderful.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A Q A	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until December of the year 2000? The City Attorney's Office participated in meetings on an as-needed basis. Who was the contact with the City Attorney for purposes of discussing Marilyn Figueroa and anything related to John Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa; you? I was the contact I was the person who contacted the City Attorney's Office. The majority of conversations involving the City Attorney involved the Mayor and not me. And again, I believe you testified earlier this morning that the City Attorney's Office was not involved until after Marilyn had left?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	5	Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that? A It would have been within a week after January 4th. Q After she had left? A After she had stopped showing up for work. Q What prompted you to go to Chief Jones with this request? A I don't somehow I was aware that he was close to her. I don't know, I don't know how. Q Is it fair and accurate to say that you wanted to find a way to resolve any potential issues that she may have in mind against John Norquist? A It's fair to say that I was looking for a way to resolve any issues. If we could bring this to closure quickly, that would be wonderful. That's it. What we have here, as I said, are
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A A	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until December of the year 2000? The City Attorney's Office participated in meetings on an as-needed basis. Who was the contact with the City Attorney for purposes of discussing Marilyn Figueroa and anything related to John Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa; you? I was the contact I was the person who contacted the City Attorney's Office. The majority of conversations involving the City Attorney involved the Mayor and not me. And again, I believe you testified earlier this morning that the City Attorney's Office was not involved until after Marilyn had left? That's my belief.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 16 17 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	5	Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that? A It would have been within a week after January 4th. Q After she had left? A After she had stopped showing up for work. Q What prompted you to go to Chief Jones with this request? A I don't somehow I was aware that he was close to her. I don't know, I don't know how. Q Is it fair and accurate to say that you wanted to find a way to resolve any potential issues that she may have in mind against John Norquist? A It's fair to say that I was looking for a way to resolve any issues. If we could bring this to closure quickly, that would be wonderful. That's it. What we have here, as I said, are the employee records. This is the vacation/sick.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A Q A	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until December of the year 2000? The City Attorney's Office participated in meetings on an as-needed basis. Who was the contact with the City Attorney for purposes of discussing Marilyn Figueroa and anything related to John Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa; you? I was the contact I was the person who contacted the City Attorney's Office. The majority of conversations involving the City Attorney involved the Mayor and not me. And again, I believe you testified earlier this morning that the City Attorney's Office was not involved until after Marilyn had left? That's my belief. And by that I mean after she was terminated?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	3	Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that? A It would have been within a week after January 4th. Q After she had left? A After she had stopped showing up for work. Q What prompted you to go to Chief Jones with this request? A I don't somehow I was aware that he was close to her. I don't know, I don't know how. Q Is it fair and accurate to say that you wanted to find a way to resolve any potential issues that she may have in mind against John Norquist? A It's fair to say that I was looking for a way to resolve any issues. If we could bring this to closure quickly, that would be wonderful. That's it. What we have here, as I said, are
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A Q A A Q A A Q A A A A A A A A A A A A	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until December of the year 2000? The City Attorney's Office participated in meetings on an as-needed basis. Who was the contact with the City Attorney for purposes of discussing Marilyn Figueroa and anything related to John Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa; you? I was the contact I was the person who contacted the City Attorney's Office. The majority of conversations involving the City Attorney involved the Mayor and not me. And again, I believe you testified earlier this morning that the City Attorney's Office was not involved until after Marilyn had left? That's my belief. And by that I mean after she was terminated? After we processed the voluntary quit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	3 3 3	Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that? A It would have been within a week after January 4th. Q After she had left? A After she had stopped showing up for work. Q What prompted you to go to Chief Jones with this request? A I don't somehow I was aware that he was close to her. I don't know, I don't know how. Q Is it fair and accurate to say that you wanted to find a way to resolve any potential issues that she may have in mind against John Norquist? A It's fair to say that I was looking for a way to resolve any issues. If we could bring this to closure quickly, that would be wonderful. That's it. What we have here, as I said, are the employee records. This is the vacation/sick.
	23 45 67 89 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A Q A A Q A A Q A A A A A A A A A A A A	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until December of the year 2000? The City Attorney's Office participated in meetings on an as-needed basis. Who was the contact with the City Attorney for purposes of discussing Marilyn Figueroa and anything related to John Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa; you? I was the contact I was the person who contacted the City Attorney's Office. The majority of conversations involving the City Attorney involved the Mayor and not me. And again, I believe you testified earlier this morning that the City Attorney's Office was not involved until after Marilyn had left? That's my belief. And by that I mean after she was terminated? After we processed the voluntary quit. Let's see. What records do you have in these manila	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	3333333	Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that? A It would have been within a week after January 4th. Q After she had left? A After she had stopped showing up for work. Q What prompted you to go to Chief Jones with this request? A I don't somehow I was aware that he was close to her. I don't know, I don't know how. Q Is it fair and accurate to say that you wanted to find a way to resolve any potential issues that she may have in mind against John Norquist? A It's fair to say that I was looking for a way to resolve any issues. If we could bring this to closure quickly, that would be wonderful. That's it. What we have here, as I said, are the employee records. This is the vacation/sick. Q You have other records in here, some of which you don't feel that you want to release.
	23 45 67 89 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until December of the year 2000? The City Attorney's Office participated in meetings on an as-needed basis. Who was the contact with the City Attorney for purposes of discussing Marilyn Figueroa and anything related to John Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa; you? I was the contact I was the person who contacted the City Attorney's Office. The majority of conversations involving the City Attorney involved the Mayor and not me. And again, I believe you testified earlier this morning that the City Attorney's Office was not involved until after Marilyn had left? That's my belief. And by that I mean after she was terminated? After we processed the voluntary quit. Let's see. What records do you have in these manila folders?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that? A It would have been within a week after January 4th. Q After she had left? A After she had stopped showing up for work. Q What prompted you to go to Chief Jones with this request? A I don't somehow I was aware that he was close to her. I don't know, I don't know how. Q Is it fair and accurate to say that you wanted to find a way to resolve any potential issues that she may have in mind against John Norquist? A It's fair to say that I was looking for a way to resolve any issues. If we could bring this to closure quickly, that would be wonderful. That's it. What we have here, as I said, are the employee records. This is the vacation/sick. Q You have other records in here, some of which you
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	23 45 67 89 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until December of the year 2000? The City Attorney's Office participated in meetings on an as-needed basis. Who was the contact with the City Attorney for purposes of discussing Marilyn Figueroa and anything related to John Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa; you? I was the contact I was the person who contacted the City Attorney's Office. The majority of conversations involving the City Attorney involved the Mayor and not me. And again, I believe you testified earlier this morning that the City Attorney's Office was not involved until after Marilyn had left? That's my belief. And by that I mean after she was terminated? After we processed the voluntary quit. Let's see. What records do you have in these manila folders? This says police records. You asked for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	33 33 39 30 11 22	Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that? A It would have been within a week after January 4th. Q After she had left? A After she had stopped showing up for work. Q What prompted you to go to Chief Jones with this request? A I don't somehow I was aware that he was close to her. I don't know, I don't know how. Q Is it fair and accurate to say that you wanted to find a way to resolve any potential issues that she may have in mind against John Norquist? A It's fair to say that I was looking for a way to resolve any issues. If we could bring this to closure quickly, that would be wonderful. That's it. What we have here, as I said, are the employee records. This is the vacation/sick. Q You have other records in here, some of which you don't feel that you want to release. A Right.
	23 45 67 89 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until December of the year 2000? The City Attorney's Office participated in meetings on an as-needed basis. Who was the contact with the City Attorney for purposes of discussing Marilyn Figueroa and anything related to John Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa; you? I was the contact I was the person who contacted the City Attorney's Office. The majority of conversations involving the City Attorney involved the Mayor and not me. And again, I believe you testified earlier this morning that the City Attorney's Office was not involved until after Marilyn had left? That's my belief. And by that I mean after she was terminated? After we processed the voluntary quit. Let's see. What records do you have in these manila folders? This says police records. You asked for the records well, there's nothing here. You can look	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that? A It would have been within a week after January 4th. Q After she had left? A After she had stopped showing up for work. Q What prompted you to go to Chief Jones with this request? A I don't somehow I was aware that he was close to her. I don't know, I don't know how. Q Is it fair and accurate to say that you wanted to find a way to resolve any potential issues that she may have in mind against John Norquist? A It's fair to say that I was looking for a way to resolve any issues. If we could bring this to closure quickly, that would be wonderful. That's it. What we have here, as I said, are the employee records. This is the vacation/sick. Q You have other records in here, some of which you don't feel that you want to release. A Right. MR. ARELLANO: I need copies of
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A C A C A C A C A C A C A C A C A C A C	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until December of the year 2000? The City Attorney's Office participated in meetings on an as-needed basis. Who was the contact with the City Attorney for purposes of discussing Marilyn Figueroa and anything related to John Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa; you? I was the contact I was the person who contacted the City Attorney's Office. The majority of conversations involving the City Attorney involved the Mayor and not me. And again, I believe you testified earlier this morning that the City Attorney's Office was not involved until after Marilyn had left? That's my belief. And by that I mean after she was terminated? After we processed the voluntary quit. Let's see. What records do you have in these manila folders? This says police records. You asked for the records well, there's nothing here. You can look at it. You asked for the records	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 22 22 23 24 24 25 26 26 27 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	: 3 3 3 3 4	Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that? A It would have been within a week after January 4th. Q After she had left? A After she had stopped showing up for work. Q What prompted you to go to Chief Jones with this request? A I don't somehow I was aware that he was close to her. I don't know, I don't know how. Q Is it fair and accurate to say that you wanted to find a way to resolve any potential issues that she may have in mind against John Norquist? A It's fair to say that I was looking for a way to resolve any issues. If we could bring this to closure quickly, that would be wonderful. That's it. What we have here, as I said, are the employee records. This is the vacation/sick. Q You have other records in here, some of which you don't feel that you want to release. A Right. MR. ARELLANO: I need copies of those records. MR. SCHRIMPF: I understand that,
	23 45 67 89 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A C A C A C A C A C A C A C A C A C A C	I don't remember. Did they continue to participate in meetings until December of the year 2000? The City Attorney's Office participated in meetings on an as-needed basis. Who was the contact with the City Attorney for purposes of discussing Marilyn Figueroa and anything related to John Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa; you? I was the contact I was the person who contacted the City Attorney's Office. The majority of conversations involving the City Attorney involved the Mayor and not me. And again, I believe you testified earlier this morning that the City Attorney's Office was not involved until after Marilyn had left? That's my belief. And by that I mean after she was terminated? After we processed the voluntary quit. Let's see. What records do you have in these manila folders? This says police records. You asked for the records well, there's nothing here. You can look	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	: 3 3 3 3 4	Marilyn, can you reach out to her. And he said no. Q When was that? A It would have been within a week after January 4th. Q After she had left? A After she had stopped showing up for work. Q What prompted you to go to Chief Jones with this request? A I don't somehow I was aware that he was close to her. I don't know, I don't know how. Q Is it fair and accurate to say that you wanted to find a way to resolve any potential issues that she may have in mind against John Norquist? A It's fair to say that I was looking for a way to resolve any issues. If we could bring this to closure quickly, that would be wonderful. That's it. What we have here, as I said, are the employee records. This is the vacation/sick. Q You have other records in here, some of which you don't feel that you want to release. A Right. MR. ARELLANO: I need copies of those records.

```
MR. ARELLANO: Very good. Well,
            here's what I think we should do. Now we can
2
            go off the record. We will continue the
3
            deposition of this gentleman. My experience
4
            is that I don't want to delay at least the
5
6
            scheduling because my calendar and your
            calendar and actually your calendar are
8
             extremely busy. So if we can bring our
             calendars on Friday so that we can select
10
             additional time for Mr. Soika. Now, we can go
             off the record.
11
12
13
14
                    (adjourning at 4:46 P.M.)
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
25
                                  229
      STATE OF WISCONSIN )
      COUNTY OF DANE
 2
 3
        I. TAUNIA NORTHOUSE, a Registered Diplomate Reporter
      and Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, do
 Δ
      hereby certify that the foregoing deposition was taken
 5
      before me at the offices of Murphy, Gillick, Wicht &
 6
      Prachthauser, Attorneys at Law, 330 East Kilbourn
 7
      Avenue, City of Milwaukee, County of Milwaukee, and
 8
      State of Wisconsin, on the 6th day of February 2002,
 9
      that it was taken at the request of the Complainant,
 10
 11
      upon verbal interrogatories; that it was taken in
 12
      shorthand by me, a competent court reporter and
      disinterested person, approved by all parties in
 13
      interest and thereafter converted to typewriting using
 14
      computer-aided transcription; that said deposition is a
 15
      true record of the deponent's testimony; that the
 16
      appearances were as shown on Page 3 of the deposition;
 17
      that the deposition was taken pursuant to notice and
 18
      subpoena duces tecum; that said MICHAEL SOIKA before
 19
      examination was sworn by me to testify the truth, the
 20
 21
      whole truth, and nothing but the truth relative to said
 22
      cause.
                Dated February 11, 2002.
 23
 24
```

25